Supplement to NATURE

No. 2957 JULY 3, 1926

Some New Possibilities in Solar Research.

By Dr. GEORGE E. HALE, For. Mem. R.S.

FORTY years ago I began a series of visual and photographic studies of the sun. Recently I have returned to this work, after an interval of enforced absence. My instrumental equipment is now augmented by the addition of a spectrohelioscope, a simple device for monochromatic vision which we owe in its essence to the pioneers of solar research. This renders visible a host of important phenomena hitherto concealed from view by the overpowering brilliancy of the sun's disc. Chief among these are the radiating and absorbing regions of the hydrogen atmosphere, visible with the spectroscope in profile at the sun's limb, and revealed in projection by spectroheliograms of the disc, but now accessible, wherever they may be situated, to visual observation with instruments of moderate size.

All readers of NATURE who are familiar with its early volumes will remember the discoveries of Janssen and Lockyer in 1868. At the total solar eclipse of that year, Janssen, who was observing in India, was so impressed by the brilliancy of the lines in the spectrum of the prominences that he determined to look for them in full sunlight. He did so, and was at once rewarded. The bright light of the sky around the sun, which ordinarily hides the prominences from us, gives the spectrum of scattered sunlight. Entering the spectroscope through a slit from one to three-thousandths of an inch wide, it is spread out into a band from a few inches to forty feet in length, depending upon the dispersive power of the spectroscope. Its intensity may thus be reduced indefinitely. The bright lines of the gaseous prominences, however, are essentially monochromatic. High dispersion separates them more and more widely, without greatly weakening them. They thus become readily visible on a fainter background of dispersed skylight. The principle involved was first stated by Lockyer in 1866 and successfully tested by him in 1868, before the news of Janssen's discovery had reached Europe. This application of the spectroscope opened a new and productive era in solar physics, enlisting the active efforts of astronomers in England, France, Italy, Germany, and the United States.

Naturally these observers wished to see not merely the spectra of the prominences, but also their forms. In his well-known book, "Contributions to Solar Physics" (p. 578), Lockyer describes how the first steps were taken:

"In my first paper I gave some drawings procured by causing the slit to pass slowly over the prominence. By this means a number of sections of varying length was obtained, which, placed side by side, gave an idea of its shape. The slit then used was extremely narrow, and was radial to the sun's limb. It was obvious that in this way the true shape of the prominence could not be seen unless the slit were moved with sufficient rapidity to allow of persistent images. At the very outset Janssen and myself attempted to accomplish this, Janssen by giving a rotatory motion to a direct vision spectroscope, I by giving an oscillating motion to the slit, in which I was followed by Young, who afterwards expanded it."

Prof. Young's account of his instrument is as follows:

"The eye-piece of the instrument has an apparatus attached, which, however, thanks to the high dispersive power, I find unnecessary.

"It was early proposed by Janssen to use a vibrating or rotating slit in order to make visible the form of a solar prominence, but as Zöllner has shown, the mere opening of the slit answers just as well, the light of the protuberance being diluted to precisely the same extent in either case.

"It occurred to me in connexion with a suggestion of Professor Morton, that by interposing at the focus of the eye-piece a diaphragm which should move with the vibrating slit, the light of the neighbouring portions of the spectrum might be cut off and this dilution avoided. Mr. Clark has devised and constructed a very beautiful mechanical arrangement by which this simultaneous and accordant motion of slit and diaphragm is effected by the rotation of the small fly-wheel shown in Fig. 1.

"But I find, that although seen in this way, the prominences appear very bright; yet the working of the apparatus always causes a slight oscillation of the equatorial, which interferes with the definition of details, and I prefer to work with the slit simply opened." (Young, NATURE, Dec. 8, 1870.)

The introduction by Zöllner and Huggins of the wide slit method and the superb views it afforded of the prominences at the limb led to its universal adoption, and the oscillating slit was abandoned. Although Lockyer and Young often examined the spectra of sunspots and other regions of the photosphere, and repeatedly described reversals and distortions of hydrogen

and other lines, I can find no indication that the oscillating slit device was ever tested for the observation of the forms of eruptions or other phenomena on the disc. Nevertheless, the credit for building the first spectro-

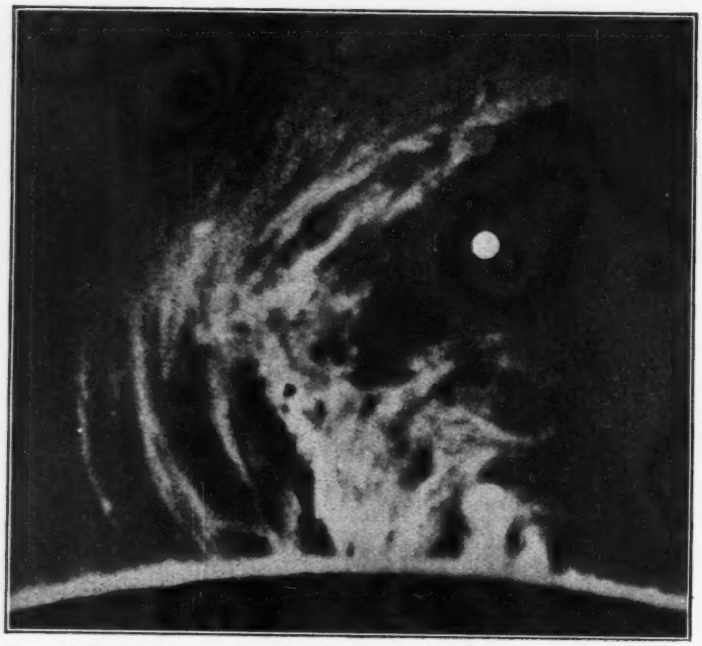


FIG. 1.—Active prominence, 140,000 miles high, photographed by Ellerman at Mount Wilson, July 9, 1917, with the *K* line of calcium. The small disc represents the comparative size of the earth.

helioscope (as I have named the instrument) and applying it to the observation of prominences at the limb belongs to my old friend Prof. Young, who was also the first to take photographs of the forms of the prominences through an open slit (*loc. cit.*).

THE SPECTROHELIOGRAPH.

The principle of the spectroheliograph, which does not differ greatly from that of Young's instrument with oscillating slit, occurred to me in 1889.[1] It involves the use of a spectroscope with a fixed second slit, through which a single line is admitted to a photographic plate. The whole spectroscope is mounted on steel balls, and moved slowly by a motor across the solar image, which, like the photographic plate, remains stationary. Or the spectroscope may be fixed in position, and the solar image and plate moved at the same speed across the first and second slits respectively. A monochromatic image of the sun is thus gradually built up on the plate from countless successive images of the narrow second slit.

After some preliminary experiments at the Harvard Observatory, I obtained photographs of prominences with a simple spectroheliograph at the Kenwood Observatory in the spring of 1891. In January 1892, with an improved spectroheliograph, I succeeded in photographing the chromosphere and prominences (Fig. 1) surrounding the sun and the bright flocculi[2] revealed on the disc by the use of the *H* or *K* line of calcium.

About this time Deslandres introduced the velocity spectrograph for photographing the *H* or *K* line in successive sections of the sun. Evershed soon constructed and systematically employed a spectroheliograph, and in 1893 Deslandres also began work with a spectroheliograph, which he employed for photography with the calcium lines and with some of the narrower dark lines. In 1903, with the Rumford spectroheliograph attached to the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory, Ellerman and I first photographed the bright and dark hydrogen flocculi on the disc and noted especially the long dark flocculi (Fig. 2) identified as prominences projected against the sun (named 'filaments' by Deslandres, who has studied them extensively at Meudon with the spectroheliograph and velocity spectrograph). Five years later, at Mount Wilson, aided by plates sensitised for photography in the red, Ellerman and I discovered large vortices

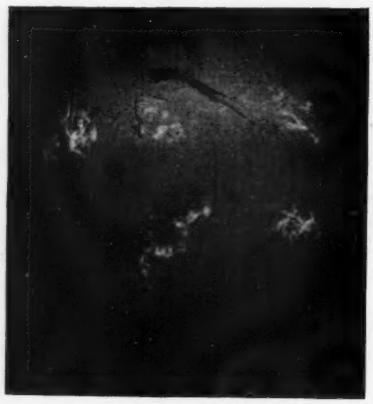


FIG. 2.—Hydrogen (*Hα*) flocculi, photographed with the 13-foot spectroheliograph at Mount Wilson, February 17, 1926, at $10^h\ 00^m$. All of these could be seen in Pasadena with the spectrohelioscope.

surrounding sunspots (Figs. 3 and 10). The H*α* line, with which the vortices were found, is much more

[1] I afterwards found that it had been first suggested by Janssen, embodied in a practicable design by Braun (not constructed), and unsuccessfully tested by Lohse.

[2] Flocculi is a general term applying to all markings, bright or dark (excepting sunspots), photographed by the spectroheliograph on the sun's disc.

effective than the more refrangible hydrogen lines for the study of the hydrogen atmosphere of the sun. Its situation in the red also adapts it for visual observations, particularly at low altitude stations where smoke and haze may seriously interfere with work at the violet end of the spectrum. With a spectroheliograph of high dipsersion, $H\alpha$ shows also the 'alignments' discovered by Deslandres, which constitute a reticular structure of wide mesh associated with the filaments.

The spectroheliograph, in addition to providing a method of photographing the chromosphere and prominences at the sun's limb, has thus made possible the daily study of the solar atmosphere in projection against the disc. But useful as it has proved, the need for a similar means of visual observation has persisted for many years.

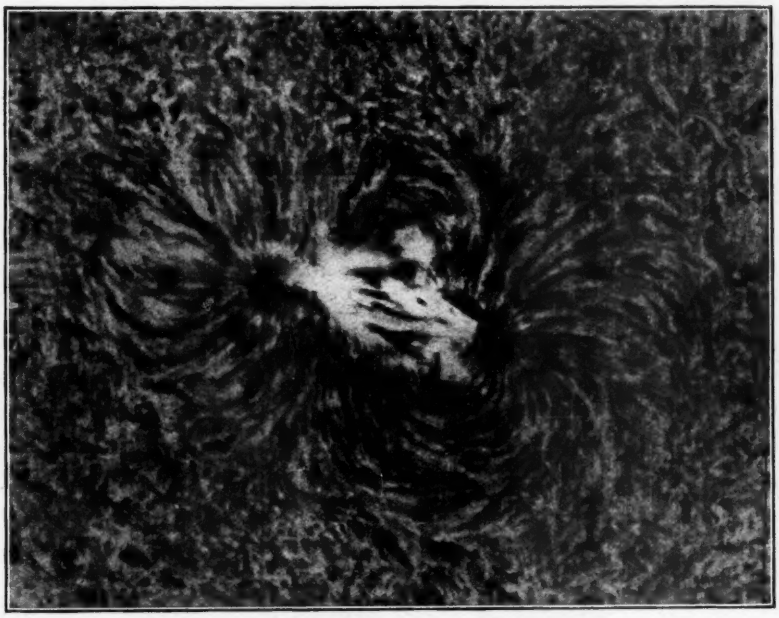


FIG. 3.—Hydrogen ($H\alpha$) vortices surrounding the bipolar sunspot of September 1924, photographed by Lewis Humason at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph.

THE SPECTROHELIOSCOPE.

My first attempts to observe the hydrogen flocculi visually were made on Mount Wilson with the 60-foot tower telescope and 30-foot spectroheliograph soon after the discovery of the $H\alpha$ vortices in 1908. A disc carrying a large number of radial slits was mounted just above the wide first and second slits on a vertical bearing standing midway between them. Each of these radial slits, when near the axis of the collimator, thus produced a spectrum, and by adjusting the grating (or prism) the $H\alpha$ line could be brought into coincidence with the corresponding slit on the opposite end of the same diameter. A given displacement of the first slit produced an equal displacement of the $H\alpha$ line in the opposite direction. Thus, when the disc was rotating, the observer, looking through a positive eye-piece focussed on the slits coinciding with the $H\alpha$ line, saw an image of a portion of the sun in hydrogen light. Unfortunately, the slits were too wide and too few in number, and for many years I had no opportunity to bring the method into effective form.

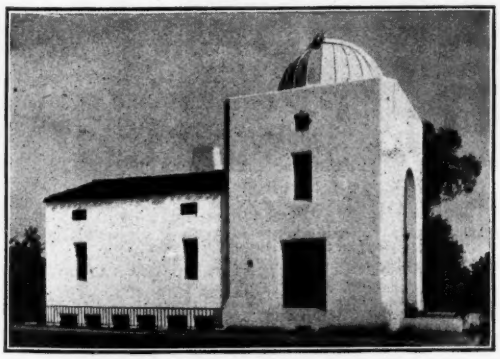


FIG. 4.—Solar Laboratory in Pasadena. The second mirror of a cœlostat beneath the dome sends parallel rays vertically downward to a 12-inch objective, giving a 2-inch solar image on the slit of the spectrohelioscope in the basement. By a simple change, a Cassegrain reflector of 18 inches aperture, giving a solar image either 6½ inches or 16½ inches in diameter, can be substituted for this objective.

In 1923 I renewed the effort, with results which have been described in these pages (NATURE, October 25, 1924, p. 628). At that time, however, the apparatus was crudely mounted, and its consequent inefficiency, at a period of low solar activity, gave me no measure of its actual powers. Recently the same optical parts, now adequately mounted in my new Solar Laboratory in Pasadena (a branch of the Mount Wilson Observatory), have yielded results of greater interest.

A very brief description of the instrument will suffice. Imagine a reflecting spectroscope of 6 inches aperture and 13 feet focal length, standing vertically in a well beneath the laboratory (Fig. 5). A solar image 2 inches in diameter is formed on the slit by a 12-inch objective.

A cœlostat, with second mirror, mounted beneath a dome at the summit of a low tower (Fig. 4) sends parallel rays of sunlight vertically downward to the 12-inch objective, which stands 18 feet (its focal length) above the slit. Electric slow motions, controlled by buttons within easy reach of the observer, permit the objective to be focussed and the solar image to be moved in any direction across the slit. Thus all parts of the limb or disc can be examined in quick succession.

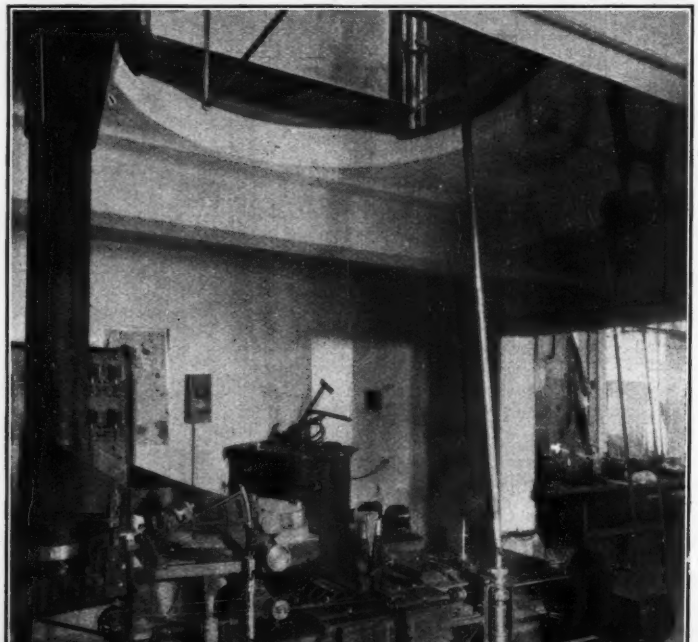


Fig. 5.—Upper end of combined spectrohelioscope, spectrograph, and spectroheliograph, mounted vertically in a well 10 feet in diameter and about 80 feet deep. The oscillating slit-bar and binocular eye-piece may be seen near the middle of the instrument. These are ordinarily employed with a reflecting spectroscope of 13 feet focal length, also designed for use as a spectroheliograph. By turning its optical parts out of the way, the instrument is transformed into a Littrow spectrograph of 75 feet focal length, suitable for researches on the magnetic fields in sunspots.

The second slit lies in the plane of the spectrum, formed by a large plane grating, ruled by Jacomini on the ruling machine of the Mount Wilson Observatory. The first order spectrum, which is very bright, is usually employed. The $H\alpha$ line is brought into coincidence with the second slit, which is narrower than the (dark) line. The slits are carried at opposite ends of a horizontal bar, which can be oscillated (usually through a range of a quarter of an inch) about a bearing half-way between them (Fig. 6). As the optical arrangements are such that the second slit constantly bisects the oscillating $H\alpha$ line, a monochromatic window, one-quarter of an inch wide, is thus provided through which to view the sun. A positive eye-piece magnifying about 2·5 diameters, mounted on the binocular body of my Spencer microscope, is used for observing the hydrogen atmosphere through this window. The speed of the driving motor is fast enough to give a persistent image. As the (visible) length of the window thus employed is about half an inch, a considerable portion of the 2-inch solar image can be seen at once.

I was agreeably surprised when I first tried this apparatus on January 16 of the present year. I knew from previous experience that the prominences at the limb and the more conspicuous dark and bright flocculi on the disc would be visible, but I was scarcely prepared for the delicate details of structure, both dark and bright, which appeared in good contrast on the disc. At that time (as in the earlier work) I was using five

slits at each end of the bar, instead of one. These were only one-twelfth of an inch apart, restricting the field of view to this width. The central image in the eye-piece, corresponding to the *Hα* line, was flanked on either side by brighter images of the same region,

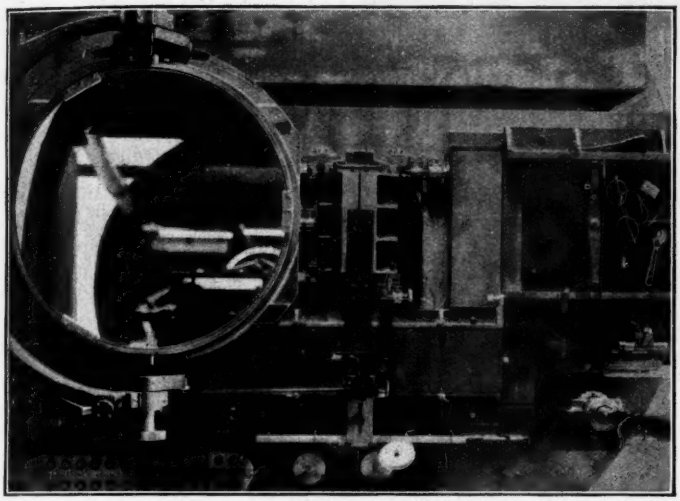


FIG. 6.—Plan of spectrohelioscope. The oscillating slit-bar, mounted on a bearing movable by the micrometer screw near the centre of the photograph, is driven by a motor at the left (shown in Fig. 5). The observer looks through the binocular eye-piece, which is focussed on the second slit. The 18-inch concave mirror of the Cassegrain reflector, the driving mechanism and sliding plate-holders of the spectroheliographs, and the buttons for electric control, may also be seen in the photographs.

formed by the light of the continuous spectrum. Thus, in examining a spot region the hydrogen flocculi above and about the spots could be seen in the central image while the underlying spots and photosphere appeared in the side images—a convenient means of comparison. Frequently in the hydrogen image the spots are entirely concealed by flocculi, and in tracing the spiral structure in a vortex to its objective, it is advantageous to be able to see the spots simultaneously. For this and other reasons two or more second slits may sometimes be preferred to one. By means of a special device, however, similar comparisons can be easily made with only one second slit.

Exploring the Solar Atmosphere.

As a quick and effective means of exploring the entire solar atmosphere the spectrohelioscope is unrivalled. In a few minutes one may run completely around the limb, not only observing the chromosphere and prominences projecting beyond it, but also following with equal ease those which extend on to the disc and appear there as dark absorbing masses. Such a prominence, from a spectroheliogram taken some years ago by Ellerman on Mount Wilson, is illustrated in Fig. 7. It will presently appear why objects of this nature can often be better seen with the spectrohelioscope than they can be photographed with the spectroheliograph.

The utility of the spectrohelioscope as a scouting auxiliary of the spectrograph or spectroheliograph is thus apparent. Hitherto the observer with these instruments has often worked blindly, not knowing in advance what phenomena of the solar atmosphere lie between him and the visible structure of the photosphere. A few minutes of visual observation may now enable him to select interesting regions for special study, or to avoid areas where eruptions, vortices, or other active phenomena may interfere with measurements requiring a more normal state of tranquillity. Such selections can also be made with the spectroheliograph, but far less quickly and effectively. The fact that very different phenomena are observed when the second slit is set on different parts of the *Hα* line is a vital factor here.

Effects of Level and of Radial Motion.

In our early work with the spectroheliograph, M. Deslandres and I independently utilised the principle of photographing cross-sections of the calcium flocculi at different levels by setting the second slit in successive exposures at various distances from the centres of the *H* and *K* lines. As these lines widen in descending through the calcium atmosphere toward the photosphere, it is obvious that if the second slit is set at a given distance from the centre, none of the higher

FIG. 7.—Solar prominence partly projected upon the disc, photographed by Ellerman at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph (using *Hα*) May 22, 1916. At the left is a longer exposure of the same prominence, made with the disc covered.

calcium vapour, which gives a narrower line, can be included in the photograph. Similar work was afterwards undertaken with the hydrogen lines, where the second slit compatible with good definition and contrast.[3] But the discriminating power of high dispersion is very advantageous in many cases, and a means of utilising it without the limitations incident to the simultaneous use of only two second slits, or the delays involved in making a series of exposures like that in Fig. 8, is clearly desirable, especially in the case of rapidly changing eruptions. This is afforded by the spectrohelioscope, because of the ease of quickly shifting the position of the $H\alpha$ line on the second slit while observations are in progress. Of the various devices I have employed for this purpose, perhaps the simplest is a piece of plane parallel glass, mounted on trunnions just below the oscillating second slit. When this glass plate is tipped up or down, the line is displaced to red or violet. A scale in the eye-piece shows the exact position of the line on the slit. This is readily converted into a 'blink' apparatus for comparing the images of the flocculi corresponding to the red and violet edges of the line. An electromagnet for tipping the plate and two adjustable stops to define its limits serve for this purpose.

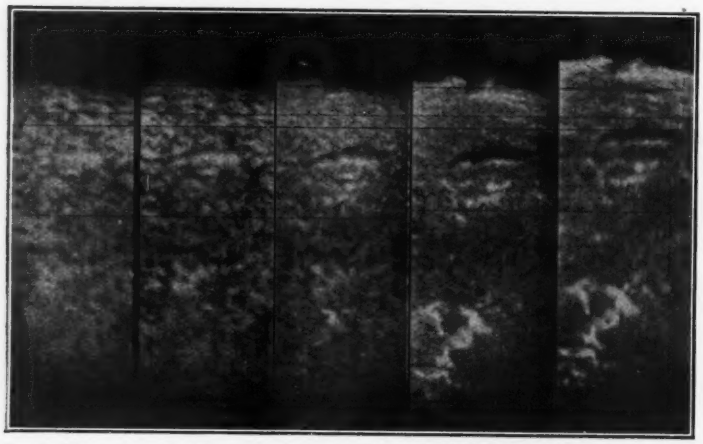


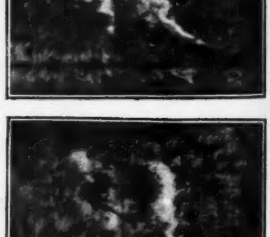
FIG. 8.—Five exposures by Ellerman with the 13-foot spectroheliograph, showing the changes in the flocculi corresponding to second-slit position, ranging from λ6564·36 (left) to the centre of $H\alpha$ (May 29, 1916).

velocity of the gas in the line of sight is often of greater significance than its level.

Fig. 8 illustrates the different appearances of a given region of the solar atmosphere when photographed with the second slit at various distances from the centre of $H\alpha$. Many studies of this kind have been made at Mount Wilson, and these have been supplemented by other investigations based upon photographs taken with a single first slit, an optical system giving two spectra of the same region of the sun, and two second slits, one set on the red side of $H\alpha$ in one spectrum, the other on its violet side in the second spectrum, equidistant from the centre of the line. Two photographs of the same region of the hydrogen atmosphere thus obtained simultaneously often show remarkable differences, as Fig. 9 illustrates. In this picture of an active spot region the bright eruptive flocculi appear in both photographs, because the corresponding bright $H\alpha$ line was wide enough to overlap both of the second slits. The dark flocculi, produced by the cooler gas at a much higher level, gave a narrower line, displaced to the red because of the rapid descent of this gas. The structure of this rapidly falling gas is consequently shown only in the lower photograph, made with the second slit set on the red side of the line.

The power of the spectroheliograph thus to single out gaseous masses moving rapidly in the line of sight is one of its most valuable properties. This effect can be minimised, if it is desired to record on a single plate all bright and dark flocculi moving at moderate radial velocities, by using the lowest dispersion and widest

With a device of this kind, or with a micrometer screw which permits the oscillating bar (and thus the second slit) to be displaced toward red or violet (shown near the centre of Fig. 6), it is fascinating to watch the changes in the appearance of the flocculi, and to distinguish between ascending and descending gases. In fact, we have here a special means of analysing the $H\alpha$ line and of separating the complex elements of which it is composed. Areas in the solar atmosphere which give rise, for example, to bright $H\alpha$ lines dis-



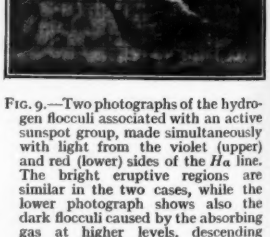


FIG. 9.—Two photographs of the hydrogen flocculi associated with an active sunspot group, made simultaneously with light from the violet (upper) and red (lower) sides of the $H\alpha$ line. The bright eruptive regions are similar in the two cases, while the lower photograph shows also the dark flocculi caused by the absorbing gas at higher levels, descending toward the photosphere.

[3] Or (if higher dispersion is employed) the $H\alpha$ line may be caused automatically to move back and forth across the narrow second slit during the exposure.

placed toward the red frequently lie in the line of sight or in such close proximity that they cannot be distinguished in photographs of the *Hα* line in the spectrum of the region. Thus in measuring the displacement of this line near spot groups or in other parts of the sun's disc we are dealing with an integrated effect, representing the superposition of the various *Hα* lines given by the superposed or closely contiguous areas in question. With the spectrohelioscope many of these areas can be separately distinguished and their radial velocities determined by moving the line back and forth over the second slit and noting the displacement from its centre, towards red or violet, when a given bright or dark structure reaches its maximum of intensity. Furthermore, the width of the bright or dark *Hα* line corresponding to any detail of structure can also be measured by taking the scale readings, to red and violet, at which this structure disappears. Indeed, it would not be difficult, by a simple photometric device, to determine the exact intensity curve of the line given by any of the small flocculi.

I am referring to observations within the boundaries of the dark *Hα* line and its two wings (each of which is about as wide as the dark line itself), and not to the large local displacements which are often seen in or near active spot groups. It should be added, however, that the spectrohelioscope is also well adapted for the observation of the rapidly moving gases which give rise to these large displacements. The form of the gas moving at any given velocity can be seen by setting the oscillating slit at the corresponding distance from the centre of the line.

FIG. 10.—Hydrogen (*Hα*) vortex photographed by Benioff at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph. Simple vortices of this character are selected for determining the law of storms in the solar atmosphere.

PROMINENCES, FILAMENTS, VORTICES, AND ERUPTIONS.

Even for the observation of prominences projecting outside the limb, the oscillating slit has some advantages over the wide slit. This is because the former shows them in essentially monochromatic light, and thus often permits details to be seen which are confused with a wide slit because of the superposition of gaseous masses moving at different velocities in the line of sight. By setting the oscillating slit on different parts of the line, portions of the prominence moving at different velocities can be seen separately, as in the case of the flocculi just cited. Prominences in which there are marked internal differences of radial velocity sometimes do not appear at all on the disc at the slit position which shows them best outside the limb. A turn of the micrometer screw, however, suffices to reveal them in strong contrast, either as filaments or in other forms.

This suggests the use of a spectrohelioscope as a guiding device for a spectroheliograph, permitting the *Hα* line to be frequently readjusted on the second slit of the latter instrument during exposures, so as to record all phenomena at the limb and on the disc in strongest contrast. The spectrohelioscope itself may also be used for photography, either in the form described here, provided with an auxiliary camera and right-angle prism for visual observations between exposures on small areas; or as a spectroheliograph with oscillating slits, capable of photographing the entire solar disc. With the former arrangement, the changes in the appearance of given areas when *Hα* is moved across the second slit may be recorded, perhaps even in the form of moving pictures.

I cannot dwell, however, on the remarkable phenomena thus brought to view. Some of them are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 11, but these spectroheliograms are quite inadequate to show the delicate details,[4] and they of course fail to indicate the effect of shifting the line on the slit. Brief reference should be made, however, to observations of vortices and eruptions.

I have previously described in NATURE our researches

[4] This remark refers to our spectroheliograms with 2-inch solar image. The details of the vortex structure are best shown by our spectroheliograms of the 6½-inch solar image given by the 60-foot tower telescope on Mount Wilson (see Figs. 3 and 10). I am not yet certain whether the most delicate details on such photographs can be so well seen with the spectrohelioscope.

at Mount Wilson on the law of sunspot polarity.[5] This is part of a more general investigation on the law of whirling storms in the sun, which we find to be much more complicated than the terrestrial law. The bipolar vortices which constitute typical sunspots are of opposite polarity in the northern and southern hemispheres of the sun, and these polarities are reversed at each sunspot minimum. The available evidence favours the view that this magnetic change is due to a reversal in the direction of whirl in the vortices that produce the spots and their magnetic fields. These vortices in the photosphere are accompanied by secondary vortices in the overlying atmosphere, recorded (as in Fig. 10) by the spectroheliograph. From a preliminary study[6] it appears that the direction of whirl in about 80 per cent. of the high-level vortices accompanying single spots (or the preceding spots of bipolar groups) corresponds with that of terrestrial storms, and does not reverse at sunspot minima.

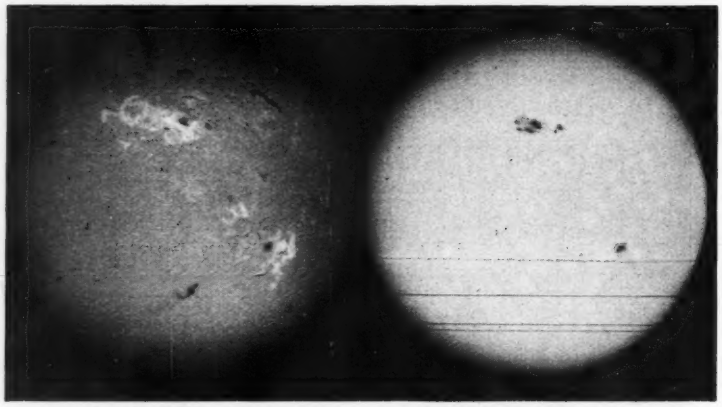


FIG. 11.—Bright eruption in great sunspot group at 22° N. latitude, photographed at Mount Wilson with the 13-foot spectroheliograph, January 24, 1926, at 9h 34m Pacific standard time. The image on the right is a direct photograph of the sun, obtained simultaneously with hydrogen ($H\alpha$) image on the left. This eruption was detected independently in Pasadena with the spectrohelioscope.

The above results were derived from an examination of spectroheliograms, but I have found the spectrohelioscope a very useful means of continuing the investigation. If, as often happens, a prominence (or filament) occurs as a dark flocculus near a spot, its spiral form may at once indicate the direction of whirl in the vortex.[7] Owing to differences in radial velocity, a slight change in the position of the $H\alpha$ line on the oscillating slit is frequently necessary to show such a vortex clearly. For detailed studies of vortex structure and changes of form, both in plan on the disc and in cross-section at or near the limb, the spectrohelioscope has also shown its efficiency.

This instrument is also of great service for the detection of such violent outbursts on the sun as I observed on January 24 (Fig. 11) and 25, 1926, preceding the great aurora and magnetic storm of January 26 and 27 already described in NATURE (February 6, p. 208). The eruption, which continued for several hours on January 25, surpassed in brilliancy all solar phenomena I have ever before seen, and exhibited rapid changes of form.[7] Because of the ease of glancing occasionally during the day at probable regions of activity, and of instantly finding the best possible position of the second slit on $H\alpha$, the spectrohelioscope should greatly assist in determining the true relationship between solar eruptions and terrestrial auroras and magnetic storms. If, as I hope, an inexpensive instrument can be built for the use of amateurs, the chances of detecting the exact moments of critical outbursts will be greatly multiplied. A small spectrohelioscope for this purpose, and improved oscillating and rotating slits to replace the oscillating bar hitherto employed with the 13-foot spectrohelioscope, are now under construction and will soon be ready for trial.

[5] "Sunspots as Magnets, and the Periodic Reversal of their Polarity," NATURE, January 19, 1924, p. 105.
[6] Hale, "A Test of the Electromagnetic Theory of the Hydrogen Vortices surrounding Sunspots," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences*, **11**, 691-696, 1925.
[7] For a brief description of these observations, and some suggestions regarding other applications of the spectrohelioscope, see "Visual Observations of the Solar Atmosphere," *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences*, **12**, 286-295, 1926.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2962 AUGUST 7, 1926

Scientific Research and Service.[1]

By H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.

MY first duty, as president of our great Association, must be to read to you the following message from His Majesty The King:

I am sensible of the distinction conferred upon my dear son, The Prince of Wales, in presiding at this year's meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; for I realise that no member of my family has occupied this position since my grandfather was president in 1859. I cannot do better than repeat the assurances then made by the Prince Consort on behalf of Queen Victoria, and express my deep appreciation of the all-important and ceaseless labours in the cause of science of those eminent men who enjoy the membership of your world-renowned society.

I propose on behalf of the Association to forward the following reply to this message:

The members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science assembled at Oxford humbly beg to express to Your Majesty their loyal appreciation of the patronage extended to the Association by your Father and Yourself, and of Your Majesties' repeated expressions of personal interest in its work.

The advancement of science is the constant object of the British Association; to give a stronger impulse and more systematic direction to scientific inquiry, to promote the intercourse of those who cultivate science in different parts of the British Empire with one another and with foreign philosophers, to obtain a greater degree of national attention to the objects of science, by removing those disadvantages which impede its progress, for the well-being of Your Majesty's realm and the general good of mankind.

My second duty is to try to tell you—if this be possible—something which you do not know already. I must admit frankly that, for a long time, the prospect of attempting this has weighed on me heavily. For a man who, along with the great majority of his fellow-creatures, can lay claim to no intensive scientific training, it is no light responsibility to be called on to address the annual gathering of the British Association. But, believe me, I do not intend to shirk that responsibility; for it seems to me that only by discharging it as well as I possibly can, shall I be able to show you how highly I value the great honour you paid me when you added my name to those of the distinguished men who have been your presidents in past years.

At first sight it might appear a hopeless task for any one who knows nothing of science to talk to you, who know everything about science. But those who work in the scientific field will be the first to admit that no task is really hopeless, and, when I approached this one, I began to think I might perhaps find a few topics in which I could interest you. For, after all, science is only another name for knowledge, and any man who goes about the world with his eyes open cannot fail to acquire knowledge of some sort, which, if he can express it, must appeal to any audience.

To adapt one of our most familiar sayings, the onlooker can see a great deal of the game. I, for example, though I claim no insight into pure science, can fairly claim an onlooker's experience of very many practical examples of science as applied to the needs of our civilisation to-day. For some years past, in war and in peace, I have been privileged to have countless opportunities of examining, at close quarters, the concrete results of such applied science. In things military and naval, in factories, workshops, mines, railroads, in contact with the everyday problems of education, health, land-settlement, agriculture, transport or housing—in all such varied departments of human life—it has been borne in on me more and more that if civilisation is to go on, it can only progress along a road the foundations of which have been laid by scientific thought and research. More than that, I have come to realise that the future solution of practically all of the domestic and social difficulties with which we have to grapple nowadays will only be found by scientific methods.

It is from this experience, and with the convictions it has brought, that I should like to tell you something of my general impressions of the bearing of scientific research on the daily life of the community; and to show how that relationship can be developed by the mutual co-operation of scientific workers and the State. I cannot better embark on this attempt than by quoting to you the words of my distinguished

[1] Presidential address delivered to the British Association at Oxford on August 4.

predecessor, though without the hope that what follows will maintain the high standard which he set in his presidential address at the last meeting.

Prof. Lamb, on that occasion, expressed confidence that the efforts of scientific workers "have their place, not a mean one, in human activities, and that they tend, if often in unimagined ways, to increase the intellectual and the material and even the æsthetic possessions of the world. And in that assurance," he continued, "we may rejoice that science has never been so widely and so enthusiastically cultivated as at the present time, with so complete sincerity, or (we may claim) with more brilliant success."

This claim, by no means exaggerated, invites reflection upon the intimate association of the results of scientific research with the daily lives and affairs of every one of us. It is a good thing to reflect upon this, even for those who have no sort of direct contact with scientific research, if only because the doing so may dispel an attitude towards science, which personifies it somewhat as the ancients personified the powers of darkness, and invests it with some of their sinister attributes. Such an attitude of mind is fortunately less common than it used to be. Prof. Lamb, in the address already quoted, referred to a certain feeling of dumb hostility toward science and its works, which still survives. No doubt it does; but at least it has ceased to be vocal, as it was in the earlier days of the Association. It became loud, for example, at two of the meetings in this very place. The later of these two occasions was the Oxford meeting in 1860, and the field of battle was the Section of Botany and Zoology, in which the theories put forward in Darwin's "Origin of Species" were debated, in a manner which has passed into history, between Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford, on one hand, and Huxley and Hooker on the other.

The earlier occasion, however, more appropriately illustrates, by contrast, the modern realisation of our debt to science. The second meeting of the Association, in 1832, took place in Oxford. The University was not, at that time, without distinguished cultivators of science. The invitation to Oxford came from Charles Daubeny, who combined the professorships of chemistry, botany, and rural economy, and the president was William Buckland, then Canon of Christ Church and professor of mineralogy and geology. A strong body of opinion resented the recognition of science by the University when carried to the extent of conferring honorary degrees upon four of the distinguished visitors. The famous Keble, moved for once to anger, referred to those who were thus honoured as a "hodge-podge of philosophers." Their names were David Brewster, Robert Brown, John Dalton, and Michael Faraday. Each of these men has left in the history of his own special branches of science an outstanding memorial. Brewster's researches into optics were his greatest scientific achievement; to our own gratitude he has an especial claim as the leader among the founders of our Association. Brown's services to botany were unsurpassed; perhaps that of widest appeal is his very thorough investigation of the flora of the coastlands of Australia, made during the voyage on which he accompanied Flinders in 1810–14—an early example of what may be termed imperial research. Dalton's name is identified for ever with the atomic theory, and he placed meteorology on a scientific footing. Faraday's labours provide one of the most wonderful examples of scientific research leading to enormous industrial development. Upon his discovery of benzene and its structure the great chemical industries of to-day are largely based, including, in particular, the dyeing industries. Still wider applications have followed upon his discovery of the laws of electrolysis and of the mechanical generation of electricity. It has been said, and with reason, that the two million workers in Great Britain alone who are dependent upon electrical industries are living on the brain of Faraday; but to his discoveries in the first instance many millions more owe the uses of electricity in lighting, traction, communication, and industrial power.

Oxford, then, was not dishonoured in the hodge-podge of philosophers whom she recognised in 1832. Nor will she recall with any disfavour the singularly doubtful compliment paid her on that occasion by another distinguished visitor, in whose mind the opposition must have rankled; the University, he said, had prolonged her existence for a hundred years by the kind reception he and his fellows had received. The Association will scarcely make that claim to-day; but its visiting members will have ample opportunity to learn how, through her museums and laboratories, Oxford, within the hundred years thus tolerantly allotted to her, has kept pace with the scientific development of the period. It need surely be no matter for regret if science has worked for and is taking a place, not only in the university but also in the schools, complementary with that occupied by the humanities. For complementary these two branches of learning must ultimately be. All the greatest exponents of scientific learning have been men of attainment also in letters.

The services rendered to mankind by the labours of outstanding figures in science, such as Faraday, or Kelvin, or Pasteur, or Lister, are matters of too common knowledge to need insisting upon in this place. What is perhaps less generally appreciated is the extent to which, through the efforts of very numerous workers, the results of scientific research have been brought to bear upon many of the most pressing domestic and industrial problems of the day, and that the co-operation between the laboratory and the State (which means the community) has been greatly strengthened of recent years. The British Association has always supported such co-operation. One of its principal aims, as stated by its founders and maintained ever since, is "to obtain more general attention for the objects of Science and the removal of any disadvantages of a public kind which impede its progress." In an article contributed by Brewster to the *Quarterly Review* in 1830, he asserted frankly that "the sciences of England" were "in a wretched state of depression, and their decline is mainly owing to the ignorance and supineness of the Government" as well as to various other causes which he detailed. The same theme (if less forcibly stated) recurs in some of the earlier addresses from the chair of the Association: the Prince Consort, for example, as president in 1859, thus indicates his view of the situation at that time: "We may be justified in hoping," he said, "that by the gradual diffusion of science, and its increasing recognition as a principal

part of our national education, the public in general, no less than the legislature and the State, will more and more recognise the claims of science to their attention; so that it may no longer require the begging-box, but speak to the State, like a favoured child to its parent, sure of his parental solicitude for its welfare; that the State will recognise in science one of its elements of strength and prosperity, to foster which the clearest dictates of self-interest demand."

It may be fairly said that the position foreshadowed in those words is now, in a large measure, attained. The progress towards it was visible, if slow, down to the end of the last century; but the beginning of a new era was then marked by the establishment of the National Physical Laboratory. This was at first set up in Kew Observatory, a building which, as a laboratory for magnetic and meteorological observations, and for the standardising of instruments, owed its maintenance to the British Association for thirty years from 1841, when, as a Royal Observatory, the Government decided to dismantle it. The building proved incapable of extension to accommodate the whole of the work, and in 1900 Bushy House, Teddington, was placed at the disposal of the laboratory by the Crown. The Laboratory, at its inception, was divided into departments dealing with physics, engineering and chemistry, and it possesses also the famous William Froude experimental ship tank. The investigations with which it has been so largely concerned—the testing and standardisation of machines, materials, and scientific instruments, researches into methods of measurement with the utmost accuracy, work on scale-models of ships, and the like—while of the first importance to Government Departments concerned with such applications of science, have also achieved many valuable results for industry in improving standard qualities, in indicating scientific methods applicable throughout a variety of manufactures, and thus in bringing about an improvement in the quality of their output for the benefit of consumers—which is to say, ourselves.

In historical sequence among the events which have strengthened interaction between science and the State, there follows the establishment of the Development Commission in 1908. Until that date the only agency for agricultural research in Great Britain was the classical experimental station at Rothamsted, a private benefaction; and the expenditure of the State on this prime factor in national economy was trifling. Since 1908 the Rothamsted station has been expanded to cover the whole field of nutrition and disease in the plant, while other institutes have been founded to deal with other aspects of agriculture such as plant breeding, the nutrition and diseases of animals, agricultural machinery and the economics of the industry. Not only are these institutes providing knowledge for our own farmers, but they also form the training-ground for agricultural experts required by the Dominions, India, and the Crown Colonies, which need no longer look abroad for their advisers. At the plant-breeding institute at Cambridge, Sir Rowland Biffen has provided several new wheats, of which two are generally grown throughout England; the extra yield and value of these wheats must already have more than repaid the whole expenditure on agricultural research since the institute was founded.

Among other examples of the value of research there may be mentioned the discovery of a variety of potato immune from the ineradicable wart disease, which a few years ago threatened the principal growing districts. The clearing up of the confusion into which commercial stocks of fruit trees had fallen has ensured that growers may plant orchards upon uniform stocks suitable to the soil and climate. Among the most important inquiries are those into the production and cleansing of milk, which have resulted in an entire reform of rationing, increasing the yield of each cow by one to two hundred gallons a year, and in freeing milk from the risk of contamination with disease.

Research into fisheries, which are administratively associated with agriculture, has become a matter of necessity in the light of evidence that even the vast resources of the sea have their limit, and can be injured if they are not exploited with due care and knowledge. Great Britain, acting in co-operation with the other nations who share with us the northern seas, has accomplished much in ascertaining the causes of the fluctuating herring supply, and has contributed notably to the study of the methods by which the stocks of plaice can be maintained. Research again is active in finding methods by which we can mitigate one of the consequences of our dense population—the pollution of our rivers and estuaries—and a method has been found whereby great supplies of shell-fish that had been condemned are once more available as food. Many know, too, of the remarkable results obtained from the scientific study of the habits of the salmon. Though fishing has been described as "a fool at one end of a string and a worm at the other," the subject is not without its personal interest, I believe, to many learned men.

Reverting to the historical sequence, it is appropriate to recall, with gratitude for its labours, the constitution of the Medical Research Committee in 1913, under the Insurance Act of 1911: this has since (in 1919) been transferred to a committee of the Privy Council under the name of the Medical Research Council, and its funds are directly voted by Parliament instead of being drawn from the contributions made by or on behalf of insured persons.

Research alone could provide the knowledge on which must be based all wise and effective legislation or administrative action in the interests of the nation's health. Yet until 1913 the State had played at best a subsidiary part in the organisation of such research and the provision of its material support. Under the new conditions, the State is actively concerned with the promotion and co-ordination of medical research towards conquest of those infirmities with which ignorance has afflicted humanity. A few only may be mentioned, which have rightly appealed to wide public interest. Insulin, a gift to science and to humanity from young enterprise and enthusiasm in the Dominion of Canada, is not only saving lives that were threatened, and restoring almost to normal health and enjoyment many that were crippled by weakness and restriction, but also, as a tool of investigation, is shaping new knowledge that will influence all our ideas of the functions of the body, in health or disease. The discovery of the vitamins, those still mysterious and minute constituents of a natural diet, has brought

understanding of various defects of health and of development, created for us largely by the blindness of civilisation to dangers accompanying its progress, dangers which science can avert.

Closely linked with the discovery has been the more recent development of knowledge concerning the need of sunlight for health, in man and his fellow animals as in plants. We know now that crippling deformity appears in the growing child unless he receives his proper share of the vitalising rays of the sun, either directly or through the presence in natural foods of vitamins which these rays have produced. Sunlight, or its artificial equivalents, have some importance already in the treatment of disease; but a realisation of its significance for health has a much greater importance in preventive hygiene. There can surely be no plainer duty, for a State charged with the health of an industrial civilisation, than to promote with all its resources the search for such knowledge as this, as well as to provide for its application when obtained.

Among diseases which painfully affect the popular imagination, cancer has an evil pre-eminence, largely on account of its mysterious, and therefore seemingly inevitable nature. For many years past a volume of investigation, supported by private benefactions and organised charity, has patiently accumulated knowledge of the beginnings of cancer and the conditions of its growth. Now, at length, there are signs of more rapid progress towards a penetration of its secret. Patience and caution are as necessary as ever; a new and exacting technique is still in development; but there is a new spirit of hope and enthusiasm. It is reassuring to know that in this, as in other directions, the State is giving its direct support to investigation, and co-operating with the foundations due to private generosity.

Looking backward a dozen years or so, one may say that science was definitely, by that time, a working part of the machinery of the State, though, as we see now, not a part working at full power. The War caused a broadening, so to speak, of the scientific horizon, for men of science themselves in some measure, but for the layman in a measure far greater. We all were brought to recognise the applications of science as adding, it may be, in certain respects to the distresses of warfare; but also as immensely alleviating the sufferings caused by it, and as indicating many methods of strengthening the arts of defence—some of which methods are no less valuable in strengthening the arts of peace. The creation of the Government Department of Scientific and Industrial Research was an act which falls, historically, within the period of the War; but as an outstanding incident in the scientific advancement of national affairs, it certainly is not to be regarded as merely a war measure; it was once described as a near relative of "Dora," but that was a mistake. Nevertheless, by an odd freak of history, it needed the whole period of a century between one great war-time and the next—between the Napoleonic and the World Wars—to mature the conception of a State department of scientific research. Some idea of this kind was clearly present in the mind of Brewster, and certain of his contemporaries, concurrently with his idea of the foundation of our own Association in 1831; and later, in 1850, when he addressed the Association from the chair, he claimed a strong advance in scientific and public opinion toward his views. Five years later a concrete proposal for the creation of a Board of Science, possessing "at once authority and knowledge," was put forward by the Parliamentary Committee of this Association (a committee no longer existing); but our Council at the time considered that the proposal had "yet to receive sanction from public opinion, and more especially from the opinion of men of science themselves."

It was not, in fact, entirely owing to lack of prevision on the side of successive Governments that the developments which have been outlined were so long delayed. There was an element of mutual distrust between science and the State—now, it may happily be believed, almost if not quite wholly removed. A strong body of scientific opinion was avowedly afraid, as Sir George Airy phrased it, of "organisations of any kind dependent on the State." It is to be hoped that modern developments have removed that fear. The progress of science cannot be kept wholly within training-walls, and no one wants to try to keep it so. The waters of a river may be guided artificially to do the work of irrigation; but not at their sources, nor yet where, at the last, they percolate the soil. The guidance of scientific research, in its inception, lies with the genius of the individual; its results for the future may lie far beyond the realisation even of the scientific workers themselves. The Oxford meeting of the Association in 1894 supplies a simple example of this. There was a discussion on flight, in the Section of Mathematics and Physics, opened by Hiram Maxim; and no less a leader in science than Kelvin afterwards described Maxim's own flying machine as a child's perambulator with a sunshade magnified eight times. Yet it was not many years before research in aeronautics had become the care of the State as well as of the individual; and the work carried out before 1914 under what is now the Aeronautical Research Committee led on to our wonderful development of aircraft during the War.

A recent report of the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research shows that under the Department there are eleven research boards, some of which direct the work of committees to the number of three dozen in all. These boards co-ordinate and govern researches in chemistry, fabrics, engineering, and physics, radio, building, food-investigation, forest-products, and fuel; and to these are to be added the board of the Geological Survey and the executive committee of the National Physical Laboratory. Under the general supervision of the advisory council there are upwards of twenty industrial research associations, formed in alliance with the same number of the principal industries of Great Britain, for the purposes of scientific investigations connected with those industries.

No attempt can be made here to review the whole field of work of these various bodies; but a few examples may be chosen for the purpose of pointing out what may be called their homely application. First, then, as to the building of the home. The Building Research Board was created in 1920, and in 1925, at the request of the Ministry of Health, considerably extended its activities. Researches are concerned with the study of materials from the chemical and geological aspects,

their strength, weathering, moisture condensation on wall coverings, acoustics, and various other problems; these inquiries, together with the collection and supply of information both by publication and through an intelligence bureau, represent, as the report states, "an attempt to create a real science of building, to explain and supplement the traditional knowledge possessed to-day in the industry." It can scarcely be questioned that industrial Britain inherits a legacy of discomfort in the housing of its workers, with all which that implies, dating from a period when the building of the home lacked scientific as well as æsthetic guidance. We need that guidance no less to-day, when the saving of labour is one of the main objectives of the 'ideal home' and its fitments.

Next, a further word as to our food supplies. The Food Investigation Board directs committees concerned with meat and fish preservation, fruit and vegetables, oils and fats, and canned foods. There is also a committee for engineering problems associated with the investigations; conditions of storage have been investigated on ships between Great Britain and Australia, and problems of heat conductivity at the National Physical Laboratory, while chemical substances suitable for refrigerants have been studied at the Engineering School in Oxford. At Cambridge a low-temperature research station has been established on ground given by the University, and is working in co-operation with the University biochemical, botanical, agricultural, and other laboratories. As for the investigations upon fruit and vegetables, the report may again be quoted, for it illustrates in a sentence something approaching the ideal of scientific co-operation brought to bear upon one particular home necessity, and, what is more, upon a particular and important branch of Imperial commerce. "There is," it says, "a closely knit scheme of work, which rests, on the one hand, in university schools of botany, and, on the other, in commercial stores scattered all over the country, where accurate records of results and conditions have been kept, and extends to the conditions of transport by ship, and overseas so far even as the Australasian orchards."

Other directions of research which touch upon commonplaces of our daily life are those concerned with fuel, with illumination, with the deterioration of fabrics and the fading of coloured stuffs, and—perhaps most homely example of all—with the application of scientific methods in the laundry industry. This will be good news to those of us who may have suffered, or may even be suffering now, from the torture of a collar which comes back from the wash with an edge like a surgical saw.

It must be clearly understood that the few examples mentioned represent only a small fraction of the present activities of science in co-operation with the State, and, expressed as they are here expressed, they may appear to wear an aspect even of triviality, because they deal with common things. But it is precisely because they do deal with common things that they are not trivial. There may be matter for amusement in the fact that science is concerning itself with the contents of the clothes-basket; but there is also matter for congratulation, and there may, in the future, be matter for sincere gratitude. Scientific research, properly applied and carried out, is never wasted. It may prove that a thing can be done, or that it can not be done; but even the proof of a negative may save the waste of further effort.

This attitude of the State toward science makes for an easing of the paths for the advancement of science in many directions; it marks a definite step in human progress, taken after long hesitation, but in itself new; and because it is new, we may believe with some reason that we live, not merely in an age of science, but at the beginning of it. The movement for co-operation which we have been discussing is not confined to Great Britain. It has borne fine fruit already in other lands; and in particular it is active in our own Dominions. The Indian Empire stands in a somewhat different category from these: there is here a tradition, so to say, for the application of science in its government, and the scientific results of its census investigations, its surveys, its agricultural, forestry, and other administrative departments have long been famous. This is not to imply that brilliant scientific work has been wanting in the Dominions—far from it—but the co-operative movements with their governments have followed that in Britain and with a laudable promptitude.

The trend of developments following upon all these movements has been similar, broadly speaking; it is sought to take a comprehensive survey of the natural resources and industrial opportunities of each Dominion, to explore the means by which science may be best applied to their exploitation, to provide, whether in State institutions or in university and other laboratories, for the pursuit of the necessary researches, to co-ordinate the work, and to ensure the dissemination of knowledge acquired. The nature of the researches themselves is conditioned to a large extent (though by no means wholly) by geographical circumstances in the respective territories: agricultural, pastoral, and forestry problems, for example, are not identical in all of them, and that very fact adds to the interest and value of co-ordinating the results of research work throughout the Empire. While problems may differ, solutions may point to a common end. Nothing but good can follow from personal contact between scientific workers in different parts of the Empire. Nothing but good can follow from their researches if they add, as gradually they must add, to the wider knowledge of the Empire not only among the workers themselves, but ultimately among the whole body of informed Imperial citizenship; not only in the overseas territories, but also at home. For us at home the Empire is worth knowing. Our knowledge of it begins with the school lessons in geography and history—or should do so; no doubt the ideal here is yet to be attained. Such knowledge may become later of vital importance to those who wish to join the stream of overseas migration.

The British Association, in pursuit of its policy of obtaining from time to time "reports on the state of science" in one department or another, has recently, through a committee of the Section of Educational Science, been collecting evidence as to the facilities existing in our schools for training boys and girls for life overseas. In the crowded curriculum of most schools these facilities, at any rate in their particular Imperial application, are not conspicuous. Yet any labour which time allows us to spend, whether in

school days or after them, upon the advancement of scientific knowledge of the Empire, of the means and manner and environment of life in its component territories, must be well spent. The British Association has played its part in this advancement since, in 1884, it admitted the principle and established the practice of holding occasional meetings overseas. Those of our members who travelled from Great Britain to take part in these meetings have had peculiar opportunities to meet and discuss each his own scientific problems with fellow-workers in the Dominions—and it should be added with particular reference to those meetings which have been held in Canada that they have provided almost unique opportunities for personal contact between British workers in science and their American colleagues.

Our travelling members have been able to see how science is cultivated in the universities of the Dominions and in many other institutions; they have gained first-hand acquaintance with the special problems of one territory and another; and when they have returned home they have talked—as any one who travels the Empire is impelled to talk. I have myself been guilty of giving way to this impulse on more than one occasion. Opportunities for travel are none too common for most of us, but most of us can at least cast our minds back to the exhibition at Wembley. Science herself, as an exhibitor, took a place there befitting her natural modesty. The scientific exhibit arranged by the Royal Society, admirable as it was, was confined to two rooms of the Government Pavilion. But was not a very large proportion of the entire exhibition, in point of fact, an exhibition of applied science?

It is impossible in the Imperial connexion to overstate the case for science. Sir William Huggins, in his presidential address to the Royal Society in 1901, said that "assuredly not only the prosperity, but even the existence of this Empire will be found to depend upon the more complete application of scientific knowledge and methods to every department of industrial and national activity." To-day we see that application in much fuller progress than when Huggins spoke only a quarter of a century ago, and already we know how truly he prophesied.

It is not for a moment to be supposed, because the State has come to take a more active and practical interest in scientific research, that there is therefore any occasion for the lessening of interest on the part of societies and individuals. The State interest involves that other interest, and invites it. It can never become the exclusive function of the State to aid the individual research worker. The State may, and does, co-operate in aiding him, as, for example, through the universities and the Royal Society. Nevertheless, there are whole departments of research which do not come within the range of public assistance, but are no less valuable because they do not. Therefore the support of science remains the concern of our scientific societies, educational institutions, industrial organisations, and private benefactors, no less than it ever did; nay, the very fact that the State has lent its aid should encourage them to continue their aid and to reinforce it—indeed, there is satisfactory evidence that this actually happens. One example will suffice which indicates, incidentally, that from the purely materialistic point of view scientific research is not a luxury; for the community it is probably the cheapest possible form of investment. The Government's fuel research station has not yet proved the commercial possibility of the low-temperature treatment of coal which would result in the more economical production of smokeless fuel, oils, and gas; but in attempting this difficult task it has already, by results unforeseen when the task was undertaken, shown at any rate the possibility of economies for the State and for some of its major industries which are well in excess of the cost of the research itself.

There are parallels in many respects, as has been often pointed out and as often forgotten, between the periods of our history following the Napoleonic Wars and the Great War. The application of science in industry and daily life received impetus in the earlier of these periods in such directions as the introduction of steam motive power; it is receiving it now, as it has been attempted here to show. The auspices now are more favourable. Science is more powerful. Men more adequately and more generally recognise its power, and therein should lie a certain ethical value for it as offering a new point of view, in the manifold interest of which all can share. Should not the application of science, for example, offer a new field for community of interest, not only between one industrial organisation and another, but also within the whole body of workers in any single organisation?

In order, however, that the community may fully realise all that it owes, and all that it might owe, to the advancement of science, the channels of communication between research and the public mind have to be kept clear, maintained and widened. The non-scientific public is accustomed to view science as it might view a volcano; prepared for the eruption of some new discovery from time to time, but accepting the effects of the eruption without realising the processes which led up to it during the preceding period of quiescence. The period of preparation by research before science can offer the world some new benefit may be long, but the scientific machine is always running quietly in the laboratory. There is an example ready to our hands. We recall the introduction of wireless telegraphy and telephony as a scientific gift of quite recent years. Do we all realise that it was here in Oxford, at the meeting of the British Association so long ago as 1894, that the first public demonstration of wireless signalling by means of electro-magnetic waves was given by Sir Oliver Lodge? It was the work of science to develop the methods then demonstrated until they have been brought to their present marvellous uses. On the other hand, it is often the case, whether in industrial or agricultural, domestic or whatever application, that science has knowledge at command, awaiting use, long before mankind can be brought actually to apply it. Though we have quickened, we are not yet so quick in the uptake of the results of applied scientific research as, for example, some of our commercial competitors. The public support of scientific research, upon all these grounds, should be accorded freely, with understanding, and with patience.

Views and Reviews.

Summaries of Addresses of Presidents of Sections.[1]

The Analysis of Line Spectra.

In his presidential address to Section A (Mathematics and Physics), Prof. A. Fowler refers especially to recent developments in the analysis of the more complicated types of line spectra. The way to the analysis of such spectra was opened up by Catalán's discovery, in 1922, that in the spectrum of manganese and certain other elements there are terms of higher multiplicity than the triple terms previously recognised. Systems of terms with multiplicities up to octets have been found, and the main features of the structures of the spectra of a large number of elements have been worked out by Catalán, Meggers, and others. No exceptions to the law of alternation of even and odd multiplicities in passing from element to element across the periodic table have been found, and the first spark spectrum of an element has the same even or odd multiplicity as the arc spectrum of the preceding element. The types of the spectroscopic 'ground terms,' representing the deepest energy levels of the respective atoms, have also been identified for numerous elements, though their actual values are not always determinable.

The more recent results of the analysis of complex spectra have thus provided an ordered knowledge of a multitude of facts which have an important bearing upon the theory of spectra and on the arrangement of electrons in the outer parts of atoms. Theoretical workers have kept pace with the experimental progress, and the deeper spectroscopic terms can be calculated for any specified electron arrangement by means of formulæ developed by Hund. The scheme of electron distribution suggested independently by Main Smith and Stoner can now be applied with considerable confidence to all the elements from 1 to 92, and the theoretical predictions as to the characteristics of the spectra will doubtless be of great assistance in the analysis of spectra which have not yet been disentangled.

Reference is made to some of the experimental methods of spectroscopy, from which it would appear that the present resources are adequate for the elucidation of the majority of the outstanding problems.

The Scope of Organic Chemistry.

Prof. Jocelyn Thorpe discusses the field which lies before the organic chemist in his presidential address to Section B (Chemistry). During the fifty years that have elapsed since van 't Hof published the theory on which modern structural organic chemistry is based, great and important advances have been made in our knowledge of the chemistry of carbon. The tetrahedral theory of carbon structure provided a means of attack which has enabled the organic chemist not only to gain an insight into the conditions underlying the formation of simple molecules, but also has rendered it possible for him to prepare synthetically many of the products formed during life processes. Nevertheless, he is still far from gaining a knowledge of the mechanism underlying Nature's chemistry. The van 't Hof theory has served the chemist well and has carried him far, but he is now seeking another lead to carry him still further forward.

Structural organic chemistry must conform to the modern views of the physicist regarding molecular structure, and it is clear that some form of the electronic hypothesis will have to be adopted; but at present, although there are many such hypotheses, they all have one feature in common—they are qualitative not quantitative—they explain but they do not predict. In this respect, therefore, they differ fundamentally from the great conceptions of Dalton and of van 't Hof.

The scope of organic chemistry includes biochemistry, but the modern tendency is to approach biochemical problems from the biological side rather than from the point of view of structure. If biochemistry is to justify its name, greater efforts will have to be made to develop the science from the organic chemical side, otherwise any reasoned system of advance will be impossible. Our forest products need far more attention. Originally most of the useful organic products were derived from materials obtained from the plants and grasses present in our forests. By means of these substances it was found possible to correlate structure with physiological action and to produce compounds of enhanced value synthetically. It is certain that many such substances still remain to be discovered.

The scope of organic chemistry includes also the dyestuffs and petroleum products. The former constitutes probably the most remarkable example of the application of the van 't Hof theory to scientific and ultimately to commercial needs, and teaches a lesson which no one can afford to ignore. Great and successful efforts have been made during the past ten years to render Great Britain self-contained as a dyestuff producing centre, but the need for fundamental research must not be overlooked. Petroleum stands sadly in need of scientific treatment if the wasteful and uneconomical processes engendered by the abundance of this material are to be replaced by the economical and frugal methods which can only be determined by systematic scientific research. Moreover, the modern tendency to construct engines of increased compression ratio means that there will be an increasing demand for the higher boiling hydrocarbons as motor fuel. Polymerisation and depolymerisation must therefore be made the subjects of systematic investigation.

The Lower Carboniferous (Avonian) Rocks of England and Wales.

After reference to the death at Oxford nearly ten years ago of that brilliant worker on the Lower Carboniferous rocks, Arthur Vaughan, Prof. S. H. Reynolds in his presidential address to Section C (Geology) summarises the progress of knowledge on a variety of geological topics, which are unrelated, except in so far as they are concerned with the study of the Avonian.

The subdivisions of the Avonian rocks are first

[1] The collected presidential addresses delivered at the meeting are published under the title "The Advancement of Science; 1926," at 6s., or obtainable at the bookstall at Oxford by members at 4s. 6d.

discussed and Vaughan's earlier and later views are indicated. There has been considerable increase in our knowledge of the unconformities and breaks in the succession of the Carboniferous rocks, and the phasal equivalents were dealt with in some detail; suggestions are made in the hope of lessening the confusion which has arisen from the inconsistent use of certain symbols. Though the Millstone Grit lies outside the scope of the address, its relations to the underlying strata are described, and the varying relationships to the rocks below of the Millstone Grit (*sensu lato*) in the Bristol district, South Wales, and the Yorkshire Dale country respectively were indicated.

The problem of the classification and nomenclature of the Dibunophyllum zone (*sensu lato*) and its equivalents in the north of England is a controversial one. The goniatite work of Mr. W. S. Bisat has, however, led to the rocks of the Culm or shaly phase being known with an accuracy which is sometimes lacking in areas where the rocks are of the calcareous type.

Our knowledge of reef-knolls, pseudobreccias, and algal limestones is summarised, and the address concludes with sections devoted to dolomitisation and chert.

Biology and the Training of the Citizen.

Prof. Graham Kerr, in his presidential address to Section D (Zoology), emphasises the condition of dangerous instability occasioned through the evolution of the modern civilised State not having been accompanied by a corresponding evolution in the training of its citizens. One of the chief dangers lurks, curiously, in what was one of the most important factors of human evolutionary progress, namely, the development of language, for this, through modern applications of science such as printing and radio telephony, has come to interfere with the natural working of the principle of leadership—upon which human progress is so dependent. The natural leaders in communal advance throughout the ages have been the men of outstanding constructive ability; leadership has now, however, been made accessible to those whose ability is not constructive but is rather that of the advocate.

The great dangers of the position so arising can only be avoided by immunising the citizens by means of education, and Prof. Kerr urges the importance of including a grounding in the main principles of biology in the reformed educational system. A grasp of such main principles as evolution, inheritance—including the fact of its incompleteness, *i.e.* what is ordinarily called variation—the struggle for existence, communal evolution, and the inter-communal struggle, would, by inducing in the citizen's mind the biological outlook, broaden his vision and enable him to see his way round dangerous obstacles in the path of social advance. He would appreciate the biological aspect of economics, and, realising that the wealth of the community lies in the capacity of its citizens, would recognise how greatly it is to the commercial interest to increase that capacity by the training of the individual. Mass production in industry depends for its success on uniformity of raw material; such uniformity is absent in the human raw material, and therefore the principle of mass production should, as regards the education of the citizen, be confined within the narrowest limits consistent with practical considerations. With the limitation of mass education would come a quickening into renewed life of the primitive relations of parent and offspring—the deadening of which is one of the deplorable phenomena of existing conditions. The quickened interest in the training of his individual child would stimulate the interest of the parent in our whole system of education—the lack of such interest being again one of the great weaknesses of our present-day democracy.

It is a necessary feature of advance in civilisation that the individual citizen, his abilities, mental and physical, no longer kept up to the highest pitch by the pressure of the struggle to exist, tends to degenerate and depend to a greater and greater extent upon the community. This increased dependence carries with it increased obligations of an ethical kind towards the community—discipline, self-sacrifice, patriotism, loyalty. The shackling of personal liberty in the bonds of duty to the community would again be a return to ancient custom dictated by biological principles.

In conclusion, Prof. Kerr urges that the biological view of society which, while recognising differences in detail, whether in ability or in manners, never loses sight of the fact that behind these lies a human nature fitted out with the same common strengths and trammelled by the same common weaknesses, greatly conduces to the smooth working and onward progress of the social mechanism.

The Economic Development of Tropical Africa.

The task of developing Africa is complicated, as is shown by the Hon. W. Ormsby-Gore in his presidential address to Section E (Geography), by two factors, climate and the wide differences in traditions and capacities between the white ruling race and the native population. As a result of climate manual labour cannot be undertaken by Europeans. The African is the most adaptable of all the races of the human family; but the changes which have been produced so far are not more than skin deep. We know little of the history and mental traditions and aptitudes of the African native. Year by year anthropology is adding to our knowledge, but we are still at the stage of collecting data, and it is difficult to ensure that scientific investigation shall keep pace with the practical day-to-day running of Government administration and economic development. Nevertheless, we must clear our ideas on certain fundamental questions.

The first problem is the health of the African population. It is difficult to say with certainty what is the effect of European impact on vital statistics. In tropical Africa, though there are no scientific data, there can be little doubt that the population diminished between 1900 and 1924. This is due mainly to sleeping sickness and venereal disease; but the principal cause is infant mortality, which under the age of twelve months in the purely native area of Tanganyika has been estimated to be so high as 400 per 1000.

Rapid economic development has given rise to a number of social problems as a result of the accession of wealth among native producers. It has affected the notions of land tenure, and the individual has become emancipated from communal control. The nature and sanctions of tribal authority are undergoing rapid change, especially spiritual and moral. In the coast

towns a large portion of the native populations has become entirely detribalised. They are imitating Western civilisation and demanding Western education; but in education the real needs of the people and the right methods of bringing out their innate capacity on modern scientific lines have not been studied. The disrupting tendencies in Africa to-day are so many that constructive thinking is urgently necessary, if African communities are not to be reduced to disorganised mobs. The introduction of new arts and industries has created a class of wage earners unknown in the old Africa; but the incentives to labour are small. There is danger of degeneration unless the young men are trained to work either as direct producers or wage labourers.

There are four main duties upon which we have to concentrate. First, the various problems of 'public health'; second, the improvement of the standard of the natives as producers of food and economic crops; third, to further transport facilities; fourth, to educate the native in such a way that he may advance in the scale of civilisation and assimilate such new moral controls as will fit him to withstand the dangers and make the best use of increasing wealth.

Inheritance as an Economic Factor.

The purpose of Sir Josiah Stamp's address to Section F (Economic Science and Statistics) is to consider the whole subject of inheritance in its relations to economic science and the community. The conclusions reached are as follows:

1. In the past century unprecedented economic advance has been due in the main to the greater use of invention and fixed capital. This has, in turn, made new accumulation of savings possible, and has been made possible by the growing fund of accumulation. In this accumulation the principle of inheritance or bequest has played an important part. Where there has been freedom from the shackles of a family diffusion system the greater progress has been possible. The individual motives which are operative under such a system are stronger than ever, but operate over a diminishing part of the field; they are also stronger over a short period, and of diminishing effect over a long period of time. In other words, communal saving *via* company reserves (not subjected to the individual volition for saving against spending), and *via* repayment of debt through funds derived from taxation, and *via* large capital efforts (housing, etc.) partly financed through taxation, is an increasing proportion of the total. Although some of the values set up by such collective sums may figure in individual estate values, they are not created or destroyed by interference with, or promotion of, the right of inheritance.

2. The remaining considerable section of capital accumulation is still powerfully affected by inheritance rights, and would be more affected than heretofore by interference with rights in the direct line, though less affected than hitherto by rights out of that line.

3. The sense of 'social injustice' is directed against inequality of wealth, of which inequality through inheritance is not now the larger part. This sense, if limited to inheritance features, has less economic reaction than is generally supposed. In any case, it is a sense which is not scientifically based. It is probable that the average man has a slightly smaller *proportionate* share of the aggregate than he would have had if there had been no inheritance system, but a substantially larger *absolute* amount, because he shares a larger aggregate or better standard of life than he would have had under a system with no such aid to accumulation.

4. The particular claims for unlimited rights of bequest, as settling the best economic direction and control, are gradually losing their force.

5. The principles upon which death duty taxation is at present based might be improved. The actual sum now being raised is not necessarily more harmful economically than a similar sum raised by additional income-tax, but it is more repressive in accumulation than the same sum would be if a less sum were raised at lower rates on the first succession, and the balance were raised at higher rates on succeeding successions.

Position and Prospects of Electricity Supply.

Sir John Snell, the president of Section G (Engineering), is giving an address on the present and future development of electricity supply. His predictions about the future are based on the latest and most accurate data, and they summarise the results of many lengthy and laborious calculations. Sir John gives first a historical résumé of the progress that has been made during the past forty years. He lays special stress on the work done by Ferranti and Crompton. It is interesting to remember that although Sir Charles Parsons perfected his steam turbine only about thirty-five years ago, yet of the total prime movers now used in electrical generating stations, less than 10 per cent. are reciprocating engines. He points out that the average load factor, that is, the ratio of the actual power delivered to the maximum possible power, is, in Great Britain, less than 25 per cent. Hence the capital expenditure is four times as great as it would be if the plant worked continuously at full load. For economy, therefore, it is of vital importance to have a high load factor. Stress is laid on the importance of having common sources of supply for power, light, and railway traction. In this way a high load factor can be obtained.

The present output of the public generating stations in Great Britain is 7000 million units annually. Government publications estimate that in fifteen years the output will be three times as great. This is a low estimate, as no account is taken of the great probable future extension of railway electrification. The electricity returns record an average rate of increase in the sale of electricity between 1913 and 1924 of 25·8 per cent. per annum. If this continue, the progress of the industry will be extremely rapid.

It is necessary, therefore, to take long-sighted views of the future. In an industrial country like Britain, in order to live and continue to exist as a great nation, it is essential that abundant power be available. The bulk of this power must be derived from coal. In Scotland and North Wales large hydro-electric systems are in operation. In the Grampians, in Ayrshire, and in Lanarkshire water-power systems are being erected. Detailed investigation is being made as to the tidal power available in the Severn estuary. It is estimated that a 1000 million units of electricity could be distributed from this source alone. Compared with other

countries, however, Britain is poorly endowed with water power.

The importance of economising the consumption of coal is emphasised. Some of the devices suggested only economise fuel at the expense of undue capital expenditure. Increasing the size of the plant and employing bigger stations will undoubtedly economise coal. Sir Charles Parsons has shown that with a steam pressure of 500 lb. per square inch and a 97·5 per cent. vacuum, a full load thermal efficiency (steam to electricity) of 33½ per cent. is available. With an initial steam pressure of 1000 lb. per square inch, a thermal efficiency of 35 per cent. can be obtained. It is probable that in a few years electricity will be generated at large stations at a cost not exceeding 0·3*d*. per unit. This would mean that if the price of coal be about 20*s*. per ton, the *average* price paid by a consumer would, in a few years' time, be about 2*d*. per unit for lighting and 1*d*. per unit for power. Some consumers in remote districts will have to pay more and others less than this. Although a steady development is discernible, it is certain that there is a great future before electricity supply. It is our duty to lay down suitable lines along which the industry may develop so that succeeding generations may reap a bountiful harvest from our foresight.

The Regional Balance of Racial Evolution.

Prof. H. J. Fleure in his address to Section H (Anthropology) tries to interpret the present-day distributions of physical characters of man on evolutionary lines rather than on the more purely taxonomic lines that have been generally recognised in earlier studies. The general evolution of man is touched only lightly to suggest relations between lengthening of prenatal life on one hand and increased brain growth and decreased hair and jaw development on the other. Attention is concentrated upon men of modern type, known from the European Aurignacian period onwards, and comparative survey suggests that certain skull changes accompanied the evolution of modern types, that evolution probably occurring over a broad zone from Cap Verde to Persia. The arguments for this area are partly palæoclimatic. Early drifts southward from this early home are held to have given rise ultimately to the pigmy peoples (heads not lengthened), Bushmen and Tasmanians (heads often lengthened), Australians (heads much lengthened), with diversities of colour and hair. It is suggested that the people on the northern fringe of the early home, like some on the southern fringe, may have escaped the head lengthening seen in others, and that from these, better grown and less dark than those on the south, the sub-brachycephalic and ultimately the brachycephalic peoples of the world's highland zone may have originated.

The way northward between the Elburz Mountains and the Hindu Kush is held to have been opened up to modern men with the final retreat of the ice, and drifts through it went mainly northeastwards leaving the high Mongolian plateau and Tibet on the right. The extreme conditions of the high Mongolian plateau in their probable relation to racial evolution and drifts into China, etc., are mentioned, and the question of race types in Europe is argued out on similar principles. It is suggested that evolutionary change owes a great deal to cumulative changes of environmental influences in plastic infancy. As, however, no two embryos are exactly alike, the hereditary units in some may vary towards, in others away from, the new standards arising from the cumulative changes of environmental factors and as a consequence health and growth and survival may be affected. In other words, 'selected' germinal variations may follow after somatic variations and may thus help to secure the newly gained features to the race.

Function and Design.

Prof. J. B. Leathes' presidential address to Section I (Physiology) deals with the interesting subject of function and structure in the living organism. The parts of which a living organism is composed assist in the maintenance of its life. For physiology, which studies the manner of their ministrations, their morphological structure is organic design. This structure, essentially chemical, serving in the maintenance of life, must always display the peculiar property distinctive of matter in which the phenomena of life are exhibited, that of transforming adjacent matter which is not alive into its own similitude and so, perishable though it be, maintaining itself by spontaneous self-regeneration. A chemical structure so designed as to perpetuate a perishing existence is a necessary hypothesis for biology.

Twentieth-century chemistry, which already, by defining the catalytic nature of enzymes and the general nature of the material of life, has shown the immensity of the field to be explored, may yet also dispel some of the obscurity that covers it by indicating structures that have in some degree the property which the hypothesis requires, structures that assimilate the disposition of adjacent foreign matter to their own, and so in spite of their instability tend to perpetuate themselves. Of all degrees and qualifications that chemistry can put after or before its name, 'biological' will then be that of which it will have most occasion to be proud.

Living material constituted so as to behave in this way appears to be largely, though certainly not entirely, protein in character. The almost infinite number of forms that protein substances may take, even without changing the proportions in which the amino acids of which they are composed occur in them, fits with the variability of forms of living matter. If some of these variations, retaining the power of self-regeneration, are sensitive to recurring external disturbances, and react to them in such a way as to favour the manifestation of this power, these variations are more likely to survive.

The evolutional history of life must express the behaviour of the chemical constituents of the material that lives, the distinctive property of which is that of spontaneous self-regeneration. A modification of living matter which retains this property, if it assists in the maintenance of life, must persist; function alone can give permanence to structure. Modifications without organic design, that obstruct or merely do not assist, must share in the decay, but cannot share in the reconstruction of living matter.

Psychological Aspects of our Penal System.

Dr. J. Drever points out in his address to Section J (Psychology) that the evolution of punishment and

a penal system exhibits four phases, which may be designated the vindictive, the retributive, the protective or deterrent, and the reformatory. The vindictive phase is not punishment in any strict sense. Nevertheless, it represents the psychological origin of punishment. An individual who has suffered at the hands of another responds with the impulse of anger, which is satisfied by the infliction of some hurt on the culprit. The hurt inflicted may bear no direct relation, either in kind or in degree, to the injury done, but merely to the intensity of the anger. When some crude notion of justice comes into existence and determines the kind of hurt that may be inflicted on the wrongdoer, the vindictive passes into the retributive phase. This in turn passes into the deterrent phase, when it is realised that punishment looks to the future as well as the past, and that its function, from the point of view of society at least, is to protect against the repetition of a delinquency. As civilisation advanced it began also to be realised, at least in theory, that no amount of wrongdoing on the part of the delinquent absolves society from responsibility for the results produced on him and on others by the way in which he is treated by its representatives, acting under social laws. The realisation of this truth, and the perception at the same time of the fact that one way in which society may protect itself against wrongdoing is by the reform of the delinquent, marks the transition to the reformatory phase.

At the present time it will be generally agreed that, so far as society uses punishment at all, it ought to do so with some definite end in view, and therefore with an eye to the future rather than the past. It would also be generally agreed that this end is primarily its own protection, and, as subsidiary to this, the producing of such a psychological change in the delinquent that the wrongdoing will not be repeated. Some writers have suggested that we ought to regard the action taken by society as treatment rather than punishment, the suggestion involving the view that delinquency should be considered as the outcome of something not unlike disease. There is, however, really no warrant for excluding either the idea or the fact of punishment, which exercises an important influence in the direction of reform in various ways. At the same time, it is true that if, and as, society progresses, we may expect the need for special emphasis on the deterrent influence of punishment gradually to diminish, and the reformatory aim to come more and more into the foreground.

If punishment looks to the future rather than to the past, it is evident that the vitally important psychological problems of punishment are not those involved in the question of criminal responsibility, which is really a question inherited from an outworn penal philosophy, and not, from the social point of view, an urgent practical problem at all. The important psychological problems are rather those involved in a thorough knowledge of the psychological situation with which we are faced in dealing with the individual delinquent, and of the psychological effects likely to be produced by the action taken in the name of society. The first step in penal reform at the present time should be to provide for the securing of such knowledge by the institution of psychological clinics for the examination of delinquents, and more particularly juvenile delinquents.

Changing Aspects of Botanical Science.

Prof. F. O. Bower, in his presidential address to Section K (Botany), refers first to the calamity which has fallen upon the Section, in the sudden death of the president-elect, Dr. William Bateson. Instead of attempting to fill the broad biological rôle which would have been natural to Bateson, Prof. Bower centres his address round the dates of the previous meetings in Oxford. After a brief reference to the stormy meeting of 1860, he points out from recent writings how Darwin's views, as stated in "The Origin of Species," still stand in essentials as a great philosophical pronouncement. He directs particular attention, however, to Ray Lankester's introduction of the conception of homoplasy, which followed as a natural sequel to it. This was applied first in animal morphology, but Prof. Bower illustrates it by reference to homoplastic likeness even in internal tissues of plants, an aspect that is still in its infancy.

Passing to 1894, the central feature of that meeting was Strasburger's enunciation of his generalisation on the periodic reduction of chromosomes. It fell like a bomb-shell upon the old controversy on alternation in plants. But it was soon recognised that here was something more fundamental than somatic alternation. Like the fabulous genie let loose from its bottle, the conception of a nuclear cycle in all plants that show sexuality dominates ever more and more the field of morphology. That cycle may be regarded as the foundation upon which somatic development may or may not be imposed. Provided the events of syngamy and meiosis be constant, the alternating generations must have always been distinct: if not, then there is a possibility of alternation not by 'interpolation' but by 'transformation.' The resolution of this problem can be given only by close comparison of facts derived from nearly related organisms. But until this final resolution comes, it is possible to hold either a theory of 'transformation' or of 'interpolation.' Prof. Bower still thinks that the greater probability appears to lie with the latter, as regards green archegoniate plants. It is open to anybody to see in the Archegoniatæ a separate evolutionary problem from that of any of the great lines of Algæ. Wide homoplasy may be invoked, and an origin of the sporophyte in land plants contemplated by interpolation. The discovery of the Rhynie fossils has strengthened this view by providing early synthetic links between Bryophytes and Pteridophytes, and by thus drawing the Archegoniatæ more definitely together.

As to the botany of the present period in Britain, its relation to previous periods can best be traced through the pages of the *Annals of Botany*—that stately series of forty volumes which have since August 1887 emanated from the Oxford Press. The first volumes bear evidence of a preponderance of organographic and systematic interest. Then anatomy and cytology followed in increasing proportion, and later there has been a preponderance of memoirs relating to physiology. The drift of research has clearly been from systematic and descriptive science to a prevalent study of function. Doubtless time will right the balance of opinion again: but meanwhile a cool philosophical outlook will estimate no one branch of the science as of greater importance than another.

Man and Method in Scientific Education.

Sir Thomas Holland's presidential address to Section L (Educational Science) discusses two questions relating to scientific education: first, the best arrangement of curricula and examinations, and secondly, the cultural value of education in scientific subjects. Under the Royal College of Science system, to which the name 'tandem' system has been given, one subject is studied at a time, two subjects for half a year in each academic year during the first two years of the course, and one subject at an advanced stage during the third year. Examinations are held at the end of each course and closely follow the teaching. The alternative system, based on the University of London examinations, involves simultaneous study of three or four subjects during the first year, leading to the Intermediate Examination, followed in the case of pass students in science by two years of simultaneous study of three subjects, or, in the case of honours students, to the intensive study of a principal and a subsidiary subject.

Sir Thomas Holland's favourable opinion of the 'tandem' system is confirmed by the opinion of many professors who have had experience of the system in the first instance as teachers. He recommends it especially for students who are to devote their lives to scientific research. "Our professors," he says, "still adhere to the tandem principle, although one detects in the time-tables a slight yielding to the demands of the more complex life; but an extension of the course from three to four years in most of the 'schools' has helped still to preserve the simplicity of the students' night thoughts." It is not easy to quote the merits of the two systems. For those who are to find a career in business or administration in which many unrelated questions will have to be handled daily and with promptness, mental mobility may be increased, or, at any rate, more rigidly tested, by the composite system of training and examination. The 'tandem' system, as carried on at the Royal College of Science, has been formally approved by the University of London. Whatever other merits it may have, it has induced the University to relax its cast-iron regulations. Sir Thomas Holland points out that the 'tandem' system is applicable not only to different subjects, but also to different sections of the same subject, such as the petrological and palæontological groups in geology.

The remainder of Sir Thomas Holland's address is devoted to the question of 'humanising' scientific education. Are we not inclined to forget that the Renaissance, the great world-revolt from formalism and theological bondage, was a revival not only of literature and art but also of 'the spirit of research' regarding natural laws? In course of time, classical learning tended towards specialisation in its linguistic, grammatical, and rhetorical aspects. "Its main object became obscured and stricken with a formalism and even pedantry." Nevertheless, Sir Thomas pays generous tribute to the classical curriculum in which our chief public men and our army of administrators, at home and overseas, who have made the British Empire what it is, have been nurtured; and insists that while in scientific education attention must be given to the professional and vocational aspects, we must see to it that science and technology are taught in a way which will develop character and capacity for affairs.

Food Supply and Population.

In 1898 Sir William Crookes directed attention to an approaching scarcity of wheat in the world owing to the exhaustion of the nitrogen in the soil. Crookes's prophecy may seem to have been wholly falsified, but none the less we cannot continue to ignore Malthus's conclusion that the food supply of the world must eventually begin to lag behind the increase of population. Mr. Keynes has given reasons for the conclusion that the course of wheat prices and real wages since the War already indicates the approach of scarcity, and though Sir William Beveridge has rejoined that the limits of agricultural expansion are still remote, it is desirable to examine the fundamental relation between land cultivated and population maintained. This is done by Sir Daniel Hall in his presidential address to Section M (Agriculture).

By various means of approach it can be shown that, under existing conditions of farming, about 2½ acres of cultivated land are employed for the maintenance of one unit of population—man, woman or child. This area varies in different countries, according to the quality of the land and the system of agriculture followed. It may be so low as 1⅘ acres in Denmark with its intensive arable farming: so high as 4 acres in Spain with great areas of poor pasturage.

In the ordinary way, however, expansion of the population demands a corresponding increase in the cultivated area, and the gigantic increase in the world's population during the nineteenth century was the direct outcome of the settlement of the Americas, Australia, and kindred 'new countries.'

Reasons can be given for supposing that an expansion of the area corresponding to the present rate of increase in the white population cannot be continued. Suitable land is no longer available in quantity commensurate with the demand. It remains to increase the production from the existing farmed area, and though possibilities in this direction are enormous, because, for example, the great wheat-producing areas of the world are farmed at a very low level of yield per acre, such increase of production will involve higher cost of production per unit. The only means of escaping from higher costs lie in the applications of science, such as the improvements due to the plant breeder, or the cheapening of fertilisers brought about by the manufacture of synthetic nitrogen products. The low returns derived from agriculture at the present time militate, however, against intensification of production; indeed, in most civilised countries a 'flight from the land' of both men and capital is manifest because its earning capacity is low compared with that derived from industry and commerce. Intensification of production is only likely to begin when stimulated by a definite rise in the prices of agricultural produce, but this must occur as the land available for settlement proves insufficient to absorb the present surge of population before the checks that are in action prove effective.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2972 OCTOBER 16, 1926

Our Bookshelf.

Ability and Behaviour.

Ability: a Psychological Study. By Victoria Hazlitt. Pp. ix+147+2 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6s. net.

PART 2 records three years' work on "tests for special abilities in the work for Arts and Science degrees." Part 1, the result of the author's consideration of current theories of 'intelligence,' capacity and ability in the light of this work, is a capable analytic treatment of these theories coupled with an interesting new synthesis. General capacity is inborn: special abilities are developed. "The original endowment may be used in a number of ways. However it is used, it will lead to the development of special abilities" (p. 74). Prof. Spearman's 'engines' are not innate but acquired.

The construction of tests is easier in science than in arts. This is due to two causes. First, the practical work necessary in all sciences constitutes common ground which is readily tested. Secondly, special arts abilities are intrinsically more difficult to test because "the material of the natural sciences is less complex than that of the humanities" (p. 144). Still, three tests, successful in diagnosing arts ability, have been found, and results obtained support "the hypothesis that good general intelligence is more necessary for work in the Arts faculty than for work in the Science faculty" (p. 144). R. J. B.

Brains of Rats and Men: a Survey of the Origin and Biological Significance of the Cerebral Cortex. By Prof. C. Judson Herrick. Pp. xiii+382. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 15s. net.

IN this book Prof. Herrick attempts to interpret the behaviour of rats and men in terms of cerebral anatomy. In the present state of our knowledge, any satisfactory solution of this interesting but immensely difficult problem is obviously unattainable. Nevertheless, it is a fascinating occupation to wander in the borderland between brain and mind and collect stray ideas as to possible points of contact.

The book may be of value to the student of psychology and the general reader. For those who are ignorant of such matters it provides an easily understood introduction to certain aspects of the comparative anatomy of the brain, in particular the cerebral cortex, and the results of an interesting series of experiments on the behaviour of rats, with tentative suggestions as to how and why some of the activities of the brain should express themselves as mental phenomena.

The book is, however, too elusive to be of much use to the serious student. This is due not solely to the fact that the author overuses vague phrases until they become little more than meaningless catchwords, but even more to his neglect of the fundamental conceptions of neural physiology that are associated with the names of Hughlings Jackson, Sherrington, Head, and Magnus, among many others, which represent the essential principles for the interpretation of animal behaviour. The inhibitory influence of the cerebral cortex and the phenomena due to the release of its control, the regulation of posture and the amazing perfection of the automatic mechanisms for controlling the attitude of the body, and in particular the conception of a hierarchy of neural levels upon each of which a different kind of functional result is achieved—these are all matters that are of primary importance for the interpretation of animal behaviour in neurological terms, which are not given due consideration in this book. In particular, however, the chief criticism of Prof. Herrick's fascinating attempt to give a biological explanation of mental phenomena is his failure, when using his terminology, to appreciate the full significance of Sir Charles Sherrington's contribution to the general fund of knowledge of such matters.

Manners and Customs.

Le monde islamique. Par Max Meyerhof. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, No. 3.) Pp. 80+59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

THIS little book aims at extending among the general public a knowledge of the origin, the character, and the extent of Islam—a civilisation which, as the author says, is composed of the most heterogeneous elements, and yet is not without a certain unity. To this unity has been added since the War an element of hostility towards European control and intervention which is very real, even though its effect as a consolidating force may have been exaggerated in some degree. M. Meyerhof's treatment has necessarily been very summary, and of his sixty-eight pages, nearly half is devoted to an analysis of the recent course of political events. In these, pan-Islamism and the racial movement tend to obscure undercurrents of opinion which have been potent forces in counteracting the movement towards unity. Admirable as is M. Meyerhof's sketch of Moslem religion and culture within the very restricted limit imposed by the nature of the popular series of which his book forms a part, it would have gained still further as a picture of actual conditions had he given a more systematic account of the divisions in the Mohammedan faith which set one sect over against another. Apart from this, it is a clear and lucid introduction to an understanding of one of the grave world problems of the day.

The Southern New Hebrides: an Ethnological Record. By C. B. Humphreys. Pp. xvi+214. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

ANTHROPOLOGISTS will be grateful to Mr. Humphreys for this ethnological record of the Southern New Hebrides for two reasons. Very little systematic work has been done on this interesting little group of five islands, if Speiser's work on the New Hebrides as a whole be excepted; and, as everywhere in the Pacific, changing conditions make it imperative that ethnological investigations should be pushed on before it is too late. Sophisticated as the natives of the New Hebrides are through their contact with Europeans, Mr. Humphreys was fortunate enough to find a few old men who still retained a memory of old customs. How important and how fortunate this was is attested by the intricate and somewhat puzzling character of the culture, especially on the island of Tanna. Mr. Humphreys puts forward a very interesting hypothesis to account for the differences in the form of the chieftainship in that island, the nebulous form of totemism found in the group, the variations in the cephalic index, and other physical characters as well as other peculiarities. It is difficult to suggest an alternative, and Mr. Humphreys' hypothesis must for the present hold the field; but it involves an exceptional history for the island of Tanna for which it is hard to account satisfactorily.

Natural History.

British Spiders: their Haunts and Habits. By Theodore H. Savory. Pp. xxi + 180. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

IN recent years, both in England and America, various attempts have been made by writers on the habits of spiders to direct the attention of the budding naturalist to a group of animals little studied, though everywhere abundant. But when interest has been aroused and the reader has been tempted to pursue the matter further and attain to a more intimate acquaintance with these curious creatures, he finds himself at a loss. The would-be student of butterflies or birds has his way made plain before him by a multitude of more or less satisfactory handbooks, but the books which deal in detail with the British spider fauna are either antiquated or unprocurable, or both.

Mr. Savory's book will help the aspiring araneologist at least one step on his way; and we have little doubt that it will be received with the hearty welcome it deserves.

Mr. Savory's main object being 'first aid' in the identification of specimens, he might perhaps have 'cut the cackle and come to the horses' a trifle more quickly. We by no means imply that the 'cackle' is not excellent, or that it is a mere imitation of previous prattlers—Mr. Savory is a keen observer on his own account—but, presumably, his greatest appeal will be to those who already know something of the biological side of the subject and are impatient to get to business. We heartily approve his plan of giving, where possible, the Blackwallian names of species, and thus rendering available Miss Staveley's book with its excellent reproductions of Blackwall's coloured figures—a book which he informs us is still obtainable. Savory plus Staveley should be a real help forward.

The illustrations of the book before us are its chief weakness. The figure of *Segestria senoculata* (Fig. 13) is really too crude, and Fig. 18 gives *Walcknæria acuminata* ten eyes! Then an accurate detailed drawing of the cheliceræ seems absolutely necessary. Without it, how is the student to interpret such terms as "primary fang teeth" and "lower margin of the cheliceræ" used in the dichotomic tables? We venture to direct attention to these slight blemishes in view of future editions, for which we anticipate a demand.

C. W.

Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Sextum: *Nomina et Synonyma Omnium Generum et Specierum ab initio anni MDCCCCXVI usque ad finem anni MDCCCCXX nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens.* Ductu et consilio A. W. Hill. Pp. iii + 222. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 70*s.* net.

THE appearance of a new supplement to the "Index Kewensis" is matter for rejoicing among botanical taxonomists, on whose behalf we thank the Director and the members of the Herbarium staff who have brought the record of names and synonyms of genera and species of flowering plants up to the end of 1920. The present supplement nominally deals with the years 1916–1920, but also includes many names unavoidably omitted from publications issued in 1914 and 1915, and also earlier names which have been traced since the publication of the original work and its successive supplements. One of the latter, "Stilla," W. Young (1783), followed by the remark 'nomen. Quid?' raises a question as to the desirability of indexing *nomina nuda*. Taxonomically they do not exist; they are neither 'names' nor 'synonyms,' and space would be saved by their omission. A certain French botanist is credited (?) with one or more in almost every other column.

It would be ungrateful, however, to cavil at so trivial a matter in a periodical of such interest; for the "Kew Index" makes as interesting reading as does a good dictionary; at any rate for the taxonomist who takes his work seriously. He may, for example, speculate as to what proportions of the entries in the columns represent genuine botanical work, and what are mere exercises in nomenclature; and as to whether the round-table conference between taxonomists at the recent Botanical Congress at Ithaca will prove a step forward towards the attainment of uniformity in nomenclature. The restoration of names which had been neglected or overlooked by earlier workers is responsible for a large number of entries, especially on behalf of American botanists; these are indicated by citation of the earlier name following the entry.

The "Index" records impartially foibles and follies and the results of honest work, and it brings to the notice of botanists rare and obscure publications. One of the latter (erroneously dated 1889) has yielded two and a half columns of names, credited almost entirely to one individual, under the genus Cinnamomum; a somewhat surprising entry is "*Crucifera*—genus omnia genera *Cruciferarum* amplectens"; while the immortality of a foolish action is illustrated

by the first item in the volume, "AA," under which genus several recent species are recorded. A. B. R.

Goldfish Culture for Amateurs: How to Breed and Rear Goldfish in Aquaria and Ponds. By A. E. Hodge and Arthur Derham. Pp. xi + 103 + 11 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

THIS small book describes a dozen or so of the varieties of goldfish and gives very clear and complete instructions for breeding and rearing them in aquaria. It deserves to be widely read, partly because the goldfish has in the past probably suffered more than any other domesticated creature from neglect, ignorance, and mistaken kindness, and partly because the authors show, in convincing fashion, that their cultivation is of great fascination. Moreover, considerable scientific interest attaches to an animal able to produce such remarkable mutations. This book may well inspire research into the origin and genetic relations of these varieties, with the possibility of results of unexpected value.

Birds in England: an Account of the State of our Bird-Life and a Criticism of Bird Protection. By E. M. Nicholson. Pp. xi + 324 + 8 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

UNDER the somewhat vague title of "Birds in England," Mr. E. M. Nicholson has given us a useful and stimulating book: its scope is better indicated by the sub-title, "An Account of the State of our Bird-Life and a Criticism of Bird Protection." The opening chapters discuss losses and gains in our avifauna and the operative causes. The middle portion of the book centres round an account of the lives and work of famous ornithologists. The final chapters deal with the practical problems of protection—sanctuaries, legislation, and the evils of collecting. The last part of the book, especially, is frankly polemic. The author holds decided personal views on questions of protection, and he presents these with force and skill. Not all his conclusions will be generally accepted, but his arguments always deserve serious consideration and often carry conviction.

Mr. Nicholson takes a rather unusual line, for example, on the subject of bird-sanctuaries, but the truth of many of his contentions must be admitted. He draws a useful distinction between sanctuaries in towns and those in solitary places. The object of the former is to attract birds where none lived before. The country sanctuary, on the other hand, is a retort to persecution, and the author regards it as in many ways an unfortunate one, tending to shelve the question of protection on a national scale. He points out how little can be done by scattered sanctuaries for the preservation of rare species other than those which breed in colonies, and he sees the true remedy in the effective prohibition of collecting. Nor does he omit to notice the unfortunate results which sometimes follow from indiscriminate protection.

From a purely scientific point of view, the earlier chapters, dealing with the "Balance of Birds," are the most valuable. These constitute a careful survey of the subject, from which much that is of interest emerges. In dealing with total gains and losses, Mr. Nicholson counts that fifteen breeding species have been lost, as such or altogether, since Tudor times, while seventeen have been gained: the figures include three which have been lost and regained and thus appear on both sides of the account. Of the gains, four are due to artificial introduction and the rest to natural colonisation, all within a century, by former purely visitant species, including seven ducks. The account of the decrease and increase of other birds, which have not been either totally lost or gained as breeding species, is perhaps even more interesting, and the thoughtful discussion of the probable parts played by different factors gives evidence of the author's thorough knowledge of the subject.

A Naturalist's Pilgrimage. By Richard Kearton. Pp. xiii + 246 + 8 plates. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

MR. KEARTON, by his photographs and lectures, has done much to popularise the simpler type of natural history, and he is justly proud of the achievement. This chatty autobiography traces his progress from the fell farm to the study and lecture hall, and with naïveté recounts the experiences, some instructive, many trivial, which he encountered by the way. The naturalist will be interested in the elaborate means sometimes adopted for the delusion of birds, and in the trying adventures of the pioneer days of bird photography; and if the impression is created that the author insists too much on his own cheerfulness and *bonhomie*, it is simply because he realises that here lies one of the secrets of his success.

Insect Studies.

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by Sir Arthur E. Shipley, assisted by Dr. Hugh Scott. (Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council.) *Coleoptera: Chrysomelidæ* (*Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ*). By S. Maulik. Pp. xiv + 442. (London: Taylor and Francis; Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co., Bombay: Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.*

THE family Chrysomelidæ, which comprises the leaf-beetles, is one of the largest in the animal kingdom. It includes to-day probably not far short of 20,000 described species which are grouped into sixteen subfamilies. The first eleven of the latter were dealt with in the "Fauna of British India" series in the volume by the late Mr. Martin Jacoby, published in 1908. In 1919 Mr. Maulik wrote the volume on the Hispinæ and Cassidinæ, while the Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ form the subject of the present contribution. This leaves the Galerucinæ for future treatment, and, it may be added, they are exceedingly numerous in species. Of the subfamily Chrysomelinæ, only 63 species are recorded and are comprised in 18 genera. This paucity is remarkable, considering the richness of the faunal area surveyed, and it is evident that there are still far too few resident entomologists to do the necessary intensive collecting over so wide a region.

In the introduction to the Chrysomelinæ an account is given of the external morphology of the larva and imago, notes on the life-histories, and a list of injurious species found in various parts of the world. In the subfamily Halticinæ 287 species, in 70 genera, are recorded,

and there are similar introductory remarks on structure and habits. It is noteworthy that very many of the members of this subfamily are represented by single records only, and evidently these rather obscure beetles have afforded very little interest to collectors. In this volume, as elsewhere, Mr. Maulik has manufactured many new names from Sanskrit roots—a procedure which he says has saved him time which might have otherwise been used in discovering whether a name is preoccupied or not. The volume is clearly illustrated, although the sex of the examples figured might have been added with advantage. Its type and general arrangement are similar to those of its predecessors, and there appears to be an almost entire freedom from misprints. A. D. I.

Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the Subfamily Noctuinæ (Noctuidæ) in the British Museum (Natural History). By Sir George F. Hampson. Pp. iv + 641. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 20*s*.

THIS volume contains the descriptions of more than 200 genera and a still larger number of new species of moths belonging to the subfamily Noctuinæ contained in the British Museum. Its MSS. was left by the author when he retired from the Natural History Department in 1920. Owing to the suspension of the Catalogue of Moths as the result of financial stringency occasioned by the War, a large number of species have remained in the Museum under Sir George Hampson's manuscript names without the necessary published descriptions. In order to obviate this disadvantage it has been deemed necessary to issue the present volume. Apart from bare descriptions, it contains no illustrations or other aid to the identification of this great mass of material.

Rural Science.

Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed Killers. By Dr. E. Bourcart. Translated from the French and adapted to British Standards and Practice. Second English edition, revised and enlarged by T. R. Burton. Pp. xii + 431. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1925.) 15*s*. net.

AGRICULTURISTS and horticulturists alike will welcome the appearance of a new edition of Bourcart's useful work of reference. During the fifteen years since the publication of the original edition of this volume, very considerable advances have been made in the application of chemical methods to agriculture. This has been specially marked in connexion with the suppression of plant pests and diseases, though much of the work is still in the experimental stage and needs applying with caution. In presenting a revised and enlarged English edition the translator has retained the fundamental basis of the original work, while replacing part of the old historical sections by details of modern methods and recipes which have been thoroughly tested and are worthy of recommendation.

Work on insecticides has proceeded rapidly in the United States, where it is aided and supervised by the Government, and in other countries also research is being actively carried on as the regions of cultivation extend, specially in the tropics and warmer temperate zones. This has greatly increased the possibility of dealing effectively with insect and fungus pests, and the volume under review aims at presenting the present state of our knowledge on the subject in so far as it has been sufficiently tested. For the sake of convenience, the entomological glossary, hitherto a separate section, is now incorporated in the body of the book. No bibliography is appended, probably on the score of space or unwieldiness, though recipes are in the majority of cases carefully attributed to their authors. W. E. B.

Rural Scotland during the War. By David T. Jones, Joseph F. Duncan, H. M. Conacher, W. R. Scott. With an Appendix by J. P. Day, and an Introduction by W. R. Scott. (Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History: Economic and Social History of the World War, British Series.) Pp. xvi + 311. (London: Oxford University Press; New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1926.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

THIS valuable work embraces a complete survey of the economic and social history of Scotland during the War in its chapters on fisheries, agriculture with special reference to food production, the agricultural labourer and land settlement. There is also an appendix on the jute industry. No occupation suffered more severely, or was forced to undergo more drastic reorganisation, than fishing. The withdrawal of vessels and men, the closure of many fishing-grounds, and the shifting of the fishing ports from the east to the west coast, with the consequent difficulties of transport, are the chief problems discussed in Mr. Jones's survey. In agricultural Scotland, in spite of the heavy enlistments, there was an increased supply of food, especially as regards oats and sheep. Mr. Conacher deals fully with the problem the Scottish farmer successfully solved. Mr. Day's study of the jute industry traces the difficulties this industry had to face in its import of raw material, the rapid soaring of prices for jute goods, and the equally rapid post-War return to normal prices. The book is admirably arranged for easy reference and contains an abundance of statistical matters.

Cornish Geology.

Handbook of Cornish Geology. By E. H. Davison. Pp. 106. (Penzance: Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1926.) n.p.

MANY excellent books, pamphlets, and papers have been written about the rocks and geological problems of the Cornish peninsula. There are many unsolved riddles in this western land, so that there will always be a number of persons with some geological knowledge ready to turn a portion of their holidays to pleasurable account. The chief drawback of these excellent treatises is that they are too technical and obscure. They describe features in language which is not clear enough to the ordinary layman stranger, who requires to be directed to spots where these particular phenomena are to be seen at once with nothing to obscure the issue. Mr. Davison's book is perhaps scarcely free from the modern vice of multiplying technical terms

and names, which to the older geologist become confusing. The book supplies, however, a long-felt want. It brings the geological knowledge of the county up-to-date in very terse language, and it describes clearly and concisely the places and positions where the keys to various problems may be found. The chapters are short, but to the point; those on "The Granite," the "Lizard Rocks," and the "lodes of Cornwall" are especially good.

On such subjects as "the pneumatolysis [unpleasant word !] of the granite and other rocks" Mr. Davison is, of course, on controversial ground, but it is his own subject, and he steers clear of any points of fierce dispute in his own inimitable way. The chapter on "Geological Localities of Interest" is one which will be appreciated by those who have only a few days to spare in the Duchy. One feels that practically every spot worth visiting has been mentioned. Mr. Davison might perhaps have dealt a little more with the early Pre-Cambrian and Ordovician aspects of the region, in something of the style of Mr. Jukes Brown's excellent "Building of the British Isles"; but, no doubt, many of his readers will find the hints he gives in his little book a substantial basis for building further framework upon. The bibliography is very complete, but why did not Mr. Davison take it back a few years earlier? The period between 1890 and 1906 was a very prolific and useful one in Cornish geology. F. J. S.

Geophysics.

Was lehrt uns die Radioaktivität über die Geschichte der Erde? Von Prof. Dr. O. Hahn. Pp. v+64. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

In this little book on radioactivity and geology, Prof. Hahn summarises in a form very convenient for German readers the outstanding results that have been achieved in recent years. Radioactivity is of fundamental importance to geologists in two main respects: the constant emission of heat, which is now held to control the surface history of the earth; and the accumulation of end-products in minerals, the analysis of which is making it possible to establish a geological time-scale and to correlate the Pre-Cambrian rocks.

Dealing with the age of the earth, Hahn discusses Joly's reasons for preferring lower estimates than those advocated by Holmes. He rejects the solvent-denudation method as being too uncertain to give trustworthy results, and suggests that the older geological estimates should be multiplied by ten or twenty. The results from thorium minerals are also rejected on account of the unsuitability of the minerals. These he regards either as secondary products or as leached residuals. The argument from pleochroic haloes is thought to be inconclusive, and the opinion is expressed that it is very improbable that uranium disintegrated more rapidly in past ages than now. No mention is made of the possibility of attributing the anomalies of the 'uranium' halo to the actinium series. It is clear that Hahn accepts the straightforward reading of uranium minerals, though it is unfortunate that he does not refer to the geological support given to the longer estimates by the remarkable work of Barrell ten years ago.

In his account of the earth's thermal state, Hahn reviews the work and opinions of Joly, Holmes, and Jeffreys (who, however, is not an American). He goes further than any of these writers in suggesting that life itself depends on the radioactivity of the rocks: without carbon dioxide, no life; without volcanoes, no carbon dioxide; without radio-elements, no volcanoes. A brief résumé is given of the reasons for supposing that uranium and thorium have been concentrated in the outer crust. The book concludes with a discussion of Joly's theory of basaltic cycles and the physical possibility of continental drift.

International Hydrographic Bureau Special Publication No. 12: Investigation of Harmonic Constants, Prediction of Tide and Current, and their Description by Means of these Constants. By Rear-Admiral Phaff. Pp. 80+6 plates. 5 Swiss francs. *Supplement to Special Publication No. 12: Tables for the Calculation of Tides by Means of Harmonic Constants.* Pp. 136. (Monaco: International Hydrographic Bureau, 1926.)

The needs of the seaman are not adequately met by tide tables for a limited number of ports; he cannot always deduce from them the best times for attempting to enter other ports, especially where there is large diurnal inequality in time and height of high water. The simplest solution of his problem is to compute by the harmonic method the tidal variation for a few hours of the required day. He should be provided with a list of the important constants for as many places as possible, with means to facilitate the computations, together with rules which cannot easily be misunderstood. These recent publications of the International Hydrographic Bureau profess to meet his needs; it is regrettable that they appear to have been thrust upon the world with little consideration and with great haste, even if we only judge by the liberal errata and corrigenda pasted in each volume.

The 'Tables' are for use with a method of computation based upon the work of Van de Stok; apart from an unsatisfactory method, the constants are not up-to-date, there is no value of mean sea-level and the phase-lags are given in degrees, local *or* zone time, without any indication as to which is used in any given case. The 'Tables' are not self-contained, lacking simple rules and typical forms for computation; the seaman, therefore, must first read the manual, and that will be fatal, for the language is frequently loose and obscure, and it is difficult to follow some of the processes (p. 53), even for one capable of independent reproduction of the results. The author gives formulæ and symbols without explanation (p. 59), and tables that are neither self-evident nor properly explained in the text (p. 57). In short, the manual appears to be transcribed from the author's notebook. It is incorrect to say that the constituents K_1, K_2 can be reciprocally eliminated in one day, whereas 365 days are required to eliminate K_1 from S_2; also, that 55 days are required to give a negligible contribution from O_1 in the analysis for N_2; less than 55 hours would suffice for that purpose. The objects are indeed laudable, but it is to be regretted that these volumes are unworthy of international acceptance.

Probleme der kosmischen Physik. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Christian Jensen und Prof. Dr. Arnold Schwassmann. Band 7: *Der Massenaustausch in freier Luft und verwandte Erscheinungen.* Von Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Schmidt. Pp. viii+118. (Hamburg-Altrahlstedt: Henri Grand, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

THIS useful little book summarises the literature of the last fifteen years or so relating to transport phenomena in the atmosphere (and also, as a natural extension of the same ideas, similar phenomena in the ocean). The transport of heat and momentum and water vapour by atmospheric eddies is of great importance in meteorology, though the fact has been recognised only in recent years (largely through the work of Prof. G. I. Taylor). The author has himself written widely on these problems.

Modern Physics.

Reflections on the Structure of the Atom. By Florence Langworthy. Pp. xi+260. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THIS volume, which covers a wide range, is concerned mainly with an atomic model in which the neutral atom of hydrogen is assumed to be built up of three "atoms of its isotope, ur-hydrogen," and three electrons. On this purely speculative foundation is raised an elaborate superstructure. "In my atom the double-positives (Alpha particles) are massed at the centre, and so I have the single positives free to unite with electrons and form planets that can be neutral, negative, or positive." The author is of opinion that a chemist will find the structure of her atom far more to his mind than that of the Bohr atom, which presents to the world outside negatives (electrons) only. The latter model she holds in scorn, going so far as to say that our knowledge of atomic structure "has been marking time all these years since the Rutherford atom became the Bohr atom":

In the new wave-theory of matter associated with the name of Schrödinger, a material particle is regarded as a singularity in a wave, but to the author of the present volume even the wave-theory of light is anathema. "Those who have handicapped their intellectual faculties by believing in 'waves' are now engulfed thereby." She claims to be one of the few who have always believed in Newton's corpuscular theory of light. Whatever may be the final solution of the problem of reconciling the quantum theory and the undulatory theory, it will not be reached by turning a blind eye to one side of the questions at issue. Truth is great, and will prevail; but in our view the cause of knowledge will not be advanced by the speculations in this book.

A Numerical Drill Book on Physics. By Prof. L. W. Taylor. Pp. viii + 95. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 1 dollar.

THIS collection of problems in physics, which should prove useful to teachers, presents some novel features of interest. Nearly every problem is first formulated in algebraic terms; four independent sets of numerical data are provided for each example, these being chosen so as to cause the results to pass through maxima and minima wherever possible; answers are given usually correct to four significant figures. The mathematical tables at the end of the book are clearly printed.

Chemistry and its Borders.

An Introduction to Chemistry. By C. G. Vernon. Pp. 276. (London: George Harrap and Co., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

MR. VERNON'S book is based on the application of the heuristic method. It proceeds from an account of the beginnings of chemistry, which is cryptically and incorrectly said (p. 177) to have been founded by Jabir, to the work of Dalton. The study of the oxides of nitrogen, 'muriatic' acid and the halogens, sulphur, etc., then follows, and by p. 179 the structure of the atom is attained. The rest of the book deals with practical work, and several interesting experiments are described. There are many excellent illustrations, including portraits of Boyle, Priestley, and Lavoisier.

Even those teachers who do not believe in the rather literary method of introduction to the science here adopted will find Mr. Vernon's book interesting and suggestive. The historical details appear to have been compiled from trustworthy sources, although the judgment passed (on p. 19) on the Alexandrian School is somewhat startling.

A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. By Sir Edward Thorpe; assisted by eminent contributors. Vol. 6: S. Acid to Tetryl. Revised and enlarged edition. Pp. viii+791. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 60*s.* net.

THE characteristic features of the new volume of Thorpe's "Dictionary" are so similar to those of the preceding volumes that very little comment is possible. There has been a considerable expansion, from 572 to 791 pages, in the new edition, but this has been distributed with remarkable uniformity, and the reviewer has been unable to discover any striking novelties in the present volume, except that the 'article' on tetryl, which in the old edition was confined to the single word '= butyl,' now contains an account of an important auxiliary explosive. Articles on sodium, sulphur, sulphuric acid, synthetic drugs, and tartaric acid have been expanded considerably, but again mainly by interlining with new matter rather than by additions in bulk. It, therefore, only remains to express appreciation of the completion of what is presumably the penultimate volume of the "Dictionary."

Photochemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, October 1925. Pp. 435-658. (London: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 15*s.* 6*d.* net.

WITH the natural growth of the experimental sciences, the gaps between physics and chemistry somewhat unexpectedly expand rather than contract. From time to time, however, from one side or the other, some new point of view is presented, and in a few years a large portion of this 'terra incognita' is explored and mapped out. In support of this thesis

may be mentioned the recent rapid advance in knowledge of the behaviour and properties of interfaces, a subject which until only some ten years ago appeared to be but a sterile flower cultured by pure physics.

The action of radiation in promoting chemical action has long been an interesting experimental field for chemists, but it cannot be said that much real knowledge has been reaped as a result of their labours. During the last few years, however, physical investigation has revealed certain apparently fundamental laws in the interaction between radiation and matter, and has given us a definite concept of the 'active' molecule postulated by Arrhenius. It is in the application of these laws to photochemical action that we may anticipate a revival of interest in photochemistry.

The Faraday Society has since its inception pursued the policy of promoting discussions, international in character, so as to obtain not only a record of the growth of these various physicochemical subjects, but also to apply the necessary stimulus of interest. The contents of this volume certainly fulfil these conditions. In it we find the signs of the revival of photochemistry, for nearly all the contributions deal with the mechanism rather than with the products of reactions. Whilst it is clear that certain reactions which are simple from the chemical point of view are in reality extremely complex, yet hope is offered from the fact that even complex chemical reactions may result from a series of physical actions which are capable of isolation and identification. It is also evident that a very close collaboration of physicist and chemist will be necessary to make real progress in photochemistry, and to prepare the way for the plant biologist. The Society is warmly to be congratulated for the success it has achieved.

E. K. R.

Practical Physiological Chemistry. By Sydney W. Cole. Seventh edition. Pp. xii+481. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

THE fact that this well-known work has reached its seventh edition is its own recommendation. Its usefulness has been enhanced by the inclusion of accounts of electrical methods for the measurement of hydrogen ion concentration, and of chapters on biological oxidations and reductions and on the analysis of the blood. The work itself is more suitable for the advanced student and the research worker than for the ordinary medical student, though by judicious selection of material a course for the latter could be easily arranged. The directions for all practical exercises are given in very full detail, preceded in each case by a short theoretical account of the subject. Among the more recent additions, the following appear to be especially noteworthy: the description of the hydrogen and quinhydrone electrodes, the account of glutathione in the chapter on oxidations, and the description of the Hagedorn-Jensen method of estimating the sugar of the blood. The inclusion of a method may be considered as a guarantee of its trustworthiness, provided that the details are faithfully followed.

Practical and Applied Mathematics.

Advanced Calculus. By Prof. William F. Osgood. Pp. xvi+530. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 25*s.* net.

PROF. OSGOOD has here given us a very valuable book on the calculus. It will be useful "not merely to the specialist in mathematics or physics," but "to all who would possess themselves of the calculus as a method for understanding . . . the quantitative relations which follow from the laws of Nature." There are excellent chapters, to mention only a few, on the general methods of integration, with multiple integrals and their transformation; elliptic integrals; vector analysis; the calculus of variations; and finally, a sketch of the theory of functions of a complex variable. The whole is treated with modern rigour and with special reference to physical applications, of which there are many. There are numerous examples for practice together with answers, and the book is excellently produced.

Advanced Calculus: a Course arranged with Special Reference to the Needs of Students of Applied Mathematics. By Prof. Frederick S. Woods. Pp. ix+397. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

THIS book has been written for those students who are "chiefly interested in the applications of the calculus," but are not "primarily concerned with theoretical questions." The author has, however, wisely included some essential theory not only to render the practical rules intelligible, but also "to introduce the students to theoretical questions and possibly to incite in some a desire for more thorough study." The work ranges from a discussion of elementary functions to partial differential equations, Bessel functions, the calculus of variations, and elliptic integrals. There is a good chapter on the functions of a complex variable, and the whole text throughout is well illustrated by practical examples.

Practical Mathematics. By A. Dakin. (Bell's Mathematical Series for Schools and Colleges.) Part 2. Pp. viii+363-629+xxv-xxxiv. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

MR. DAKIN'S useful little book completes a course specially planned to give practical students a sound knowledge of fundamentals. The treatment is designed to be of real educational value, and the judicious combination of experiment, deduction, and concrete application is a highly commendable feature.

Mechanics and Applied Mathematics: Statics—Dynamics—Hydrostatics. By W. D. Hills. Part 2: *Applied Mathematics.* Pp. xi+248. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

THIS volume completes the course, begun in Part 1, to cover the London Intermediate Science syllabus. The author has well carried out his aim "to temper theory and practice." The numerous worked examples are clearly explained and, with the text, excellently illustrated. The book should prove very useful.

Geometry.

(1) *Practical Geometry: based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons.* By A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes. Pp. x+264. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 4*s*.

(2) *Theoretical Geometry: based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons.* By A. W. Siddons and R. T. Hughes. Pp. xvi+173. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 3*s*.

THESE two books are intended to be used together in order to give a sound course in the methods of geometry.

In the practical geometry, intuition and experiment are skilfully employed to develop the power of intelligent inference.

In the volume on theoretical geometry, the Assistant Masters' Association's sequence of theorems has been followed, the object being to cover the requirements of the non-specialist. The whole treatment is so good that many teachers will regret the omission of the powerful method of limits in its application to tangency.

Analytic Geometry. By Prof. Maria M. Roberts and Prof. Julia T. Colpitts. Second edition. Pp. xii+261. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s*. net.

THE courses given to students of engineering and science at the Iowa State College form the basis of this book, which embraces Cartesian geometry in two and three dimensions. Special emphasis is placed upon those portions of the subject essential to a working knowledge of the calculus. The treatment is lucid and practical, and there are numerous exercises designed to stimulate independent thought.

Miscellany.

Teaching Science in Schools. By John Brown. Pp. x+170. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1925.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE author of this small book is, as a critical onlooker in the rôle of a London County Council inspector of schools, eminently qualified in taking upon himself the task of a review of the present position of the teaching of science in schools. Much that he has to say is primarily the concern of the elementary-school teacher. Nevertheless, there is much that is common in aims and ideals and methods as between the elementary and the secondary school, and the teaching profession owes its thanks to Mr. Brown for a most valuable contribution to the literature of educational method.

A careful reading of his work impresses one vividly with a sane sense of balance. The swing-swang of the pendulum of method as between too much and too little formal laboratory work rightly has very little sympathy from the author. The pendulum must be damped down to its mean position. At the same time, we are bound to submit that there is no sign of an indifference to a rational realisation of the need for improvement on the part of teachers of science as a whole such as might be inferred to exist from a reading of this book. On the contrary, so far as secondary schools are concerned, there are few 'subject' organisations that compare either in vigour, effect, or for that matter in numerical strength, with, for example, the Science Masters' Association. Most of the points and submissions contained in Mr. Brown's book have been or are being thrashed out by the science teachers of today. Nevertheless, this in no way detracts from the value of a book that succeeds admirably in placing before the reader a résumé of the problems that confront teachers of science, and the lines along which a sound solution may be found. I. B. H.

The Journal of the Institute of Metals. Edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. 35, No. 1. Pp. xii+988. (London: The Institute of Metals, 1926.) 31*s*. 6*d*. net.

A SUBJECT which is assuming great importance in metallurgical discussions is that of 'creep' at high temperatures, and the new volume contains two papers on this topic. R. W. Bailey reviews the experimental evidence and supplies the first real attempt to provide an explanation, whilst H. J. Tapsell and J. Bradley contribute the results of experiments with an alloy of nickel and copper. The constitution of the alloys of silver and tin, which is of importance for the knowledge of dental alloys, has been determined satisfactorily by A. J. Murphy, previous determinations having been badly in error, and another careful alloy investigation is that of the aluminium-copper-tin alloys rich in copper, by D. Stockdale. W. Hume-Rothery makes a bold and ingenious attempt to apply the Bohr theory of the atom to intermetallic compounds, supporting his theoretical work by interesting experimental data. The speculations have given rise to much discussion, but chemists will follow with interest an effort to find some system in these peculiarly puzzling compounds. Among the more practical papers, a useful account of the die-casting of aluminium alloys, by G. Mortimer, may be mentioned. The May lecture this year was by Prof. Carpenter, who dealt with some of the properties of single crystals. The high standard reached by several of the contributors in their photomicrographs is to be noted with satisfaction. As usual, the volume contains a very extensive and exceptionally valuable collection of abstracts.

A Catalogue of British Scientific and Technical Books. Supplement, 1925. Arranged by Daphne Shaw. Pp. viii+166. (London: British Science Guild, 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

BOOK catalogues intended to occupy a permanent place on the reference shelves of libraries must be kept closely up-to-date, if the hopes of their compilers are to be realised. We are, therefore, pleased to note that the British Science Guild has found the means to publish a supplement containing 2258 entries completing its useful Catalogue of 1925, and that it further proposes to print annual supplements early in each year if sufficient support is obtained for these issues. Though the change of system of publication from the class to the dictionary order of headings has advantages, the break in the continuity of system in a serial publication may be resented by its users. The present dictionary headings and references are also not up to the standard of modern library practice. The entries, however, which have been taken from the monthly lists in NATURE, are admirably full, and the allotment of entries to their respective headings is generally satisfactory.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2979 DECEMBER 4, 1926

Recent Developments of Cosmical Physics.[1]

By J. H. JEANS, Sec. R.S.

UNTIL recent years astronomy was concerned almost entirely with the sun, moon, and planets; the stars were mere points of light so inconceivably remote as to be of only minor interest. To-day Urania has wearied of the speck of dust we call the solar system, and claims the whole universe for her playground; the astronomer's interest centres almost exclusively on the stars. The dynamical astronomer, for example, having lost interest in the motions of the planets and their satellites, studies the arrangement and motions of the stars in the hope of discovering the general plan at least of the architecture and mechanism of the universe; for him the whole universe is a single dynamical system formed of innumerable particles—the stars—each of which attracts each other according to the universal law of gravitation.

The physical astronomer finds a different interest in the stars. For him each separate star is a complete physical system: it is a crucible in which matter is subjected to temperatures and pressures far beyond any available to the terrestrial physicist. From a study of the radiation emitted by the stars, the physical astronomer tries to unravel their physical structure, to discover how they generate their energy, and by what mechanism this energy is transmitted to their surfaces and discharged into space as radiation. In this way he may perchance happen upon properties of matter which have eluded the terrestrial physicist owing to the small range of physical conditions at his command. If the simile may be pardoned, on the plea that it is at least true to scale, the animalculæ which inhabit a raindrop may learn something of the properties of water by manipulating the particles of the raindrop with their puny strength, but they may also learn something by watching the uncontrollable fall of torrents over Niagara. The primary study of the physical astronomer is precisely this external fall of torrents over Niagara; his ultimate aim is to weld cosmical physics on to terrestrial physics so as to form one all-embracing science. Only when this has been done will it be possible to understand the main trend of events in the physical universe.

[1] A lecture delivered at University College, London, on November 9, 1926.

The Interpretation of Stellar Spectra.

There is only one method available to this end, namely, a study of the radiation emitted by different stars. Apart from unscientific speculations, physical astronomy may be said to have come to birth in 1863, when Huggins attached a spectroscope to a telescope and found that certain lines in the spectra of the stars were identical with lines emitted in the laboratory by the known chemical elements. The early stellar spectroscopists believed that they were investigating 'the chemistry of the stars' although we know now that they were merely opening up a fundamental problem of the physics of the stars. The spectrum of Sirius, for example, was found to exhibit hydrogen lines very strongly and calcium lines very weakly; in the solar spectrum the relative strength of these two sets of lines was reversed, calcium being strong and hydrogen weak. They concluded that hydrogen was specially prominent in the constitution of Sirius and calcium in that of the sun. Believing that Sirius must one day develop into a star similar to our sun, they conjectured that its substance must gradually change from hydrogen into calcium and other more complex elements, thus finding support for the long-established hypothesis that the more complex elements were formed by gradual evolution out of the simplest.

The true interpretation of these early observations, as the investigations of Saha, R. H. Fowler and Milne have abundantly proved, is merely that the surface of Sirius is at a temperature at which hydrogen is specially active in emitting and absorbing radiation, while the sun's surface is at a lower temperature at which hydrogen is comparatively inert, calcium, iron, etc., having become active in its place. Just as the laboratory physicist can produce different spectra from the same vacuum-tube by varying the mode and conditions of excitation, so Nature produces different spectra from the same stellar material by varying its temperature.

Clearly this circumstance robs stellar spectra of all direct evolutionary significance. The spectra of the stars merely tell us their present surface temperatures, so that even if we could arrange the stars in order of age, a comparison of their spectra would only show

whether their surfaces were becoming hotter or cooler; it would give no information as to chemical changes occurring in their substance.

The Sizes of the Stars.

The knowledge of a star's surface temperature nevertheless opens the door to further valuable knowledge. The hotter a surface is, the more energetically it radiates heat, and from a knowledge of a star's surface temperature it is easy to calculate its radiation per square inch of surface—the sun, for example, radiates approximately 560,000 calories a minute, which is about the energy output of a 50 horse-power engine, from each square inch of its surface. The hottest stars of all probably radiate at least a thousand times as much per square inch of surface.

In this way we can estimate a star's radiation per square inch of its surface. We can also estimate the radiation from its whole surface; this can be calculated at once from its distance and apparent brightness. Simple division gives the area of the star's surface, and hence its radius and volume. Calculated stellar radii range from about 300 times the sun's radius for Betelgeux to about 0·03 times the sun's radius for the companion of Sirius.

As is well known, the diameters of certain stars have recently been observed directly with the Michelson interferometer, and the measured values agree almost perfectly with those calculated in the simple way just explained. The interferometer method is only available for the largest stars, but at the extreme other end of the scale the theory of relativity has come to the rescue. The shift of spectral lines toward the red, which Einstein predicted to be a necessary consequence of the theory of relativity, has been observed in the light received from the companion of Sirius, and its amount corresponds exactly to the radius calculated for the star in the way just explained. So much of a sensational kind has been written about the observational measurements of the diameters of Betelgeux and of the companion to Sirius, that it may be well to remember that, while the *methods* were novel and of the greatest interest and importance, the *results* were precisely those that were generally expected, and such as a simple arithmetical calculation showed to be practically inevitable. Indeed, this calculation could only have failed in one way. It is based on the assumption that the surfaces of the stars emit their full temperature-radiation like the surface of the sun. If the stars had been transparent bodies like the planetary nebulæ, or solid bodies like the moon, this assumption would have been false, and the observations would have revealed its falsity.

Our gain of positive knowledge from these observations is that Betelgeux and the companion to Sirius are neither transparent nor solid bodies, but full radiators like the sun. Moreover, as the three stars just mentioned are about as different as any three stars possibly could be, representing approximately the two extreme ends and the middle of the scale in almost any ordered arrangement we please to make, it seems reasonable to suppose that all stars are full radiators and so, as regards their mechanism of radiation, are essentially similar structures.

The Physical State of Stellar Interiors.

What, then, is this mechanism of radiation? And what, as a preliminary question, is the physical state of stellar matter? In the early days of spectroscopy it was commonly supposed, from a faulty analogy with laboratory experiments, that a hot gas always gave a line spectrum, and that a continuous spectrum, such as is exhibited by the stars, could be emitted only by a solid or a liquid body. It is now generally conceded that this view was erroneous, and it is recognised that the continuous spectrum of a star merely indicates that the star is not transparent, thus leaving the question of stellar structure almost entirely open.

The view of stellar structure now universally accepted is that stars are formed of matter which, as a consequence of its high temperature, is to a very large extent broken up into its constituent electrons and nuclei, these all moving about independently like the molecules of a gas. The electrostatic attractions which in more peaceful surroundings would rapidly unite the wandering nuclei and electrons into complete atoms and molecules, are powerless in the general whirl of rapidly moving projectiles and in face of the shattering blows of the quanta of high-frequency radiation which the high temperatures of the stellar interiors generate. When I first put forward this view in 1917 (Bakerian Lecture, *Phil. Trans.*, **218**, p. 209), I thought it was entirely novel, but I have since found that in 1644 Descartes had conjectured that the sun and fixed stars were made of matter "which possesses such violence of agitation that, impinging upon other bodies, it gets divided into indefinitely minute particles." My own suggestion was not conjecture, being based on incontrovertible scientific grounds. In 1907 Emden had published calculations ("Gas Kugeln," p. 96) on the interior states of the sun and stars, in which he assumed the stars to be masses of gas resting in an equilibrium similar to that of the lower strata of the earth's atmosphere—the so-called 'adiabatic' equilibrium in which there are assumed always to be sufficient currents to keep the constituent gases thoroughly mixed by a process of stirring. On this supposition he found that

if the sun were composed of air or other diatomic gas of equal molecular weight, its central temperature would be 455 million degrees, while if it consisted of hydrogen, or other diatomic gas of molecular weight 2, its central temperature would be 31·5 million degrees. These temperatures are so high that no atom or molecule could survive them; at 31·5 million degrees the quantum of radiation has energy $2{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-8}$ ergs, which is sufficient to move an electron through a potential difference of 13,500 volts. Even with such quanta flying about, the atomic nuclei are still safe, far higher than stellar temperatures being needed to dissociate these into their constituent electrical charges, but the electrons must of necessity nearly all be torn off atoms of moderate atomic weight and the nuclei left almost or entirely bare.

To a first rough approximation we may regard stellar matter, at any rate in the star's hot central regions, as consisting of a mixture of bare nuclei and free electrons. Passing outwards towards the star's surface, the temperature falls, and we come to atoms which are more and more fully formed, until finally, close to the surface, we meet atoms which are completely formed except perhaps for one or two of their outermost electrons. In the surfaces of the coolest stars of all, we even find complete molecules, as, for example, the molecules of titanium oxide and magnesium hydride, which appear in the spectra of certain classes of stars.

The Mechanism of Stellar Interiors.

The mixture of free electrons and bare nuclei or imperfectly formed atoms will behave like a mixture of monatomic gases. In completely broken-up hydrogen, each hydrogen molecule gives rise to four flying units—two protons and two free electrons—so that the effective molecular weight of the mixture will be 0·5. The corresponding figure for helium is 1·33, for calcium 1·90, for iron 2·07, and for lead 2·50, but since atoms of lead would not be completely broken up at stellar temperatures, the actual value for stellar lead would be somewhat higher. If we momentarily adopt 2 as a mean molecular weight of stellar matter, we find that Emden's calculations give 31·5 million degrees for the central temperature of the sun if formed of hydrogen molecules (mol. wt. 2). Various adjustments must be made in this figure, but they are of comparatively minor importance, and Emden's original figure of 31·5 million degrees is probably not very far from the actual temperature of the sun's centre. Indeed, Russell has recently suggested that the great majority of stars have central temperatures fairly close to 32 million degrees (Nature, Aug. 8, 1925).

One of the necessary adjustments arises from Emden's calculations having neglected the pressure of radiation in stellar interiors.[2] At 31·5 million degrees the pressure of radiation is about 2500 million atmospheres. Huge though this is in comparison with terrestrial pressures, it is only some five per cent. of the ordinary gas-pressure of the broken-up atoms and electrons at the sun's centre. We could allow for its dynamical effects by decreasing our assumed mean molecular weight by 5 per cent., but this mean molecular weight is not in any case known to within 5 per cent. In exceptionally massive stars, the pressure of radiation assumes somewhat greater importance. For example, at the centre of a star of some ten times the sun's mass, radiation pressure is about equal to gas-pressure. To allow for its effects in this case we should have to suppose the assumed mean molecular weight halved—reduced perhaps from 2 to 1. In every case we shall get a true picture of stellar structure if we think of the layers of stellar matter as held up against gravitation by the incessant impact of a certain number of atomic nuclei or partially stripped atoms, the 'molecular weight' of which is practically the same as that of the corresponding complete atoms, together with a far greater number of free electrons of standard 'molecular weight' 0·00055, and a rather small number of 'molecules' of radiation the molecular weight of which is negligibly small. The combined impacts of these three types of projectiles prevent the star from falling in under its own gravitational attraction.

This gives us, I think, the best snapshot picture of a star's structure. The corresponding picture of its mechanism is obtained by thinking of the nuclei as α-ray particles, of the free electrons as β-ray particles, and of the radiation as γ-rays (although in most stars the main bulk of the radiation has the wave-length of X-rays); and, precisely as in laboratory work, the β-rays are more penetrating than the α-rays, and the γ-rays are more penetrating than either.

The Transport of Energy inside a Star.

In ordinary kinetic theory of gases, conduction of heat is studied by regarding the molecules of the gas as carriers of energy; each molecule has a carrying power which is jointly proportional to its heat energy, its velocity and its free-path. In the interior of a star there are, as we have seen, three distinct types of carriers—the nuclei (or atoms), the free electrons, and the radiation. We can compare the relative carrying capacities of these three types of carriers by multiplying up the energy, velocity, and free-path of each.

[2] I first directed attention to this in reviewing Emden's book (*Astrophys. Jour.*, 30 (1909), p. 72, and gave a reasonably accurate estimate of the ratio of this pressure to ordinary gas-pressure in stellar interiors in 1917 (Bakerian Lecture, May 17, 1917, p. 209). Some months previously Eddington had given an estimate which made this ratio some hundreds of times too large. He corrected this at the earliest opportunity (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, June 1917), but not in time to overtake sensational statements, still occasionally encountered, that pressure of radiation is of predominant importance in the dynamics of stellar interiors.

The nuclei and the free electrons have, of course, quite definite free-paths. The same is true of the radiation if this is regarded as consisting of discrete quanta; when a quantum is emitted a free-path begins, and when it is re-absorbed the free-path ends. Whether we think in terms of undulatory theory or quanta, we may suppose that a beam of radiation is reduced in intensity by a factor $e^{-k\rho x}$ on passing through a thickness x of matter of density ρ, where k is the 'coefficient of opacity' of the matter. By comparison with the kinetic theory formula $e^{-x/\lambda}$ for the reduction in strength of a shower of moving molecules, we see that the 'free-path' of the radiation must be taken to be $1/k\rho$. When we use this value for the free-path of radiation and calculate carrying capacities in the way already explained, the carrying capacity of both nuclei and electrons is found to be insignificant in comparison with that of the radiation. The nuclei and electrons may have the greater amount of energy to carry, but the distance over which they carry it, their free-path, is far less than that of the radiation, and their speed of transport is also less, since radiation transports energy with the velocity of light. In this way it comes about that practically the whole transport of energy from the interior of a star to its surface is by the vehicle of radiation.

This general principle was first clearly stated by Sampson in 1894 (*Mem. R.A.S.*, **51**, p. 123), but his detailed applications were vitiated by his using an erroneous law of radiation. Twelve years later, Schwarzschild independently advanced the same idea (*Gött. Nach.*, 1906, p. 41); he showed how the temperature of any element of a star's interior must be determined by the condition that it received just as much radiation as it emitted, and gave accurate equations of radiative equilibrium which have formed the basis of every subsequent discussion of the problem.

The Configurations of a Star in Equilibrium.

As a consequence of radiation completely outstripping the material carriers in the transport of energy to the star's surface, the build of a star is entirely determined by the values of k, the coefficient of opacity in its interior. If this coefficient is everywhere zero, the star is entirely transparent, and so cannot retain any heat; we now have a star of zero temperature and therefore of infinite extent. If, on the other hand, the coefficient of opacity is everywhere infinite, the star is completely opaque, so that all radiation accumulates where it is generated until the star's temperature becomes infinite, and we have a star of infinite temperature but of infinitesimal radius. It is, of course, the intermediate values which are of practical interest, but the two extreme cases just mentioned show how the whole build of a star depends on the value of the opacity coefficient k. So much is this the case that all attempts to investigate the build of stars before the value of this coefficient was known can only be regarded as speculation.

The first attempt to evaluate it theoretically by Eddington in 1922 (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, **83**, p. 32) proved unsuccessful and was withdrawn. In the next year Kramers (*Phil. Mag.*, **46**, p. 836) put forward the theory of opacity which has now gained general acceptance. Using the value of the opacity coefficient given by this theory, it is possible to determine the complete build of a star having any given mass and any given rate of generation of energy. In this way I have shown (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, **85**, pp. 196 and 394) that a star of given mass can rest in equilibrium with any radius from zero to infinity, different radii corresponding to different rates of generation of energy from zero to infinity by the star. A star adjusts its radius to suit its rate of generation of energy, and in so doing fixes its surface temperature and spectral type. If a star's rate of generation of energy were suddenly to change, the star would expand or contract until it had assumed the radius and temperature suited to its new rate of generation of energy. Contrary to common belief, an increase in a star's rate of generation of energy causes it to contract its radius and increase its temperature, while a slackening in its generation of energy is found to result in expansion and cooling. Thus we see the giant red stars such as Betelgeux do not owe their immense size to their radiating so much energy, but to their radiating so little; indeed, comparatively compact stars such as Plaskett's star and V Puppis are radiating far more in proportion to their masses. The general theoretical principle can be verified by the examination of pairs of stars of approximately equal mass, as for example the two pairs in the following table. The surface temperatures are here deduced directly from the observed spectra, the radii then being calculated in the way already explained.

Star.	Mass (in terms of sun).	Generation of energy per gram (ergs per second).	Observed temperature.	Radius (in terms of sun).
Sun	1·00	1·9	5750	1·00
α Cent. B	0·97	1·4	3700	2·03
Procyon	1·13	10·2	8300	1·17
α Cent. A	1·14	2·3	5000	1·56

Stellar Evolution.

There is not likely to be any abrupt change in the rate of generation of energy of an actual star. There will be a slow secular decrease, but this will be associated with a slow secular decrease of the star's mass

resulting from its continual emission of radiation. For example, the 560,000 calories of radiation which stream out every minute from each square inch of the sun's surface have a mass of $2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-8}$ gm., whence it is readily calculated that the sun's mass must diminish by 250 million tons every minute. After millions of millions of years this rate of wastage produces an effect even on the gigantic mass of the sun. To trace the changes in the radius and temperature of an actual star we must study the sequence of configurations assumed in turn as the mass and the rate of generation of energy change together. In this way I have found (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, January 1925) that a normal star would first decrease in size and get hotter, but would ultimately expand and get cooler again. This result provides a simple dynamical interpretation of the sequence of 'ascending and descending temperatures' which was first suggested by Lockyer, and formed the outstanding feature of Russell's 1913 theory of stellar evolution—although our physical interpretation is very different from that suggested by Russell.

The Atomic Weight of Stellar Matter.

In the simplest case, in which energy is generated uniformly throughout a star's mass, the surface temperature T assumed by a star of mass M and of given luminosity (or rate of generation of energy) is given by the equation—

$$\text{Star's luminosity} = C\left(\frac{N^2}{A}\right)^{-0{\cdot}8} T^{0{\cdot}8}\mu^{6{\cdot}8} f(M).$$

Here C is a known constant, N and A are the atomic number and atomic weight of the stellar atoms, and μ the effective molecular weight (about 2) of the broken-up stellar material; T is the temperature of the star's surface and $f(M)$ is a quantity I have calculated and tabulated, which depends only on the star's mass (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, **85**, p. 395).

The quantity N^2/A necessarily occurs in the foregoing formula, because the coefficient of opacity, by which the star's whole structure is determined, is proportional to N^2/A. If a Maxwell demon could cut every atomic nucleus in a piece of matter into two equal halves, he would halve both N and A and so also N^2/A, with the result that the substance would become twice as transparent as before. This shows that a large clot of matter in the form of a massive nucleus is far more effective in absorbing X-radiation than a large number of small clots of equal total mass. It is for this reason that the physicist and surgeon both select lead as the material with which to screen their X-ray apparatus; a ton of lead is far more effective in stopping unwanted X-rays than a ton of wood or of iron. If we knew the strength of an X-ray apparatus, and the total weight of shielding material round it, we could form a very fair estimate of the atomic weight of the shielding material by measuring the amount of X-radiation which escaped through it.

A very similar method may be used to determine the atomic weight of the atoms of which the stars are composed. A star is in effect nothing but a huge X-ray apparatus. We know the total mass of many stars, and we can readily calculate the rate at which they are generating X-rays—it is merely the rate at which they are radiating energy away into space. If we could shut our Maxwell demon inside a star and make him cut each atomic nucleus in half, keeping the star's mass and rate of generation unaltered, we should halve the coefficient of opacity of the star. This would necessitate a change in the star's build: in actual fact its radius would increase fourfold while its surface temperature would be halved. We could follow the progress of the demon's work by watching the changes in the surface temperature of the star. Hence from the observed surface temperature of any star the mass and luminosity of which are known, it must be possible to estimate the atomic weight of the atoms of which the star is composed. The formula given above provides the means.

I ought perhaps to mention in passing that Eddington and others have approached this question from the other end, assigning conjectural values to N^2/A from our knowledge of the elements which occur in the atmospheres of the sun and stars. Such a course appears to be very risky. A star's spectrum gives no indication of the selection of elements which occur in its interior; and there is at least an *a priori* possibility that the elements occurring there may be entirely different from those which appear in its surface; consider into what errors an extra-terrestrial observer might be led if he assumed that the earth contained no chemical elements beyond those appearing in its atmosphere.

When, however, the risk has been taken, and such values assigned to N^2/A, all the quantities which occur in the luminosity formula are known, and the only question which remains is whether the values calculated for the luminosity agree with those observed through the telescope. They do not.

It is clear that the value of N^2/A must be adjusted until agreement is obtained, and this amounts to precisely the same thing as determining N^2/A, directly and at once, from the luminosity formula. On doing this for a series of stars, I have found (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, June 1926) that two very significant facts emerge. First, most of the values so determined prove to be higher than the value for uranium, the heaviest element known on earth. Second, the different values of N^2/A show an ordered arrangement, the youngest stars

generally giving the highest values for N^2/A, and this value falling as we pass to older stars.

The second of these results has far-reaching implications. Contrary to the views of the early spectroscopists, and contrary to what is still probably the prevalent belief, it now looks as though the atoms in a star become simpler as the star grows older; evolution appears to be from complex to simple, and not, as in biology, from simple to complex. There is at present no direct experimental evidence bearing on this question except that provided by radioactivity, where evolution is certainly from complex to simple, atoms of lower atomic weight being continually produced by the disappearance of atoms of higher atomic weight.

The evidence of physical astronomy, pointing to an evolution of matter in the same direction, suggests that the main evolution of matter in the universe may be of the same type as, but a generalisation of, the radioactive processes as they occur on earth. The evidence so far given has been based entirely on Kramers' theory of opacity for X-radiation. This theory has been found to agree very well with the observed absorption in the laboratory of radiation of about the wavelength which occurs in stellar interiors, while its theoretical basis has been discussed fully and critically by Eddington, Milne, and others, who have been unable to suggest any substantial alteration. Still, if the evidence from Kramers' formula were the only evidence available, our conclusions would be open to the charge of resting, if not on a slight, at least on a single, foundation. But there is plenty of further evidence, as we shall now see.

Distribution of Chemical Elements in a Star.

A star necessarily arranges itself so that there is a great concentration of matter near its centre. This is primarily a consequence of the inverse square law of gravitation, although the opacity law is involved also to some extent. With Kramers' formula for the opacity the arrangement is such that the central density is 100 or more times the mean density, while at least some 90 or 95 per cent. of the star's total mass is concentrated in a sphere of half the radius, and so of only one-eighth the volume, of the star. But the degree of central condensation is rather insensitive to changes in the opacity formula, and any reasonable formula would still give very high central condensation. A strict mathematical argument based on this circumstance (*Mon. Not. R.A.S.*, June 1926, p. 561) enables us to rule out the possibility of convection currents stirring up a star's interior in the way in which boiling water is stirred up in a kettle. Convection occurs in a kettle because the hot water at the bottom is of lower density than the cool water at the top; it is absent in a star because the hot matter near the centre, notwithstanding its intense heat, is still far, far denser than the cool matter near the surface. Thus, the mixture of matter in a star's interior is not analogous to that in the earth's lower atmosphere, where the constituent gases are kept thoroughly mixed by winds and storms, but rather to a serene upper atmosphere in which the lightest elements float to the top while the heaviest sink downwards under gravity.

Such considerations as these suggest at once that the elements which indicate their presence in the spectra of the outermost layers of the sun and stars are only the very lightest of the series of elements existing in the star. It is natural that the earth, formed originally out of the sun's outer layers, should contain precisely the same chemical elements as these outer layers, but it now appears that there ought to be heavier elements inside. The calculation which assigns to stellar matter atomic numbers higher than that of uranium no longer looks suspicious or paradoxical; it begins to look natural, and indeed almost inevitable.

The Generation of Energy in a Star.

Further evidence that the atomic weights of stellar atoms are higher than those of any known terrestrial atoms may be obtained by considering the rate of generation of energy inside a star. The sun radiates energy at about 2 ergs per second for each gram of its mass, and so must generate energy at this rate in its interior. To the best of our knowledge it has generated and radiated at this, or a greater, rate for some millions of millions of years. Could the sun have any such radiating capacity if its interior were formed of the common terrestrial elements, calcium, iron, silicon, etc.?

One's first impulse is to say, No. Even if the sun were built of pure uranium, its radiating power would be only about one-half of that observed, and would only last for a minute fraction of what is believed to have been the sun's life. A sun of pure radium would radiate more than enough for the moment, but its life would be limited to a few thousand years. No possible combination of terrestrial elements can give the combination of high radiation and of staying power which is observed in the sun and stars.

We must, however, remember that stellar interiors are at pressures and temperatures which are quite unattainable in our laboratories. We are led to wonder whether our terrestrial elements would behave quite differently if they were exposed to stellar conditions. Is it possible, for example, that the sun's interior is formed of ordinary terrestrial elements, which owe their high generation of energy merely to their high temperatures and pressures?

A general survey of astronomy throws a good deal of

light on this question. We find immediately that the stars which radiate most energetically (per unit mass) are not, broadly speaking, the hottest stars, and neither are they the densest. Some of the hottest and densest stars are entirely put to shame in the matter of radiation by very cool stars of low density such as Antares and Betelgeux. If we arrange the stars in order of radiation per unit mass, we shall find that we have arranged them neither in order of temperature nor of density, but very approximately in order of age; the youngest stars radiate most energetically, regardless of their interior temperatures and density; the older stars appear to be tired out.

The general tendency is shown in the following table:

Star.	Generation of energy (ergs per gram).	Central temperature.	Central density.	Age.
Plaskett's Star	1000	500,000,000	Very great	Less than 10^{11} yr.
V Puppis	640	300,000,000	More than 1,000	
Antares	320	1,000,000	0·005	
Capella A	50	8,000,000	0·5	Less than 10^{12} yr.
Sirius	21	150,000,000	1,000	10^{12} yr.
Sun	1·88	70,000,000	300	7×10^{12} yr.
α Cent. B	1·39	15,000,000	10	7×10^{12} yr.
Kruger 60 B	0·02	70,000,000	30,000	Very old.
Sirius B	0·003	Unknown	More than 53,000	Unknown.

If it is asked whether densities so high as these can really exist at the centres of the stars, the answer is provided by the companion to Sirius (Sirius B). Direct observation has shown that the *mean* density of this star is about 53,000, and the central density must of course be higher. Incidentally, as Eddington has remarked, this provides striking confirmation of our view that stellar matter consists of atoms broken up into their fundamental constituents. It is impossible to compress matter formed of complete atoms of radii 10^{-8} cm. or more to anything approaching these high densities, but there is no difficulty as regards minute nuclei and electrons of radii of the order of 10^{-13} cm.

It has to be admitted that many of the entries in the table are highly conjectural, and few can claim any great accuracy. But while many astronomers may prefer different values for individual entries in the table, I doubt if any would seriously challenge the general contention that a star's energy-generating capacity depends primarily on its age, and not, at any rate primarily, on its central temperature or density.

No doubt exceptions to the general rule can be found. An extreme example is provided by the earth and sun; the matter of which these two bodies are formed must be of the same ultimate age, yet they radiate at very different rates per unit mass. This is readily explained if we suppose the heavy atoms from which the sun's energy originates to have sunk deep into its interior, and so not to have entered into the composition of the earth and planets: a similar explanation will account for the different radiating capacities of the components of binary systems. But these exceptions result from special conditions prevailing in special cases; they do not affect the general law that a star's generation of energy is not determined by either its density or its temperature.

The accompanying table shows that the law is well supported by observational astronomy; it can also be reached from a theoretical study of the actual process of generation of energy in a star. A mass of evidence, mostly dynamical, indicates that the stars must have existed for millions of millions of years. To take one example, newly formed binary stars have circular, or nearly circular, orbits; this is a consequence of the manner of their formation. Every gravitational pull on a circular orbit tends to make the orbit more elliptical, so that the older a binary star is, the more elliptical its orbit ought to be. This is actually found to be the case. But from our general knowledge of the number and masses of the stars wandering about in space, we can estimate the rates at which the ellipticities of the orbits of binary stars ought to increase, and this in turn makes it possible to estimate the ages of actual stars. It is a mere problem of dynamics, and the answer comes out in millions of millions of years.

We can now estimate the total amount of radiation which must have been emitted by particular stars in the millions of millions of years they have existed; and, except in the case of the youngest stars of all, the total mass of this radiation is found to be far greater than the present mass of the star. We obtain the mass of the star at its birth by adding the mass of all this radiation to that of the matter now remaining in the star. Thus its mass at birth must have been far greater than now. But, as a star's mass at any instant consists almost wholly of the mass of the matter of which it is composed, we see that the greater part of the matter contained in the original star has ceased to exist as matter; it has been annihilated and transformed into radiation which the star has radiated away into space. So far back as 1904 (NATURE, 70, p. 101) I put out the suggestion that energy might be created by the annihilation of matter; it now appears that this process must in actual truth be the source of the energy emitted by the sun and stars. Throughout a star's interior, electrons and

protons must at intervals fall into one another and mutually destroy one another, the energy of their fall being set free as radiation.

The energy of this fall is enormous, being sufficient to set both the masses involved into motion with a velocity of 0·866 times that of light. In no other way can a given mass of matter be made to yield energy of amount comparable with this; for example, whereas the ordinary combustion of a ton of coal provides energy enough to drive an express locomotive for an hour, the annihilation of a ton of coal would provide enough energy for all the heating, lighting, power, and transport in Great Britain for a century.

Each proton or atom, as it is annihilated, makes a splash of radiant energy which travels through the star until, after innumerable absorptions and re-emissions, it reaches the star's surface and wanders off into space. Each splash is similar to the splashes produced by radioactive material in the spinthariscope, except for being many thousands of times more powerful. The great energy of the splashes is to some extent counterbalanced by their rarity. In the sun, for example, only about one atom in every 10^{17} annihilates itself each hour. A cubic centimetre of the sun's mass contains, let us say, 10^{22} atoms, and of these about 100,000 are annihilated every hour. The energy produced in a cubic centimetre of the sun's mass is thus not very great, averaging about 9400 ergs or 0·00022 calories per hour; the enormous flow of energy from the sun's surface results from the fact that all the energy produced in a cone 433,000 miles in depth has to stream out through the mouth of this cone.

Such, in brief, is the mechanism by which stellar energy is generated. The question immediately before us is whether this generation of energy proceeds more merrily, whether the electrons and protons fall into one another more frequently, when the stellar matter is in a state of high temperature and high density.

It is a matter of direct observation that ordinary radioactive processes cannot be either inhibited or intensified by such temperatures as are available in the laboratory; the quantum theory provides the reason. Einstein has shown how a sub-atomic generation of radiation can occur in either of two ways, spontaneously or through the stimulus of incident radiation, and it is easy to calculate the temperature at which the second process becomes operative. It is found that the quantum of radiation at this temperature must have energy equal to the energy set free by the sub-atomic change in question. The temperature necessary to expedite the disintegration of uranium is in this way found to be of the order of 120,000 million degrees, and it at once becomes clear why warming up uranium in the laboratory cannot speed up its disintegration. A similar calculation shows that the temperature necessary to influence the rate of sub-atomic annihilation of matter is of the order of 7,500,000 million degrees. It may be argued that a lower temperature, although not adequate to bring about the actual annihilation of matter, might set up sub-atomic processes of adequate intensity. This is true as regards a star's momentary radiation, but such processes cannot provide an adequate duration for the radiation. All processes which are affected by temperatures of less than about 7,500,000 million degrees leave the total number of electrons and the total number of protons in a star unaltered, whereas the whole evidence of astronomy is that the number of electrons and protons in a star must continually decrease.

With this figure before us, it is clear that the comparatively feeble stellar temperatures of less than a thousand million degrees must be quite inoperative in regard to the main generation of stellar energy; indeed the heat of the hottest of stellar interiors can have no more influence on the rate of annihilation of matter than a warm summer's day has on the rate of disintegration of uranium. Thus it seems abundantly clear that what is annihilating the matter of the stars is neither heat nor cold, neither high density nor low, but merely the passage of time.

These considerations notwithstanding, it has been suggested by Russell (NATURE, Aug. 8, 1925), whose ideas were afterwards adopted by Eddington (NATURE, May 1, 1926), that the annihilation of matter (which they agree to be the ultimate source of stellar radiation) may be produced by the raising of ordinary matter to a critical temperature of some 30 or 40 million degrees. Russell suggests that matter is, broadly speaking, inert until it reaches this critical temperature, when an unlimited transformation of matter into radiation suddenly takes place.

In addition to running foul of the physical principles just explained, this suggestion encounters the difficulty that the generation of energy it provides would not only be unlimited but also illimitable; when once it began there would be no stopping it. The proposal of Russell and Eddington would, in effect, make matter thermodynamically unstable at stellar temperatures by endowing it with the properties of an explosive at its flash-point. When once stellar matter reached its flash-point, its resulting annihilation would generate so much heat that the adjacent matter would also in turn be raised to the flash-point, and the whole star would almost instantaneously explode into radiation. The sky would show no steady star-light, but merely a succession of apparitions of novæ of the most terrifying kind, as the various stars reached their flash-points and 'popped off' in turn. In spite of the astronomical

eminence of its father and stepfather, I, for one, find it impossible to accept a hypothesis which is not only contrary to the general principles of physics, but also against which the very stars fight in their courses.

A general mathematical discussion of the stability problem shows that a star built of matter the rate of generation of energy of which is absolutely unaffected by changes of temperature and density, will be dynamically stable. But such a star, although stable, has not much stability to spare. If we change the properties of our stellar matter in the sense of making an increase of temperature increase the rate of generation of energy, we lessen the already small margin of stability. Any substantial step in this direction would render the star dynamically unstable.

Combining this purely dynamical result with the physical principles already explained, it becomes clear that we may, to a good first approximation at least, suppose that an increase in the temperature of stellar matter produces no increase at all in its rate of generation of energy.

Stellar radiation must either originate in types of matter known to us on earth or else in other and unknown types. When once it is accepted that high temperature and density can do nothing to accelerate the generation of radiation by ordinary matter, it becomes clear that stellar radiation cannot originate in types of matter known to us on earth. Other types of matter must exist and, unless physics and chemistry have gone very far astray in recent years, these other types can only be elements of higher atomic weight than uranium. The significance of the calculation which showed that stellar atomic weights are, in the main, higher than that of uranium now becomes apparent.

Recapitulation and Interpretation of Results.

We have now reached the conclusion, by three distinct paths, that the atomic weights of stellar atoms must in the main be higher than that of uranium:

(1) By direct calculations from Kramers' formula.

(2) From the consideration that the atoms near the centre of a star must be substantially heavier than those near its surface.

(3) From the consideration that atoms of atomic weight less than uranium, no matter how much they were heated or compressed, could not provide the intense and lasting radiation emitted by the stars.

The atomic weights of stellar atoms are not only found to be higher than that of uranium, but also they vary systematically from star to star. In brief, the youngest stars are found to have the highest atomic weights, and with this clue all the pieces of the puzzle are found to fit together.

We have to suppose that matter in its earliest state consists of a mixture of elements of different atomic weights, those elements the atomic weights of which are highest having the greatest capacity for the spontaneous generation of radiation by annihilating themselves, and, in consequence, having the shortest lives. These elements will be the first to disappear as the star ages, their disappearance reducing not only the mean atomic weight in the star but also the mean rate of radiation per unit mass, since these heavy elements are the most energetic radiators. Just as, on the coast, the hardest rocks survive for longest the disintegrating action of the sea, so in a star the lightest elements survive for longest the disintegrating action of time, so that ultimately the star contains only the lightest elements of all and so has lost all radiating power. Our terrestrial elements have so little capacity for spontaneous transformation that they may properly be described as 'permanent.' Calculation shows that if they underwent any appreciable transformation in periods comparable with the life of a star (say 10^{13} years) the spontaneous generation of heat by the earth's mass would make the earth too hot for human habitation. The radioactive elements are of course an exception; they probably represent the last surviving vestiges of more vigorous primeval matter, and so form a bridge between the inert permanent elements and the heavier and shorter-lived elements of the stars.

An interesting question is whether the heavy atoms change into radiation instantaneously, or only through successive stages of transformation. Astronomical evidence makes it fairly certain that the most massive stars contain more atoms than our sun, there being a wider range in the weights of the stars than in the atomic weights of their atoms. As these stars must in time become reduced to the mass of our sun, the process of evolution clearly calls for an actual annihilation of atoms; it is not enough to postulate a mere gradual decrease in the atomic weight of each atom until it ends as a permanent atom. Radioactivity suggests that this latter process may also occur, but the evidence of astronomy is that it is at best a subsidiary process.

The number of 'permanent' atoms in a massive star such as Antares or V Puppis cannot undergo any perceptible diminution in the next 10^{13} years, so that they must all survive in the final star of mass perhaps only a fiftieth of that of the present star. Thus some ninety-eight per cent. of the present masses of these stars must consist of non-permanent atoms. To put it in another way, the present mass of a star such as Antares or V Puppis must consist, as regards 98 per cent., of atoms which are destined to change into radiation, and as regards only 2 per cent., of atoms which cannot change into radiation. Clearly the primary

matter of the universe must be of non-permanent type; our terrestrial atoms are a mere residue of non-transformable ashes. Like the animalculæ of the raindrop looking out on to Niagara, we discern that our physics and chemistry are only the fringes of far-reaching sciences; beyond the seashore we have explored in our laboratories lies the ocean the existence of which we are only just beginning to suspect.

We are thus led to picture the youngest stars as formed of matter practically all of which is unknown on earth, being of atomic weight higher than that of uranium. This possesses the capacity of annihilating itself spontaneously, the energy produced in the process being set free as radiation. Its rate of generation of energy, as estimated from the luminosities of the youngest stars, is of the order of 1000 ergs per gram per second. As the annihilation of 1 gram of matter produces 9×10^{20} ergs of energy, the matter must have a 'period of decay' of 9×10^{17} seconds, or about 30,000 million years. As the star ages, and only less transformable matter remains, the period of decay is correspondingly lengthened. The matter in the sun, radiating 2 ergs per gram per second, must have a period of decay of 15,000,000 million years. It is these periods of decay which determine the rates of evolution and length of life of the stars. Broadly speaking, a star lasts as long as the atoms of which it is composed, and the lives of these atoms are constants of Nature.

We notice that the periods of decay of stellar atoms are long compared with the periods of ordinary radioactive decay, suggesting that the radioactive elements are mere transitory formations in the evolution of the elements.

The Critical Central Temperature.

A group of stars selected for having approximately equal masses—as, for example, the sun, Procyon, and the two components of α Centauri—might be expected *a priori* to have very different rates of generation of energy, with the result that the stars would have very different surface temperatures and also very different central temperatures. Indeed, on first approaching the question, the whole range of temperatures from zero to infinity would seem to be open for each of these quantities. Yet in actual fact the surface temperatures of the four stars mentioned, as also of all stars of the same mass, lie within the narrow range between 3700 and 8300 degrees; their central temperatures probably lie within the range from 15 to 100 million degrees. For stars of other masses the limits are different, and are substantially wider for stars of great mass. But the stars of any definite mass always show a definite upper limit of temperature, both for the surface temperature and for the central temperature. These limits are never exceeded, but the majority of stars of the particular mass in question seem to crowd towards them. The existence of one limit of course implies the existence of the other, and it seems likely that the limit to the central temperature is the more fundamental. Stars having the same mass as our sun never have central temperatures higher than 80 million degrees, while the majority have central temperatures not very far below 80 million degrees. For stars twenty times as massive as our sun, the corresponding limit is probably somewhere about 300 million degrees, while there are intermediate limits for stars of intermediate mass.

This is obviously one of the fundamental facts of physical astronomy: What does it mean? The normal event for a star like V Puppis, losing mass and capacity for generation of energy together, would be a gradual shrinkage of size accompanied by a steady increase of central temperature. What is it that checks this normal course of evolution so soon as the central temperature touches 300 million degrees?

I have recently suggested that the upper limit of temperature for any star is simply that at which its central atoms begin to be stripped nearly or entirely bare of electrons. This is merely a matter of simple calculation, but we have to suppose the atoms at the star's centre to have the high atomic weights which other considerations, as we have seen, assign to them. For example, a temperature of 300 million degrees suffices to strip the last electrons off atoms of atomic weight 300 or more. The fall in the critical central temperature as a star gets older and less massive is, on this view, a direct consequence of the decrease in the atomic weight of the stellar material, which occurs as the heaviest atoms gradually annihilate themselves.

It remains to explain why this temperature constitutes an upper limit, why a star cannot go on getting hotter after its innermost atoms are stripped bare of electrons. So far as I can see, only one answer is possible: the stripping of the electrons from an atom must remove its power of annihilating itself, and so must inhibit its capacity for generating radiation. The central atoms of the star now act precisely like the governor of a steam engine, regulating the generation of energy so that the central temperature is kept close to the critical temperature. If the star begins to get too hot, the central atoms become stripped bare of electrons, and so leave off generating energy. The star then begins to cool off, and as it does so the atoms reform and resume their generation of energy, again heating up the star. The mechanism provides a perfect thermostat, and it is easily shown that its action is stable. As a star ages the heavier atoms at its centre are the first to be transformed into radiation and so to

disappear; their place is taken by lighter atoms, and as a lower temperature suffices to strip these lighter atoms bare of electrons, the critical central temperature of the star falls.

An interesting confirmation of this hypothesis is provided by the components of newly formed binaries. These have the high energy-generating capacity per unit mass of young stars, associated with the small mass appropriate to much older stars. Clearly the 'governor' action ought to be particularly active in checking the generation of energy in these stars, so that they ought to have central temperatures close up to the maximum for their mass. This is in actual fact found to be the case.

All the evidence at present available points to the annihilation of matter being a quantum phenomenon; possibly it represents nothing more than the spontaneous drop of an electron to a zero-quantum orbit. This would suggest an explanation of why bare nuclei and free electrons should be immune from annihilation, and hence why atoms stripped bare of electrons cannot generate energy.

Highly-penetrating Radiation.

If our earth exhibits only one end of the chain of chemical elements, where shall we look for the other end? Moving backwards along the evolutionary sequence we come to younger and yet younger stars, containing elements of higher and higher atomic weight. Passing beyond the stars altogether we come to the nebulæ; here we ought to find the elements of highest atomic weight of all, and the matter of greatest radiating capacity.

Visually the nebulæ are extremely faint objects; their emission of visual radiation per unit mass is only about equal to that of our sun. There is, however, an essential difference between the radiation generated in the stars and that generated in the nebulæ. Radiation, when first generated, must have enormous penetrating power; the simultaneous annihilation of a single electron and proton produces radiation of wave-length only $1{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-13}$ cm. The high penetrating power of this short wave-length radiation, nevertheless, only suffices to carry it through a small fraction of the radius of a star, and successive absorptions and re-emissions soften it, by a sort of generalised Compton effect, until it finally emerges from the surface of the star as ordinary temperature radiation. The density of the nebulæ is, however, so much lower than that of the stars that similar radiation, when generated inside a nebula, passes almost unchecked directly into outer space. Here and there the radiation may devastate isolated atoms in its passage, ejecting a few million-volt electrons in the process, but the majority of it will pass on unhindered until it meets a medium of substantial absorbing powers. Thus we should expect the atmospheres of the stars, sun, and earth, and even the solid body of the earth, to be under continual bombardment by highly-penetrating radiation of nebular origin.

Such radiation has been detected in the earth's atmosphere by Kolhörster, Millikan, and many others, who are satisfied that it is of extra-terrestrial origin. If it originated in the stars, the amount received would depend largely upon the position of the sun. As it does not, the radiation must originate in nebulæ or cosmic masses other than stars. Quite recently (Nature, October 9, 1926), Kolhörster and von Salis have found that its intensity varies with the position of cosmic masses, in a way which indicates that the radiation is received largely from regions near the Milky Way, especially the regions of Andromeda and Hercules.

I have calculated that the total amount of highly-penetrating radiation actually received is of the order of twice that which ought to be received from the Andromeda nebula alone (Nature, December 12, 1925) if this consisted solely of matter of the same radiating power as the very youngest of the stars. Clearly the total amount of radiation which is observed to be received on earth is of the right order of magnitude; it is, moreover, so large that it is difficult to imagine any possible origin for it other than that just mentioned. Its penetrating power appears to be rather less than might have been expected if it originated in the actual annihilation of electrons and protons, but I do not think the difficulty, if it exists, is insuperable. Quite recently Rosseland (*Astro. Jour.*, May 1926) has suggested that bombardment by this radiation may be the cause of the observed bright lines in stellar spectra; I had previously (Nature, December 12, 1925) suggested a similar origin for the luminosity of the irregular nebulæ.

There is a temptation to try to probe still further into the physics of the nebulæ, to try to understand the properties of matter in its still earlier forms, perhaps even to get a glimpse of it in the actual process of creation. But to yield to this temptation would carry us too far into the realms of conjecture and speculation. So far the course of our argument has not depended on either conjecture or speculation. Where there has appeared at first to be a choice of ways, all ways except one have proved on further examination to be prohibited either by observational knowledge or by well-established principles of physics or dynamics: there has never been any real choice. For this reason the conclusions we have reached, although certainly novel and perhaps unexpected, appear to me to be, in their main lines, inevitable; I can see no means of escape.

Life and the Universe.

A general survey of the results obtained by cosmical physics has suggested that terrestrial laboratory physics is a mere tail-end of the general science of physics. The primary physical process of the universe is the conversion of matter into radiation, a process which did not come within our terrestrial purview at all until 1904. The primary matter of the universe consists of highly dissociated atoms, a state of matter which, again, was not contemplated before 1917. The primary radiation of the universe is not visible light, but short-wave radiation of a hardness which would have seemed incredible at the beginning of the present century. Indeed, our whole knowledge of the really fundamental physical conditions of the universe in which we live is a growth of the last quarter of a century.

The simple explanation of this situation is to be found in the fact that life, naturally enough, begins its exploration of Nature by studying the conditions which immediately surround it; the study of the general conditions of the universe as a whole is a far more difficult task which life on this planet is only now approaching. Now the physical conditions under which life is possible form only a tiny fraction of the range of physical conditions which prevail in the universe as a whole. The very concept of life implies duration in time; there can be no life where the atoms change their make-up millions of times a second and no pair of atoms can ever become joined together. It also implies a certain mobility in space, and these two implications restrict life to the small range of physical conditions in which the liquid state is possible. Our survey of the universe has shown how small this range is in comparison with the range of the whole universe. Primeval matter must go on transforming itself into radiation for millions of millions of years to produce an infinitesimal amount of the inert ash on which life can exist. Even then, this residue of ash must not be too hot or too cold, or life will be impossible. It is difficult to imagine life of any high order except on planets warmed by a sun, and even after a star has lived its life of millions of millions of years, the chance, so far as we can calculate it, is still about a hundred thousand to one against its being a sun surrounded by planets. In every respect—space, time, physical conditions—life is limited to an almost inconceivably small corner of the universe.

What, then, is life? Is it the final climax towards which the whole creation moves, for which the millions of millions of years of transformation of matter in uninhabited stars and nebulæ, and of waste radiation into desert space, have been only an incredibly extravagant preparation? Or is it a mere accidental and possibly quite unimportant by-product of natural processes, which have some other and more stupendous end in view? Or, to glance at a still more modest line of thought, is it of the nature of a disease which affects matter in its old age, when it has lost the high temperature and capacity for generating high-frequency radiation with which younger and more vigorous matter would at once destroy life? Or, throwing humility aside, is it the only reality, which creates, instead of being created by, the colossal masses of the stars and nebulæ and the almost inconceivably long vistas of astronomical time? There are too many ways even to enumerate of interpreting the conclusions we have reached; I do not, however, think there is any one way of evading them.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2981 DECEMBER 18, 1926

Retrospect.

By Sir J. J. THOMSON, O.M., F.R.S.

THE editor has asked me for some personal recollections of the Cavendish Laboratory, and I feel it would be churlish to refuse, though it is difficult to condense the happenings of more than forty years into a reasonable space, and still more difficult to avoid being egotistical. My connexion with the laboratory did not begin until I took my degree in January 1880. Before coming up to Cambridge I had, at the Owens College, under the inspiration of Balfour Stewart, become keenly interested in experimental physics and had done a small piece of research which was published just fifty years ago in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society*. The work for the Mathematical Tripos was, however, too heavy to leave time for experiments in the laboratory. As soon as the Tripos was over I started work at the laboratory, where Lord Rayleigh had just been made professor, and at his suggestion I began using a method, which he designed, an investigation on the ratio of the electrostatic to the electromagnetic unit of electricity. I made also theoretical investigations on applications of generalised dynamics to physics and chemistry, on vortex motion, and on the effects produced by the motion of electrical charges. There was great activity at the laboratory during Lord Rayleigh's time; Glazebrook and Shaw organised courses of instruction in practical physics; and Mrs. Sidgwick, Schuster, Glazebrook, Shaw, Poynting, E. B. Sargant, McConnel, J. A. Fleming, Hart, Miss Harland, and J. H. Middleton were working at various researches.

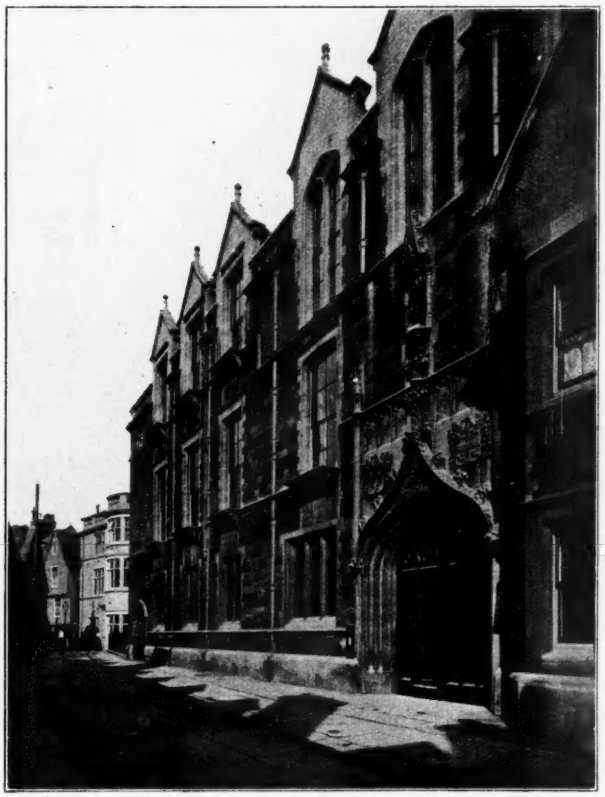


FIG. 1.—General view of part of the Cavendish Laboratory from Free School Lane. The new Rayleigh Wing is seen in the distance.

At the end of 1884, Lord Rayleigh resigned the professorship, and to my great surprise, and I think to that of the rest of the University, I was appointed to succeed him. I heard at the time that one well-known college tutor had expressed the opinion that things had come to a pretty pass in the University when mere boys were made professors. My want of experience was made less harmful than it might have been by the kindness of Glazebrook and Shaw, who continued to take charge of the teaching in practical physics. Immediately after my election to the professorship I began, in collaboration with my old friend Richard Threlfall, one of the most skilful experimenters I have ever met, some experiments on the passage of electricity through gases, and since then I think there has never been a time at which I have not had some experiments in hand on this subject. I had come to the conclusion that whenever a gas conducts electricity, some of its

molecules must split up and that it is these particles which carry the electricity. My idea at that time was that the molecule was split up into two atoms, one of which was positively, the other negatively, electrified, and my first experiments were intended to test this idea. It was not until the beginning of 1897 that I discovered that the decomposition of the molecules was of quite a different type from ordinary atomic dissociation. I found then that one of the bodies into which the molecules split up, the one carrying the negative charge, is something totally different from an atom, and has a mass less than a thousandth part of the smallest atom known. I was fortunate enough soon after becoming professor to be able to persuade H. F. Newall, now professor of astrophysics in the University, to come and help in the work of the laboratory, and for some time we worked in collaboration on various researches.

In 1887 a great scientific discovery was made which appealed especially to every one connected with the laboratory: I allude to the detection by Hertz of electrical waves. The existence of these waves is a necessary consequence of Maxwell's electromagnetic theory, but though numerous attempts to detect them had been made, some of them at the Cavendish Laboratory, they had all failed owing to the want of a sufficiently delicate instrument to detect their presence. Hertz, by observing the variations in intensity of the minute sparks which pass between conductors near together when electrical waves pass over them, was able to demonstrate the existence of these waves. The younger school of mathematical physicists at Cambridge, who had been brought up on Maxwell's "Electricity and Magnetism," received Hertz's discovery with the welcome which might be expected from those who found their most cherished convictions confirmed by a series of most beautiful experiments; it established instead of revolutionising our ideas. I well remember the enthusiasm of the undergraduates when I repeated Hertz's experiments in my lectures on electricity and magnetism in 1888. The enthusiasm spread to all the workers in the laboratory, and soon experiments on electric waves were going on all over the building.

Among the Cambridge men doing researches in the laboratory up to 1895—the year of the admission of research students—were, in addition to those already mentioned, Cassie; W. H. Bragg for a short time; Wilberforce, who was a demonstrator until he became professor of physics at Liverpool; Chree, who became superintendent of Kew Observatory; H. L. Callendar, now professor at the Imperial College of Science, who was elected to a fellowship at Trinity College for natural science after having taken first classes in both classics and mathematics, and began at the Cavendish Laboratory those researches on the effect of temperature on the resistance of metals which have revolutionised thermometry; T. C. Fitzpatrick, now president of Queen's College, who for more than twenty years had the charge of the classes to medical students, and in 1904 presented to the laboratory apparatus for producing liquid air—this gave us the means of producing high vacua, and without it many of the most important researches would have been impossible; G. F. C. Searle, to whose devotion and enthusiasm the laboratory owes more than I can express, and whose fertility and ingenuity in designing instructive and ingenious experiments for demonstration in practical physics remains quite unabated; W. C. D. Whetham, later a tutor of Trinity College, who worked at problems on the properties of solution; Sidney Skinner, now principal of the South-Western Polytechnic, who was for many years a demonstrator; J. W. Capstick, until he became junior bursar at Trinity College; J. B. Peace; Alexander Anderson; C. E. Ashford; Miss Freund, and Miss Klaassen. Among our guests from other universities were Sir Oliver Lodge, who worked for one long vacation in collaboration with Glazebrook on the determination of v; A. M. Worthington, who made an important investigation on the tensile strength of liquids; while H. F. Reid, of Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Olearski, from Lemberg, and Natanson, from Cracow, were the precursors of the many distinguished teachers from foreign universities who have honoured us by working in the laboratory.

The year 1895 was an epoch in the history of the laboratory, as then the University decided to admit as research students graduates of other universities whether at home or abroad, and in certain cases students who are not graduates, provided they satisfy the authorities that they are qualified to do research. In October 1895, the first two research students—Rutherford, from New Zealand, and Townsend from Trinity College, Dublin—arrived within a few hours of each other. Did a new system ever have such a good beginning? Rutherford began by working at wireless telegraphy, using a detector which he had invented before leaving New Zealand: it was so successful that the laboratory held for a time the record for long-distance telegraphy, communications being established between the laboratory and the observatory nearly two miles away. Townsend made a very important investigation on the magnetic properties of iron when in chemical combination.

It was fortunate that the new regulations, which brought to the laboratory a large influx of students bent upon research, came just at the time when the discovery of the Röntgen rays gave us a very powerful method of investigating the mechanism of the con-

duction of electricity through gases. A great many researches had already been made in the laboratory on this subject, and our studies had shown the fundamental importance of certain investigations which were almost impracticable with the means then at our command. The Röntgen rays gave us a means more amenable to purposes of investigation than those hitherto available and made many investigations possible which had before been hopelessly difficult. The investigation of the electrical properties of gases under the action of Röntgen rays soon engaged the attention of many workers in the laboratory. Rutherford, Townsend, McClelland, Langevin, who had come to us from Paris, were all hard at work. C. T. R. Wilson began those researches on condensation which, *ohne Rast ohne Hast*, he has pursued ever since, obtaining results of continually increasing importance for the development of modern physics.

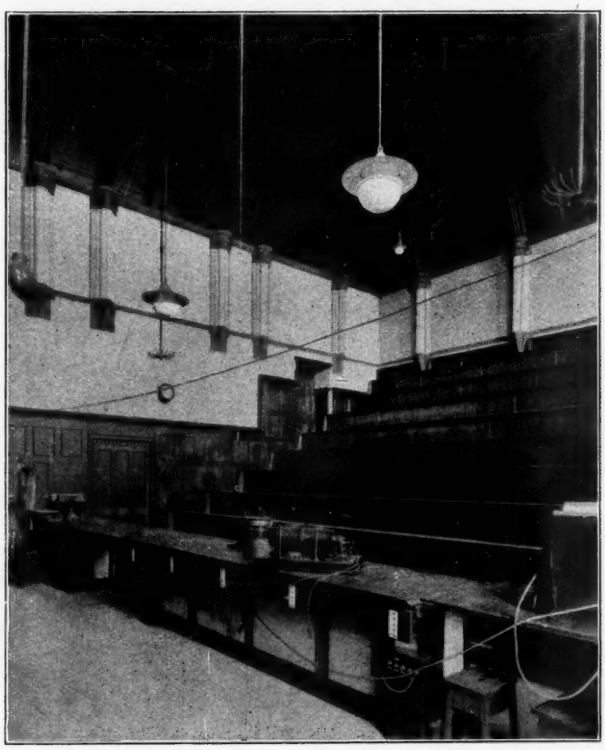


Fig. 2.—Lecture room of the Cavendish Laboratory, designed by Clerk Maxwell. Reproduced from a photograph kindly supplied by Mr. Rollo Appleyard, International Standard Electric Corporation.

It is not, I think, claiming too much to say that these researches played a great part in establishing the theory now universally accepted that the electricity is carried through gases by particles charged with electricity. The properties of these particles were studied in great detail at the laboratory, and they seemed to indicate that they were at least as large as the atoms of the gas in which they were produced. Some experiments which I made at the beginning of 1897 led, however, to the discovery of particles of quite a different order of magnitude. The cathode rays, which proceed from the cathode when an electrical discharge passes through a gas at low pressure, were discovered by Hittorf, and many experiments had been made on them by Goldstein, Varley, and Crookes.

Two widely different views were, however, held as to the nature of these rays. The majority of the German physicists maintained that they were analogous to electric waves, and urged in support that they could pass through thin sheets of metal. The English physicists held that they were charged particles, and brought forward the argument that when the rays entered an insulated vessel they communicated to it a charge of negative electricity. I had for a long time been convinced that these rays were charged particles, but it was some time before I had any suspicion that they were anything but charged atoms. My first doubts as to this being the case arose when I measured the deflexions of the rays by a magnet, for these were far greater than I could account for on any hypothesis that seemed at all reasonable if the particles had a mass approaching even that of the hydrogen atom—the smallest mass then known. I made a series of measurements of the velocity of these particles and the ratio of their mass to their charge. These all showed that the ratio of mass to charge for the cathode particles was less than one-thousandth part of the same ratio for the atom of hydrogen and its electrolytic charge. Thus, unless the electric charge on the cathode ray were at least a thousand-fold that on the electrolytic ion, the mass of the cathode ray particles must be less than that of an atom of hydrogen. Methods were devised by which the charge on these particles could be measured, and it was found to be the same as the electrolytic charge. I could see no escape from the conclusion that in the cathode rays there were particles far more minute than any hitherto recognised. I think the first announcement of this result was made at a Friday evening meeting of the Royal Institution on April 30, 1897.

Later investigations have shown that these particles—the electrons as they are now called—are always of

the same kind and form a part of every kind of matter. The number of electrons in the atoms of the different elements was determined by applying a theory of the scattering of these rays by electrons which I had worked out from the valuable measurements by Barkla on the amount of radiation scattered by different gases, and it was found that this number was proportional to the atomic weight of the element and was of the same order as that number. This led me to construct a theory of the structure of the atom which had special reference to the chemical properties of the element, for it was shown that such a structure would give a variation of the chemical properties with the atomic weight quite similar to that expressed by Mendeléef's law. Another excursion I made into chemistry was to use the magnetic and electric deflexions of the positive rays to determine the chemical composition of the gas in which they were generated. It proved a useful method, and Dr. Aston has modified and improved it, so that it is now one of extraordinary delicacy and accuracy.

The number of those engaged in research grew very rapidly, and for many years before the War there were always thirty or more researches going on in the laboratory. This put a great strain upon the apparatus and upon the workshop. We have been very fortunate in our chief assistants, and the laboratory owes much to Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Bartlett, and Mr. Pye, and especially to Mr. Lincoln, who has been chief assistant since 1899. Personally, I am greatly indebted to the skill and care of Mr. E. Everett, who has been my private assistant for nearly forty years, and has given me most valuable and able assistance in my investigations.

It is impossible here to mention individually the research workers between 1895 and the beginning of the War: their number is too great. Suffice it to say that three of them have gained the Nobel prize, twenty-two have been elected fellows of the Royal Society, and more than fifty have become university professors of physics. When the War began the usual work of the laboratory stopped. The research workers went either to the front or to laboratories formed for developing and testing methods likely to be of use to the fighting services. Our own workshop was employed in making gauges, and all the research at the laboratory was war-work. Soon after the end of the War my duties as master of Trinity obliged me to resign the professorship. The University was fortunate enough to induce Sir Ernest Rutherford to take the post. At the same time, with great kindness and consideration, they gave me a position which enabled me to retain my connexion with the laboratory which for more than forty years had given me unrivalled opportunities for doing the work I liked best, which has brought me many cherished friends and has created rich memories of kind acts, good fellowship, and goodwill.

James Clerk Maxwell.

By Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.

THE course of evolution of the career of a man of genius is always an interesting, and should be an instructive, study. In the case of Clerk Maxwell the materials are ample, thanks to the care of his two biographers, one of them a classical scholar with Greek predilections, the other his intimate and sympathetic scientific assistant. Their account leaves an impression of the absence of any formal education outside his home life. His father was his chief early friend; his real intellectual initiation was identical with his amusements, mainly concerned with dynamical contrivances such as spinning tops, and extending into explorations in practical hydrodynamics by feats of swimming in the bath. Perhaps the Scottish atmosphere of practical engineering, fanned into interests of pure science by men such as Robison, Kelvin, Rankine, explained the origin of this mental bent; but it does not account for the literary grace and charm of his writing.

Another main formative influence was the Scottish Calvinist theology, in its more humane and devotional aspect, supported by intimate conversance with the phrasing and poetry of the English Bible, which has so often been the well-spring of distinction in literary expression. This Puritan trend, while it treasured the historical formularies of the Scottish Church, was in him far from sectional; it ramified into enjoyment of literature, such as the poetry of Milton, and also the descriptive and evolutional poetry of Tennyson, whose influence was still dominant in the Cambridge of his undergraduate time.

Another phase of Maxwell's thought was made public in the biography, in some occasional papers of metaphysical and religious import, which had been read to a private Cambridge society. At the time of publication, as one remembers, the interest of them was regarded as mainly personal, being outside the analytic severity of the British psychology of that period. But they were discovered by Prof. Höffding of Copenhagen, and have come back to us, in the English translation of his works, as among the competent pronouncements on the philosophy of Nature.

It is Maxwell's main achievement that he unified physical science, by connecting light and radiation

with electricity so as to form one interlocked systematic whole. This advance made the Cavendish Laboratory, from its foundation in 1872, the focus of electrical pure science which it has remained ever since. It must have been remarked by students of his writings how abruptly he left off the development of this electrodynamic and optical theme in the last six years of his life, after the publication of the treatise on "Electricity and Magnetism" early in 1873. For example, no question ever occurred as to the dynamical riddle, then prominent in physical speculation, which was presented by the Fresnel laws of refraction of optical waves: though when Helmholtz, and Lorentz, and J. J. Thomson entered into the study of his theory, they at once recognised independently that the form, at any rate, of these laws was immediately involved, while FitzGerald, going deeper, had already connected the electric theory intimately with the entire *corpus* of the optical theories of MacCullagh.

One reason may have been Maxwell's preoccupation with fundamental objections of fact, operating against his views. His dynamical mentor, Lord Kelvin, to whom he largely owed the impulse to the elucidation through kinematic models of deep-seated physical phenomena, had here failed him, and to the end of his days held to the view that the foundations of the electric theory of light were unintelligible, by which he seems to have meant not sufficiently disentangled dynamically, his own fundamental developments on latent momenta notwithstanding. The wide discrepancy between the index of refraction of a substance and the square root of its dielectric inductive constant was such a threshold difficulty of fact, and loomed important in those days when the influence of dispersion was not very fully recognised. The first fundamental service of the illustrious Boltzmann to the theory of his master in research was the measurement of the dielectric constants of gases, resulting in confirmation of Maxwell's law for such simple forms of matter: while the experimental work of Hopkinson on organic compound substances also brought out significant correlations.

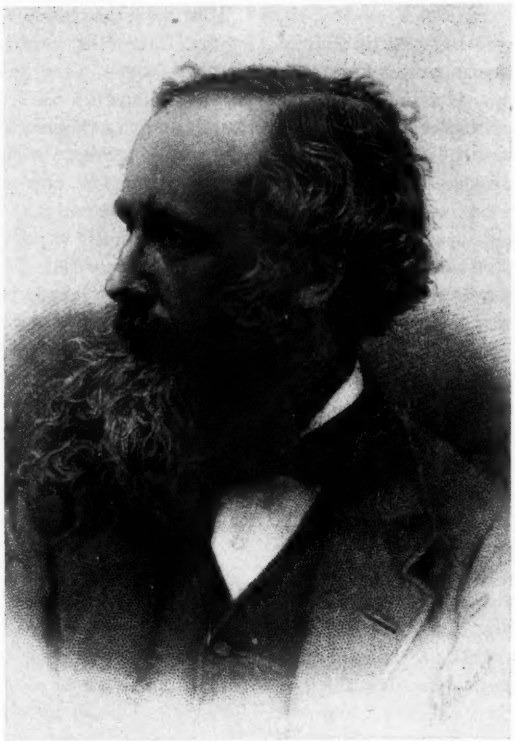


FIG. 3.—JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, Director 1871–79.

Curiously enough, it is now recognised universally, on the initiative of the late Lord Rayleigh, that Maxwell himself had been the pioneer in clear-cut dynamical atomic views of dispersion. He had formulated a fully illustrative scheme, in the guise of a rather detailed examination question in the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos of 1869. This must have implied that the floating dynamical instincts of that time were adequate, at any rate in the view of himself and his co-examiners, for a rapid apprehension and verification of the ideas involved; while the collections of Maxwell's tripos problems, that were treasured and utilised in Cambridge teaching, must have made them not unfamiliar to expert optical students.

There is a cognate question, why in his expositions Maxwell made so slight use of moving electric charges as the originators of the electrodynamic fields which, after the example of Faraday, were his main concern. For the atomic constitution of electricity had been fully established by Faraday's own laws of electrolysis, as Helmholtz afterwards emphasised. The idea of electrons acting on one another through a law of attraction at a distance had been long before placed by W. Weber at the foundation of the reasoned exposition of his fundamental electric measurements. Maxwell himself hovers around the phrase 'atoms of electricity.' He even sets in special prominence the remark of Gauss that what was needed was, above all, some notion of how influence was propagated in time between the sources of the electric manifestations. Gauss confesses that he had not been able to find it; while Maxwell implies that it now lies exposed in his equations of the electrodynamic field. Yet he did not pursue this path. Hertz found no difficulty, in 1887,

in determining, on Maxwell's principles, the radiation from a vibrating source such as an oscillating electron. Indeed FitzGerald had already, five years earlier, incidentally determined the nature and amount of the radiation from a rapidly alternating current circuit, that is, from a magnetic vibrator; and on the same occasion he pointed out that a spark from an electric accumulator, discharged through a small resistance, ought to produce electric waves as short as ten metres or less. He thus was well qualified to expound Hertz's epoch-making detection of the Maxwellian waves in free space, in an address to the British Association soon after it was announced.

In other respects also Maxwell had largely confined himself to the medium of electric propagation as a whole, as modified by its content of material atoms and ions in bulk. He had measured, incidentally, with the assistance of Hockin ("Treatise" § 798; more fully in the Memoir[1] of 1864), the transparency of metallic foils such as gold-leaf, and found that it implied effective electric conductance far smaller than the steady value as determined on a bridge. The natural reason for this discrepancy he indicated: also the reason why electrolytes are not opaque; but there he left it, for indeed the relevant experimental knowledge was as yet a blank, while other subjects were pressing on him. We may perhaps add to this the distractions involved in the creation of the Cavendish Laboratory, and the laborious editing and expansion of the Cavendish electrical manuscripts.

In the same context ("Treatise," § 792; more fully in the Memoir of 1864, § 107) he propounds very briefly his law of radiation pressure, now fundamental in physics and astronomy; he tries to estimate the magnitude of the pressure for sunlight, coming to grief in detail over the arithmetic. He perhaps reached the law more by physical instinct than by demonstration. If we imagine a limited train of electric waves reflected back at a perfect conductor, a current sheet is induced on it, and the Amperean force on that sheet constitutes a pressure of the train on the conductor. But the train was originally isolated in space, and will again be isolated with only its direction reversed; thus there is no other source for the pressure exerted by it, on the electrons of the current, but a change, here a reversal, of momentum associated somehow with the radiation. This is the idea developed directly in experiment by Poynting, that a train of radiation is a carrier of momentum. Maxwell associated the pressure with his quadratic stress, in origin purely formal, in the electrodynamic field. Close scrutiny, first in time by Lorentz, reveals, however, an outstanding motional part of the mechanical force which is not absorbed into that stress-tensor, significant though it was; and Poincaré and Abraham remarked that it was just such as could arise from a distribution of momentum in the field, thus without vitiating the stress-representation. The complete forcive on the material content of any region is then expressed as the resultant of this formal electromagnetic stress over its boundary, when there is such stress there, together with the rate of communication of this aethereal momentum throughout its volume: if there is no material content these will balance.

It is, then, the transfer of this postulated momentum of radiation that constitutes radiation pressure on material bodies. The transfer is effected, as above, through Amperean force on the current of electrons. Reversing the argument, radiation pressure, as experimentally confirmed by Lebedew, Nichols and Hull, Poynting, implies momentum in radiation; and its existence to the requisite amount implies a reality, of some kind scarcely yet fully explored, in the Maxwellian quadratic field-stress. An intimate knowledge of the structure of the electron which sustains the stress ought to involve both its own dynamical nature and the structure of the field in which it subsists.

It is not necessary to follow up Maxwell's share in the practical settlement of the scheme of electric units, the essential preliminary to the present electrotechnic age; in that Kelvin was the leader. But we may note his early memoir in determination of the nature of subjective colour, in which he verified with precision the surmise of Young, following on Newton, while Maxwell himself was followed by Helmholtz and by Rayleigh, that all the gorgeous play of colour that is a main glory of our natural world arises from combinations of only three independent elements.

It has been already remarked that Maxwell added little in later life to the essentials of the electric theory. The first edition of the "Treatise" had obviously been thrown hurriedly into the press, in a series of rather disjointed fragments which taxed the ingenuity of dynamical interpretation of his British disciples for years; some additions for the early chapters of a second edition were mainly developments of the usual standard knowledge. But he could still be drawn on the subject. Compare his answer in keen and humorous verse to Tait ("Life," p. 684 (1877), already however in "Treatise" (1873), § 577), who proposed apparently to repeat with a spinning excited dielectric disc Rowland's then recent experiment of the magnetic convection effect of a charged rotating disc, as was afterwards carried through by Röntgen. He wanted Tait to spin instead a copper coil with galvanometer in circuit, suddenly to arrest its motion, and note if

[1] The abstract of this memoir (*Roy. Soc. Proc.* **13**, pp. 531-536), accidentally omitted in the "Scientific Papers," is an interesting general exposition of the author's ideas, largely in line with modern points of view

there was any result; for that would give "the electric current's true direction," or alternatively let it "be your boast to prove . . . that there is no Electric Fluid." This test for sensible inertia of the electrons, as we would now say, has been carried through to success in America only the other day.

Plenty of electric discussion was, however, going on, especially in the years just after Maxwell's death. It was regarded as a great improvement when Heaviside and Hertz, nearly simultaneously, got rid of his vector potentials as being mere mathematical figments, though with him of heuristic dynamical origin; yet the two resulting circuital relations, as Kelvin called them, had already been formulated long before by Maxwell himself, as a concession to a demand for the essential outcome of his theory, in concise form freed from tentative dynamical implications. But these circuital equations are concerned only with the smoothed-out electrodynamic fields. Ultimate dynamical theory, going back to the sources of the field, has not yet been able to do without their vector potentials. Nowadays the circle has indeed gone round full tilt; we have been familiarised with the point of view that the electric and magnetic fields, so tangible in the world of engineering, are in theory only two partial aspects of one six-vector, itself the (Hamiltonian) gradient of a fourfold vector potential that alone is fundamental in Nature, as presented to our minds.

Maxwell's other main contribution to science, equally monumental, lay in the domain of the molecular kinetic theory of gases; it provided the more severe mathematical occupation of his later years. He had taken over the subject in his early days from Joule and Clausius and their predecessors, in the form of a rough *aperçu* of the phenomena of a crowd of independent moving molecules: he converted it into an exact theory, thereby creating the science of statistical dynamics which dominates modern molecular physics. The root principle of that science is Maxwell's law of distribution of velocity, or of other quality, in a multitude of molecules which has attained a steady state. As results there came to him exact dynamical theories of friction and diffusion and conduction of heat in gases, and analytical developments for rarefied gas arising out of the phenomena revealed by the Crookes radiometer. Here also Boltzmann was in readiness to follow up this train of research. From their memoirs in general statistical dynamics, the law of equipartition of energy among the various modes of molecular freedom stood out as a cardinal result. The problem of how the inadmissible consequences of this law are to be evaded has opened up new regions of physics, practical as well as speculative, which at present tend to dominate the whole field.

A characteristic illustration of his genius was the early enforcement of the averaging character of the processes of thermodynamics, by appeal to the possible achievement of ideal minute intelligences, named Maxwell's demons by Kelvin, who could by merely guiding or sifting interference upset the fundamental principles of that science; this arresting quip carried the new doctrine of the statistical character of natural law for molecular structures into regions of thought where abstract dynamical argument could scarcely have penetrated. His lucid expositions in formal thermodynamics need only be mentioned; in them he appeared mainly as the simplifier of the fundamental advances achieved in the American work of Willard Gibbs, the foundation of modern physical chemistry.

Maxwell spent his summers on his small estate of Glenlair in Galloway, among his own people, living as a Scottish laird. Doubtless it was there, among the solitudes of the hills, that illumination mainly came. In the autumn he usually attended the British Association, where, as one used to hear, his gaiety and humour were looked forward to as enhancing the value of the annual scientific discussions, then at their prime. The writer recalls that, returning to Cambridge as an undergraduate one October, a man of the type of a country farmer came into his compartment of the train at Dalbeattie, remained silent for a time, then remarked with emphasis, as something that concerned the world to know, to this effect: Clerk Maxwell has been taken away, mortally stricken; he will never come home again. He died in 1879 at only forty-eight years of age.

Lord Rayleigh.

By Sir Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.

MAXWELL'S health began to fail in the early part of 1879. Troubled by his wife's illness, which weighed heavily upon him, his accustomed good spirits had left him; but there were no signs that he himself was suffering from a mortal disease until his return from the summer holidays, when we were shocked to hear that he had only a few weeks to live. His death was a calamity which might have been fatal to the continued prosperity of the Cavendish Laboratory had Lord Rayleigh not consented to accept the professorship. His hesitation and the pressure put upon him by those who had the interest of the laboratory at heart, are set out in the 'Life' of the father written by the son.

After his election, Rayleigh lost no time in making

plans for the conduct of his new duties. I am sorry not to have preserved a letter I received from him asking whether I had any suggestions to make, as I had gained some experience in its working during the two years I had spent in the laboratory. Others received similar requests, but I doubt whether the new director of the laboratory received any useful hints on essential matters.

On his own initiative Rayleigh adopted a definite and novel policy, its essential point being the fostering of a spirit of community among the advanced students. To make a beginning, he desired to identify the laboratory as a whole with some research in which a combination of workers was necessary. The question of electrical units had, at that time, gained practical importance and the subject seemed suitable for a combined attack. There was the additional reason that Maxwell had been connected with the original determination of the Ohm fathered by the British Association, and that the principal piece of apparatus, the rotating coil, was preserved in the laboratory.

Fig 4.—Lord Rayleigh, Director 1879–84.

Different methods of procedure having led to values which differed more than was desirable, Rayleigh decided to repeat the former work, using the same coil, but paying more attention to what others might have considered minor details. The method by which the rotational velocity of the coil was kept constant was simple and effective, and the same applies to the very ingenious method devised to compare the frequency of the tuning-fork, to which the rotation was referred, with the rate of a standard pendulum clock. When sufficient experience had been gained with the original coil, a new one was constructed giving a result which was decidedly more accurate than any obtained up to that date. Rayleigh was disappointed in his original desire, no volunteers besides myself offering to help, until Mrs. Sidgwick joined us, and the later history of the research is well known.

I may, perhaps, here refer to a personal recollection which has always remained in my mind. During the early stages of the investigation of the Ohm, Lord Rayleigh made the remark to me that this was the first piece of work he had undertaken that required great accuracy of measurement, and he added that he was not at all sure that he would really like it. I replied that I felt sure that the satisfaction of getting another decimal place in a physical constant was a pleasure which would grow on him more and more. Later events, I think, justified my remark.

Persevering in his desire to form a kind of research community within the laboratory, Rayleigh introduced an innovation that may seem trivial, but has been effective in more than one laboratory since. A tea-interval was introduced, during which the different workers could meet and join in informal discussion on scientific problems. Tea was served in a room in which other experiments were kept going, and those who had the privilege of attending these informal scientific meetings will more especially remember the water jets breaking into drops, and the effects of electricity on the appearance presented by them. There were also the spinning colour discs in which we could compare our colour senses.

A good example of Rayleigh's method of work was shown by the little appliance made with card-board, sealing-wax, simple glass lenses, and a prism or two, by which he could determine the relative amount of red and green required by different persons to produce the yellow of a sodium flame. By comparing the results of different observers it was found that, while most persons agreed fairly well in their estimate, there are anomalies which run in families. Lord Balfour and two of his brothers, for example, required a con-

siderably larger proportion of green to get the yellow sensation. With a more elaborate apparatus designed by Rayleigh, I examined, on my return to Manchester, seventy-two persons and found among them four possessing the same peculiarity and one with an anomaly in the opposite direction. Among the four was a woman with two of her three sons. It is a curious coincidence that the colour sense of Clerk Maxwell was, and that of J. J. Thomson is, affected in the same way. An examination of the present director's sight is obviously indicated.

Though not belonging to the Cambridge period, Rayleigh's great work on the weighing of gases should be mentioned, because it was really planned at Cambridge. He frequently referred to the desirability of keeping a research going as a 'stand by,' that is, an investigation which presumably could be continued for a long time and dropped or taken up again as more urgent demands had to be satisfied or a slack time occurred. His choice fell on the weighing of gases, because he was always impressed by the probability of a unity of matter and the likelihood of the correctness in some form or other of Prout's law. Quotations from his address as president of Section A of the British Association giving his views on the subject will be found in the biography written by his son.

During Rayleigh's tenure of office at Cambridge a systematic and very successful instruction in laboratory work was introduced by Glazebrook and Shaw. For this and research purposes a substantial annual income was required, and Rayleigh raised a fund of 1500*l.*, to which he himself contributed one-third.

When he gave up the directorship of the Cavendish Laboratory, it was in a highly efficient state both as a teaching and research institution.

Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S.

By Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

HOW much less the world would know if the Cavendish Laboratory had never existed; and how diminished would be the glory even of that laboratory if Sir J. J. Thomson had not been one of its directors! We used to think of him as one of the younger physicists; but now that his seventieth birthday is being celebrated that notion must be given up, even by his seniors. But, whether young or old, we have all venerated him for his brilliant achievements.

The discovery of the electron and the foundation of the electrical theory of matter cannot, any more than other fundamental discoveries, be attributed to any single man: these great advances are the outcome of the work of at least a generation. To them Helmholtz, Crookes, Johnstone Stoney, Sir Joseph Larmor, and in the electrolytic stage even Faraday, have all contributed; and, doubtless, in mentioning some names I am omitting others. But researches into the phenomena connected with the discharge of electricity through gases have been Sir J. J. Thomson's special field; and, as Clerk Maxwell hinted would happen, that branch of inquiry has thrown great light upon the nature of electricity itself. Very few before our time can have supposed that electricity was discontinuous. Maxwell's equations and Cavendish's experiments either postulate or appear to demonstrate continuity and incompressibility. That electricity was a fluid, comparable in any respect to a gas, seemed like a popular superstition. The discovery of a discontinuity in Nature must always have notable consequences; and though we may be willing to grant that ultimately every atomic character will be resolved into a deeper-seated and more fundamental continuity, yet for a long time it will be the business of science to absorb and work out the consequences of every discontinuity that is revealed.

John Dalton was the earliest to emphasise the chemical discontinuity of matter. J. J. Thomson is likewise the first to emphasise effectually the atomic character of electricity. His work is a happy combination of experimental and mathematical ability. He arranges ingenious experiments to display and dissect the phenomena; and at the same time most skilfully applies dynamics to analyse those phenomena in an illuminating and metrical manner. In his hands the magnetic deflexion of cathode rays observed by Crookes, coupled with certain other experiments by C. T. R. Wilson and J. S. Townsend, sufficed to determine the mass and the speed of the electric particles; and when electric deflexion of cathode rays was combined with magnetic deflexion, the determination could be made in a particularly neat and convincing manner. So that when Sir J. J. Thomson gave an account of his researches throughout the years 1897 and 1898, before Section A of the British Association meeting at Dover in 1899 (in the presence of a number of Continental physicists, many of whom had come over that day from Boulogne), the whole world rose to the conviction that a new era had dawned in electrical science. A foundation-stone was then laid for the innumerable researches which have gone on during the present century in every laboratory and library of the world.

The facts are so well known now that it is needless to elaborate them: within thirty years they have

become almost ancient history. Naturally the renowned discoveries of Becquerel, Röntgen, and Madame Curie fell into line. The discovery of Zeeman, verifying that the radiating particle was not an atom but an electron, worked out initially by the genius of H. A. Lorentz, fell in also with a classical theory of radiation conforming to ideas promulgated by Hertz and Larmor and FitzGerald; though it is true that certain difficulties and puzzles afterwards arose, in which all physicists, including J. J. Thomson himself, are now deeply involved.

We used to think that Clerk Maxwell had explained to us the nature of light; and so no doubt to a great extent he had; but our theory of the emission and absorption of light has been singularly complicated by the action and reaction between electrons and radiation, to which O. W. Richardson, Barkla, and other experimenters, including Compton, have contributed so much information. Especially have both complication and illumination been enhanced by the discovery of that new discontinuity which now penetrates our treatment of every interaction between ether and matter—the outcome of singularly successful speculative reasoning by Max Planck at the beginning of the present century.

Photo] [*J. Palmer Clarke.*

FIG. 5.—SIR J. J. THOMSON, O.M., F.R.S., Director 1884–1919.

The accuracy with which both the charge and the mass of the electron are now known (largely through the ingenious measurements of Prof. Millikan), and the researches of spectroscopists all over the world, from Kayser and Runge, Schuster and Hicks, Balmer and Rydberg, down to Prof. A. Fowler—illuminated as they are by the discoveries of Rutherford and the brilliant constructions of Bohr—have raised an enduring monument, a sort of cathedral, glorifying the electrical theory of matter. To the completion of that splendid structure, the present generation, and probably many future generations, are contributing and will contribute. All this must be a great satisfaction to the Master of Trinity, who is still so happily engaged in his own researches that he has perhaps scarcely time to bethink himself of the beauty of the edifice which has been raised on his foundation-stone.

Of course J. J. Thomson has done many other things. At a very early stage he secured the Adams Prize for a theory of the behaviour of vortex rings, which may still one day be usefully drawn upon when the hydrodynamical structure of the ether, already begun long ago by Larmor, is seriously undertaken. Again, the electrical theory of matter would be nowhere if we did not know that an electric charge possessed inertia. The resolution of matter into energy, insisted on by the theory of relativity, has as one of its props that early paper of J. J. Thomson's in 1881 (forty-five years ago !), in which he calculated the extra mass conferred on a body by an electric charge; a suggestive idea to which both he and Heaviside contributed the further illuminating fact that that inertia would be increased by locomotion; a prediction which, when verified by Kaufmann, made an electrical or ether-field theory of matter inevitable.

Thomson did not limit himself to metrical determinations about negative corpuscles and cathode rays. He attacked also the positive or matter rays; and thereby developed a fundamental technique of positive-ray analysis, which speedily detected a variant of neon, and then in the hands of Aston defined atomic weights with altogether unexpected precision. This method, brilliantly and pertinaciously applied, has fully upheld the isotopic conception of Soddy (preceded as that was by the unorthodox speculation of Crookes at the Birmingham meeting of the British Association in 1896), and has thereby not only brought to our ken a host of new substances with similar chemical but different physical properties, but also has established in modified form the hypothesis of Prout, that atomic weights are really whole numbers, of which hydrogen is very nearly, though not quite, the common unit.

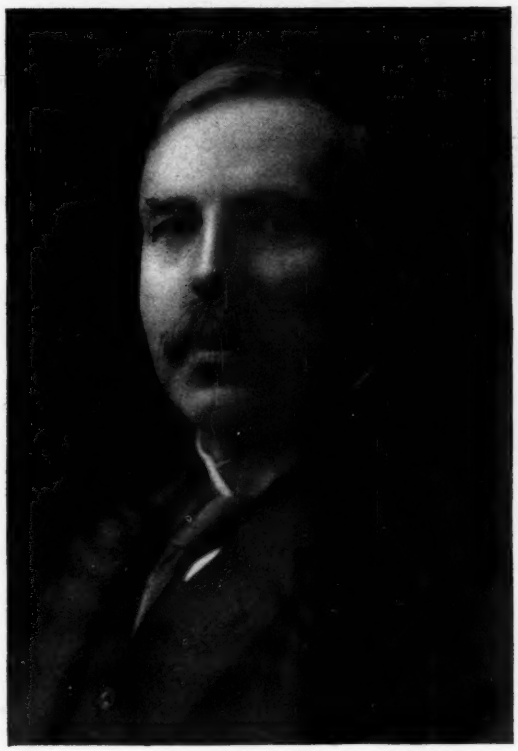
Readers who wish for a more detailed reminder of the steps which have led to these great advances may refer back to NATURE, vol. 91, p. 1, where Prof. Righi of Bologna contributes an article appreciating, from the Continental point of view, the work of Sir J. J. Thomson up to the date 1913.

Students and disciples all over the world could contribute far more details. His own son, the professor of physics at Aberdeen, is one of the brilliant products of the Cavendish Laboratory; and many prominent physicists, such as the present Lord Rayleigh, could testify with intimate knowledge of the work of that laboratory during Thomson's régime. They know the doubts and hesitations which had to be set at rest before the absolute uniformity of electronic charges could be confidently asserted. They know the persistent help given by Mr. Everett, his laboratory assistant for nearly forty years. They are acquainted with the incipient stages of many discoveries. But an older physicist esteems it a privilege to write this brief appreciation of the achievements of one who has worked with unexampled power in the borderland between chemistry and physics, who has introduced into that great science of chemistry revolutionary conceptions the end of which none of us can see, and who is still happily flourishing and active.

Sir Ernest Rutherford, O.M., P.R.S.

By Prof. NIELS BOHR, For.Mem.R.S., University, Copenhagen.

FOLLOWING the kind invitation of the editor to write a few words in appreciation of the work and influence of the present director of the Cavendish Laboratory, I presume that the readers of NATURE will not need any detailed exposition of his achievements. As, however, I am one of those who have had the good fortune to come into close personal and scientific contact with Sir Ernest Rutherford, it is a great pleasure to me to try to describe briefly how we, who are proud to count ourselves among his pupils, regard him.



Photo] *[J. Russell and Sons.*

FIG. 6.—SIR ERNEST RUTHERFORD, O.M., P.R.S., Director 1919– .

My own acquaintance dates from the period when Rutherford, after years of ardent and successful collaboration with Sir J. J. Thomson in the Cavendish Laboratory, had left Cambridge, and —after his stay at McGill, where his work on radioactive substances had established his fame—in Manchester had founded a school for investigations in radioactivity. This centre attracted young scientists from all parts of the world. In the spring of 1912, on my first visit to Manchester, the whole laboratory was stirred by one of the great discoveries which in so full a measure have been the fruits of Rutherford's endeavours. Rutherford himself and his pupils were eagerly occupied with tracing out the consequences of his new view of the nuclear structure of the atom. It would give only a poor impression of our trust in his judgment for me to say that nobody in his laboratory felt the slightest doubt about the correctness and fundamental importance of this view, although naturally it was much contested at that time. I remember being told by Hevesy soon after my arrival the story circulating in the laboratory of how Rutherford, shortly before his discovery, in a conversation with Moseley expressed the opinion that after all the troublesome investigations of the preceding years—during which he had such faithful assistance from Geiger — one would have had quite a good notion of the behaviour of an α-ray, were it not for the return of a minute number of these rays from a material surface exposed to an α-ray bombardment. This effect, though to all appearances insignificant, was disturbing to Rutherford, as he felt it difficult to reconcile it with the general ideas of atomic structure

then favoured by physicists. Indeed, it was not the first, nor has it been the last time, that Rutherford's critical judgment and intuitive power have called forth a revolution in science by inducing him to throw himself with his unique energy into the study of a phenomenon, the importance of which would probably escape other investigators on account of the smallness and apparently spurious character of the effect. This confidence in his judgment, and our admiration for his powerful personality, was the basis of the inspiration felt by all in his laboratory, and made us all try our best to deserve the kind and untiring interest he took in the work of every one. However modest the result might be, an approving word from him was the greatest encouragement for which any of us could wish.

When the War broke out, the little community in his laboratory was dispersed. Having, however, then taken up a lecturing post in Manchester, I had the opportunity in the succeeding years of witnessing the undaunted spirit and never-failing cheerfulness of Rutherford even in the most difficult times. Although the study of the more practical physical problems arising in connexion with the defence of his country took up practically all his time and energy in those years, he could still towards the end of the War find leisure to prepare for, and finally accomplish, perhaps his greatest scientific achievement, the transmutation of an element through the disintegration of the atomic nucleus by impact with α-rays; an achievement which may be said indeed to open up a new epoch in physical and chemical science.

Just at this time Rutherford was, on Thomson's retirement, offered the directorship of the Cavendish Laboratory as his unrivalled successor. I remember on a visit to Manchester during the Armistice hearing Rutherford speak with great pleasure and emotion about the prospect of his going to Cambridge, but expressing at the same time a fear that the many duties connected with this central position in the world of British physics would not leave him those opportunities for scientific research which he had understood so well how to utilise in Manchester. As everybody knows, the sequel has shown that this fear was unfounded. The powers of Rutherford have never manifested themselves more strikingly than in his leadership of the Cavendish Laboratory, the glorious traditions of which he has upheld in every way. Surrounded by a crowd of enthusiastic young men working under his guidance and inspiration, and followed by great expectations of scientists all over the world, he is in the middle of a vigorous campaign to deprive the atoms of their secrets by all the means which stand at the disposal of modern science.

The Cavendish Laboratory: 1876–1900.

By Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., F.R.S.

IT is fifty years since I first entered the Cavendish Laboratory. Eight years previously physics, in the form of questions on heat, electricity, and magnetism, had become a part of the Mathematical Tripos, and in 1869 a syndicate had reported in favour of founding a special professorship to take charge of these subjects, providing him with a laboratory, a demonstrator, and apparatus to make his teaching practical. Two years later, in 1870, the Duke of Devonshire offered to provide the material part of the scheme "so soon as the University shall have in other respects completed its arrangements for teaching Experimental Physics."

Clerk Maxwell became professor on March 8, 1871, and the laboratory was handed over to the University by its donor, the Chancellor, on June 16, 1874, confident, as he said, "that within its walls researches will be carried out which will advance to no small extent the fame of our ancient University." A prophetic statement; for within those walls have worked Maxwell, Rayleigh, Thomson, and Rutherford, men whose names will ever be landmarks in the history of British physics.

To complete the history of the building, a large ground-floor room for the practical instruction of the M.B. students was added in 1893, while in 1906 Lord Rayleigh offered to devote the greater part of the Nobel prize awarded to him to defraying much of the cost of a new wing; this was completed in 1908. In more recent years the erection of the new engineering laboratory has set free buildings and space adjoining the Cavendish, and a further important extension has been added to the laboratory.

To go back, however, some fifty years. In those days students came slowly. W. M. Hicks was the first. Wm. Garnett had become demonstrator on the opening of the laboratory. J. E. H. Gordon was the first to submit for publication the results of a research conducted at the Cavendish in a paper on the magnetic rotation of water, read before the Royal Society in 1875. When I became a student along with W. N. Shaw and Poynting in 1876, Chrystal and Saunder were at work on the verification of Ohm's law; Schuster joined a few months later. W. D. Niven had an investigation in progress, and soon afterwards Donald MacAlister carried out a modification of the well-known Cavendish experiment on the inverse square law of

electrical attractions. Poynting began his classical research on the determination of the constant of gravitation during this same period.

Experimental physics was a novel subject at Cambridge. In the Mathematical Tripos of 1876, Lord Rayleigh was an examiner and had set a question on the Wheatstone bridge method of measuring resistance, with an easy rider. I had read carefully much of Maxwell's "Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism," published in 1873, but, alas, had paid no attention to Chapter xi. on "The Measurement of Electrical Resistance." My coach had originally marked it with a large O—omit. It is true he had corrected this later, but I had no idea of what was meant by Wheatstone bridge. My annoyance was great when, on my first visit to the Cavendish, Maxwell himself explained it and I realised the simplicity of the question I had passed over.

In those days there were no organised classes in practical physics. Maxwell set us on to gain acquaintance with some instrument, to adjust it to get it to work and make some measurements. Among my earlier experiences I was told off to measure at regular intervals the E.M.F. of a battery of tray Daniell cells used by Chrystal and Saunder. The instrument with which I had to do this was the large pattern of Thomson's absolute attracted disc electrometer, a horrid monster which few students of to-day have ever seen even in a text-book, and fewer still have used.

However, I soon became absorbed in optical work. Stokes, in his well-known report on optical theories, had described a method of determining the form of the wave surface in a crystal and had applied the method to Iceland spar. He encouraged me to attempt the same for a biaxial crystal and lent me the goniometer he had used. Schuster obtained for me from Hilger a suitable piece of aragonite and the work went on for some time in a dark room at the top of the Cavendish; eventuating in a paper published in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1878, in which it was shown that Fresnel's wave surface was consistent with experimental results to a very high order of accuracy.

During the progress of the work Maxwell was a frequent visitor, interested in its progress, and ready to help. In the case of a serious difficulty he would remark that others had been asking him questions and he must take time. On one occasion I remember him explaining how thick the crust was in which their

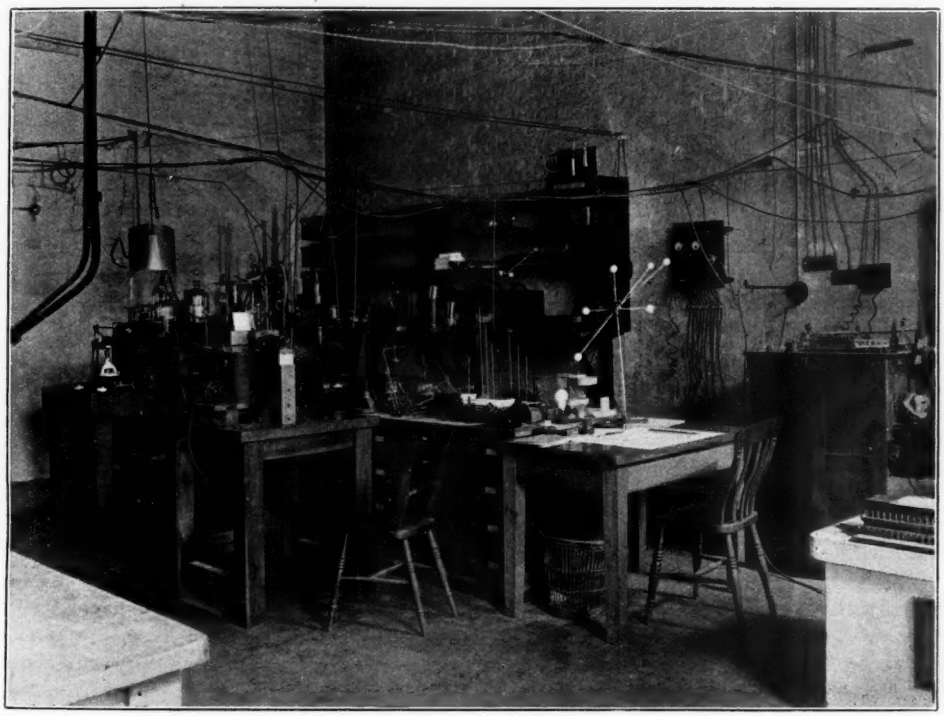


Fig. 7.—General view of Sir Ernest Rutherford's research room. On the extreme left is the electromagnet and microscope used in experiments on the artificial disintegration of some of the elements by bombardment with α-rays. On the extreme right is part of the pillar used by Lord Rayleigh in his determination of the value of the ohm and the ampere. This room was occupied for more than twenty years by Sir J. J. Thomson, for his experimental researches.

questions had encased his brain, but the next day he turned up, accompanied as usual by his dog, with the remark, "If you will alter your arrangements in such and such a way you will find your difficulties disappear," and of course they did.

Those were happy days; there have been many since at the laboratory, but the study of a new subject was full of interest, and the gradual realisation of what experimental investigations with the view of the improvement of material knowledge involved, added much to the pleasure of life and fitted one more and more for the teaching work to come in the future.

In 1879 came a change; Maxwell's health gave way during the Easter term of that year, and after a painful illness he died on November 5. The professorship was continued—it was to terminate originally with the tenure of office of the first professor unless the University determined otherwise—and Lord Rayleigh was appointed on December 12, 1879. He had accepted the post for a limited period—five years—and began work early in 1880. He was anxious from the first to organise regular teaching in practical physics, and appointed Shaw and myself as demonstrators soon after his election. The notice of the work for the Michaelmas term, 1880, after announcing lectures by the professor, by Dr. Schuster on radiation, and by Shaw and myself, continues: "The laboratory will be open daily . . . for those who have had the necessary training. Courses of demonstrations will be given during the Lent term on heat and advanced electricity, and magnetism, and during the Easter term on light, electricity, and sound."

The scheme was something of an innovation in one important detail. Shaw and I were college lecturers, receiving nearly all our remuneration from our colleges; we were among the first to give college lectures in a university building. Hitherto there had been a marked distinction between the lectures of a professor and college teaching; the growth of the natural sciences brought a change. Various colleges still had their own classes and laboratories; at Trinity, Coutts Trotter lectured on physics in college. In physiology and comparative anatomy, however, Foster as Trinity prælector, Frank Balfour and Sedgwick as college lecturers, worked in university buildings. It was clearly out of the question for each college to have its own staff and laboratory in all the new subjects, and so the plan of giving university recognition to college lecturers was gradually evolved, a plan which this year the new statutes have made universal; the formal lectures in all subjects are now given by university officers.

The task we had undertaken was a novel one for us both. Shaw had worked at Freiburg with Warburg and at Berlin under Helmholtz, but at neither place was there organised class teaching in practical physics. My experience had been gained solely as a research student under Maxwell. There were no text-books properly so called. We drew largely on Kohlrausch's "Physical Measurements" and Pickering's "Elements of Physical Manipulation." Pickering at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology had organised a method of instruction which we followed in great measure. There were, it is true, physical laboratories under Wm. Thomson (Lord Kelvin) at Glasgow, Carey Foster at University College, London, Adams at King's College, and Clifton at Oxford. But the time given to practical physics was short, the means of instruction scanty, and there was comparatively little endeavour to teach the principles of physics to a student by means of experiments which he performed himself.

Gradually the system developed; note-books descriptive of each experiment were written, and these in due time became Glazebrook and Shaw's "Practical Physics." The students were taught to describe in their own note-books their work, and enter up their observations; in the advanced class they were expected to read up the theory referred to and work to a high degree of accuracy. The material on which we drew for students was of a very high order. In my class on advanced electricity in 1881, I find the names among others of J. M. Dodds, S. L. Hart, W. B. Allcock, Edward Hopkinson, A. R. Forsyth, R. S. Heath, J. Ryan, and R. Threlfall.

Above all we had the wise counsel and cordial help of the professor: the course was planned and the syllabus arranged after careful counsel taken with him. We could go to him for advice in case of difficulty, otherwise we were free to teach as seemed best and to develop the work in the directions which seemed most desirable. In due time we had efficient helpers, Newall, Wilberforce, Searle, Skinner, Threlfall, Fitzpatrick, Callendar, Whetham, and McConnel, to name only a few, though some of these belong to a later period than that I am now describing.

It was, however, not merely the organisation of teaching which gave interest to the work. The laboratory began to be, to an extent as never before, a centre of new knowledge. A glance at Lord Rayleigh's collected works will show the importance of his output during the five years' tenure of the chair. The experiments of Rowland and Joule had led definitely to the result that the resistance coils constructed by Fleeming Jenkin and Maxwell in 1863 to represent the ohm (10^9 C.G.S. units of resistance) were in error. The Standards Committee of the British Association was reconstituted at Swansea in 1880, and Lord

Rayleigh at once began to take an active part in its work. His first series of experiments with the rotating coil of the original committee, carried out with Schuster, confirmed the fact that there was an error in their determination. Further experiments with a new rotating coil in 1882, and by the method of Lorenz, with the assistance of Mrs. Sidgwick, in 1883, led to definite values from which there has been little variation up to the present. Meanwhile he had arranged that I, as secretary of the B.A. Standards Committee, should undertake to test and issue certificates for resistance coils, and this work went on at the laboratory for the next fifteen years, being ultimately transferred to the National Physical Laboratory.

Throughout this period, and indeed until the end of his life, Sir William Thomson was a frequent visitor to the laboratory, enthusiastic always, keenly interested in the experiments in progress, and full of helpful encouragement for us all.

Work on the electrochemical equivalent of silver, and the E.M.F. of a Clark cell, followed quickly. At a later date Lord Rayleigh took an active part in designing the standard ampere balance for the Board of Trade. He acted as president of the International Electrical Conference held in London in 1908 at which the definitions of the International Ohm, Ampere, and Volt were agreed to by delegates representing Great Britain, certain of her colonies, and twenty-two other countries. The results then reached find their main support in his work[1] during the years 1881–1885.

Some of the apparatus used in these and in the earlier experiments of Maxwell is shown in Fig. 8,

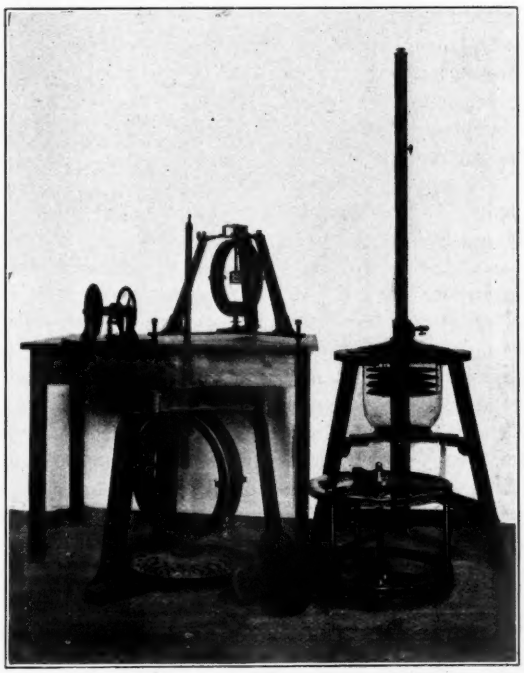


Fig. 8.—Some classical apparatus. The coil on the table is the original spinning coil of Maxwell and Fleeming Jenkin used for the determination of the ohm (1864); it is now on loan at the Science Museum, South Kensington. The coil below is the spinning coil of the late Lord Rayleigh, with stroboscopic attachment, used for the determination of the ohm (1882). The coils on the right were made by Chrystal and used by Glazebrook in his determination of the ohm. On the right is Maxwell's apparatus for measuring the viscosity of air at different pressures. A phonic wheel of Rayleigh's stands to the left on the table.

which is reproduced in "A History of the Cavendish Laboratory, 1871–1910," published by Messrs. Longmans, Green and Co., to which volume I have referred for much in this article. At about the same period the original resistance coils of the B.A. had been brought to the laboratory, and Fleming commenced his long series of electrical researches by a careful intercomparison of these. The Darwins—George and Horace—were at work on the lunar disturbance of gravity. Schuster, in addition to assisting in the electrical experiments, continued his investigations into spectroscopy and radiation. J. J. Thomson's paper—the first dated from the Cavendish Laboratory—"On some Electromagnetic Experiments with open Circuits," appeared in the *Philosophical Magazine* for July 1881. In the previous April his paper on the electric and magnetic effects produced by the motion of electrified bodies had been published; in it he demonstrated that a moving charge will act as though it possessed mass of amount $\frac{2}{3}e^2/a$, where e is the strength of the charge supposed to be treated as a small sphere of radius a. Other papers rapidly followed, while in 1883 a determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit of electricity was printed in the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, and a paper on a theory of the electric discharge in gases in the June number of the *Philosophical Magazine*.

Shortly before his death, Maxwell had called Shaw back from Berlin to undertake work for the Meteorological Council, and thus began, with a paper on the measurement of temperature by water vapour pressure (1883), followed by his report on hygrometric methods (*Phil. Trans.*, 1888), that long series of investigations which has gained him recognition as the leader of modern meteorologists.

My own work on the form of the wave surface of

[1] It may be of interest to compare the values for the ohm (109 C.G.S. units of resistance) expressed as the length of a column of mercury found at the Cavendish Laboratory in 1882 and 1883 with the most recent values.

1882	Rayleigh	106·26 cm.
1882	Glazebrook	106·25
1883	Rayleigh and Sidgwick	106·24
1913	F. E. Smith	$106{\cdot}24_5$
1920	Grüneisen and Giebe	$106{\cdot}24_6$

biaxial and uniaxial crystals was continued in 1886 by McConnel in his paper on quartz. I was diverted from optical work by the duties which came to me on my appointment in 1882 as secretary of the Electrical Standards Committee. Chrystal, when at the laboratory, had constructed a ballistic galvanometer and wound a pair of large coils for a determination of the ohm by a modification of Kirchhoff's method. With the aid of two of the senior students, Dodds and Sargant, these were set up and a series of determinations made, with the result already given, practically identical with that obtained by Lord Rayleigh. These same coils were used by him for his Lorenz experiments, and the close concordance of the results is of importance as an error in the calculated value of the mean radius of the coils would affect them in opposite directions.

At the end of 1884 Lord Rayleigh resigned and J. J. Thomson became professor. The work of teaching continued on much the same lines. The new professor realised no less fully than his predecessor the value of practical physics not only as an engine of research but also as an instrument of education.

Thomson, assisted by Threlfall, at once began that series of experiments on the discharge of electricity through gases which has occupied him until now. Newall returned to Cambridge and shortly afterwards became demonstrator in succession to Shaw, who in 1887 was made tutor at Emmanuel College. About this time Newall, Threlfall, Cassie, Wilberforce, Fitzpatrick, Callendar, and Chree were at work on various problems, while Olearski and Natanson were the first of the long series of research students attracted to Cambridge by the growing fame of the professor.

An addition of some importance was made to the laboratory teaching in 1888, when practical classes for medical students were commenced. For some time previously a viva voce with instruments had been part of the first M.B. examination, and the introduction of more definite teaching suited for the examination became desirable; Fitzpatrick took charge of this. Meanwhile the other classes continued to increase, and as the teaching of practical physics spread to the schools it was necessary to devise fresh experiments of a somewhat more advanced character. Searle became demonstrator in 1891 and threw himself with great zeal into this work.

In 1895 a change of far-reaching importance was made in the University regulations. Up to that date research students from other universities had no recognised position in Cambridge; some few there had been, admitted to the laboratories by the courtesy of individual professors. From this time onwards graduates of other universities, and in some cases students who were not graduates, could enter the University for purposes of research if they satisfied the proper authorities of their competence. They could obtain a degree at the end of two years if they submitted to the Board of Studies a thesis which in the opinion of the Board was "of distinction as a record of original research." In the October term after these regulations were passed, Rutherford, Townsend, and McClelland came as the first students; their number is now legion.

Rutherford's earliest work was on a detector of wireless waves. Hertz's experimental verification in 1887 of Maxwell's theory of electromagnetic waves had been received with great interest when first published. We knew the theory to be true—it was Maxwell's—and to have it verified by direct experiment had been no small satisfaction to Maxwell's pupils. I well remember some time in 1896 being taken by Rutherford into his room to see his magnetic detector at work receiving a message from, I think, the observatory.

Meanwhile Thomson had continued his work on the passage of electricity through gases, and the discovery of the Röntgen rays in 1895 gave him and the band of students he had collected a powerful method of investigating the subject. In 1897 came the discovery of the electron. Perrin in 1895, and Thomson two years later, had proved that the cathode rays of Crookes consisted of a stream of particles each carrying a negative charge. Thomson in 1897 measured the ratio of the mass of each particle to its charge and also the velocity with which the particles travel. The quantity, m/e, was found to be much smaller than would be the case if m represented the mass of the hydrogen atom and e its charge. Moreover, its value was independent of the nature of the gas in the tube, and he concluded that we have in the cathode rays a condition "in which all matter that is matter derived from different sources such as hydrogen, oxygen, etc., is of one and the same kind; this matter being the substance from which all the chemical elements are built up."

In the same year, 1897, Kaufmann and Wiechert determined independently the value of the ratio m/e, arriving at similar results. Schuster in 1884 had suggested that if the cathode rays consisted of charged particles it was possible to determine the ratio e/m by a method practically identical with that employed later by Kaufmann, and in 1890 published results of experiments which led to limits for the value of e/m for the cathode rays.

In the following year Thomson showed that the charge e carried by one of his corpuscles or electrons was the same as that of an atom of hydrogen, and from this it followed that the mass of the electron is about 1/1800 of that of an atom of hydrogen. The

existence of the electron, the fundamental unit of negative electricity, became an accepted fact, and the long series of modern discoveries connected with the names of Thomson, Rutherford, Bohr, and their pupils was the result.

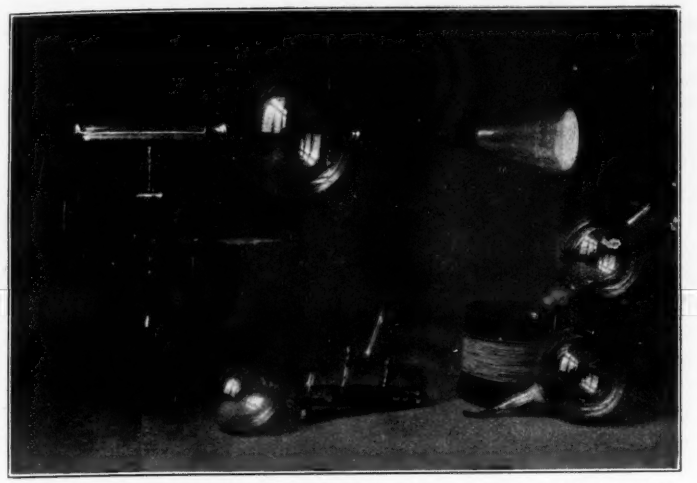


FIG. 9.—Apparatus used by Sir J. J. Thomson in his investigations. The upper tube is an early form of positive ray tube for visual examination of the parabolas. The lower, left hand, tube is one used to show the electrical deflexion of the cathode rays in 1897. By measuring the deflexion of a pencil of rays in an electric as well as in a magnetic field, the velocity and the ratio e/m for the electron were determined. On the right are examples of electrode-less discharge bulbs.

Thomson and his pupils continued this work. McClelland examined the Lenard rays which appear on the opposite side of a thin sheet of metal on which the cathode rays impinge, and showed that they were identical in properties with cathode rays. Stokes had suggested that the X-rays of Röntgen consisted of pulses set up by the sudden stoppage of particles carried in the cathode rays. Thomson investigated the nature of the effects produced by such a sudden stoppage, proving that it would give rise to a thin pulse of very intense electric and magnetic force travelling out from the particle with the velocity of light. He later applied this theory to explain the secondary radiation produced when X-rays fall on matter. Langevin, the first of the foreign students to enter the laboratory under the new regulations, investigated the character of this secondary radiation and published his results in his thesis for the degree of Doctor of Science in Paris.

New knowledge grew rapidly. Rutherford, Townsend, H. A. Wilson, Zeleny, Strutt, and others contributed. C. T. R. Wilson's paper on the condensation nuclei produced in gases by the action of various rays, published in the *Phil. Trans.* for 1899, proved of far-reaching importance. As time went on the influence of the Cavendish researches spread to other universities. Rutherford carried it across the Atlantic to Montreal, Townsend to Oxford, McClelland returned to Dublin, Langevin to Paris, while others came to take their place.

My days at Cambridge closed with my appointment as Principal of University College, Liverpool, toward the end of 1898. Formal connexion with the laboratory had ceased some two years earlier when I had undertaken administrative work for my College. The last experimental investigation I helped to carry out was undertaken along with Lodge, who spent a summer vacation in Cambridge, as an essay to be submitted for a prize offered by Elihu Thomson. The investigation included a determination of v by means of the measurement of the frequency of the oscillations in a circuit of known capacity and inductance, and was published in the Stokes Memorial volume

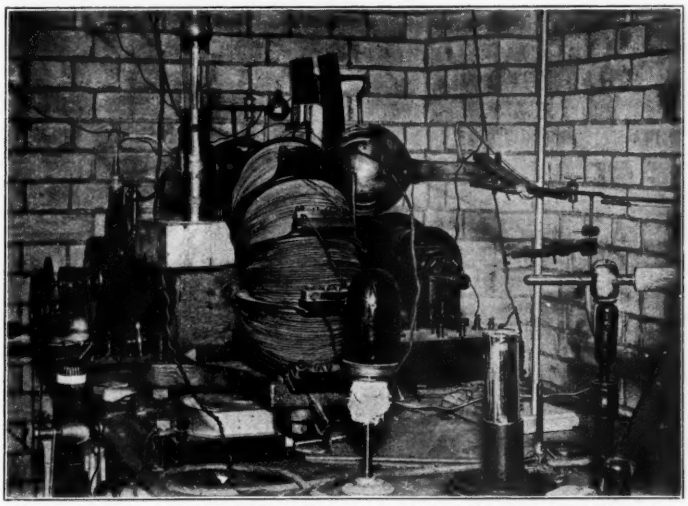


FIG. 10.—Apparatus for the analysis of positive rays by Sir J. J. Thomson's 'parabola' method. This was the first made in which the photographic plate could be lowered into position by a vacuum-tight winch. It was in this room, with a slightly modified apparatus, that the duplicate parabolas of neon were first photographed, in 1912.

issued in 1899. Up to that time I had been closely connected with the Cavendish for nearly twenty-five years and have written of things I knew. I must conclude now and leave to others more intimately acquainted than myself with the progress of the last quarter of a century to tell in detail what that progress has been. Thomson continued his work until 1918, through the troubled period of the War, when the researches of the Cavendish assisted to the full in the solution of many problems. In that year Dr. Butler, the revered Master of Trinity, died, and Thomson was chosen by the Crown as his successor. He resigned the Cavendish professorship with its charge of the laboratory, and the University created for him a professorship of physics which will cease with his tenure of the post. Rutherford followed as professor, and under his genial direction he and his 'boys' from day to day increase the sum of natural knowledge by their amazing results and add in no small degree to the fame and influence of the Cavendish Laboratory, thus verifying the forecast of its founder more than fifty years ago.

Research Work in the Cavendish Laboratory in 1900–1918.

By Prof. J. A. Crowther.

THE progress of science and the life of a laboratory have little connexion with the artificialities of chronology, and the beginning of the century does not coincide with any natural division in the work of the Cavendish Laboratory. If, for the sake of clearness, we must make a division in what was fundamentally a natural and continuous growth, our most convenient date will be the year 1903, and our obvious landmark the publication of the first edition of Thomson's monumental book, "Conduction of Electricity through Gases." Here we find for the first time a complete and logical account of the solid achievements of the previous eight or ten years of remarkable activity. Here also we find the foreshadowings of the ideas which were to direct and regulate a large part of the work of the succeeding years.

In the main the problems attacked in the years before 1903 were those of the mechanism of the conduction of electricity through gases. Some of these, it is true, were carried over into the succeeding period. Some, perhaps, have not yet been fully solved, but by 1903 the foundations of the subject had been well and truly laid. It had been proved, beyond doubt, that the conductivity imparted to gases by various agents, such as X-rays, the rays of radium, and ultra-violet light was due to the formation of charged particles or gaseous ions in the gas, and many of the properties of these ions had been determined. Rutherford had determined their mobility; Townsend had determined their rate of diffusion through various gases; C. T. R. Wilson had shown that they could serve as nuclei for the condensation of water in a supersaturated space. Thomson had discussed their motion, and shown that in all probability they consisted of single molecules of the gas in which they were formed.

In a closely allied subject Thomson had demonstrated experimentally the existence of the electron, or negative corpuscle as we then called it, and had determined its few simple properties. The measurement of the electronic charge actually falls within the present century, though preliminary experiments had been made somewhat earlier. Determinations were made independently by Thomson and by H. A. Wilson, by somewhat different methods, and were published in 1903. During the same period Zeleny made new measurements of ionic mobilities, which when combined with further measurements on the diffusion of ions by Townsend established conclusively the identity of the charge on a gaseous ion with that on a monovalent ion in solution. These experiments mark the culmination of the first epoch.

When I commenced research work in 1905 the second epoch of activity was already well under way. With the exception of C. T. R. Wilson, who in the advanced laboratory was engaged in imparting to a new generation of students those experimental arts of which he is a master, the first group of workers had all dispersed. Their work, as collected in the pages of "Conduction through Gases," formed our text-book, and was the foundation on which we hoped to build.

It was a very happy, though crowded, community to which I had the honour of being admitted. The space available for research had not been extended since the laboratory was built, and what had been adequate for ten or twelve, the average number of research workers before 1903, was becoming a tight fit now that the numbers had risen to an average of twenty-five. A competent observer records that there was more physics to the square centimetre in the Cavendish than anywhere else in the world, and the resources of the laboratory in the way of apparatus were sometimes severely tested, though I cannot recall that they ever broke down. The oft-repeated legend that we worked entirely with sealing wax and string, though flattering to our technique, has little foundation in fact. The apparatus for the new experiments which we wished to make did not exist. It had to be invented and made on the spot. An adequate workshop, staffed with extraordinarily competent and helpful mechanics, with F. Lincoln as chief, carried us through the worst of our difficulties; while Everett, the professor's private

assistant for so many years, was always willing to lend a hand in the worst intricacies of glass-blowing. For the rest there was the spirit of cheery fellowship and good comradeship which extended from the professor

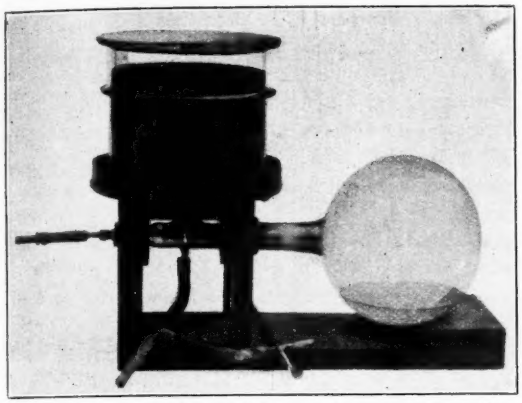


FIG. 11.—Prof. C. T. R. Wilson's original expansion apparatus for making visible the tracks of ionising particles. It was made in the Cavendish Laboratory in 1911 and is the apparatus with which his photographs of the tracks have been obtained.

to the rawest recruit, and bound us all into a genuine community.

It is clearly impossible to attempt to give any adequate account of the activities of so many workers, extending for so many years, within the bounds of a single article. A mere list of publications would fill more space than I have at my disposal. I can only outline the general trend of discovery in the laboratory as I saw it, and many excellent pieces of research such as those of Burton on colloids, of Wellisch on ionic mobilities, of Vegard on osmosis, and of C. T. R. Wilson on atmospheric electricity, must pass unnoticed. This is the more unfortunate in that it may tend to accentuate the erroneous impression that the research work of the Cavendish has been entirely specialised and one-sided. This has never been true. Workers with ideas in any branch of physics have always received a warm welcome, and the Cavendish has rarely been without them. The majority of the research workers, however, came to the laboratory as young students, to learn their job, and it was natural and inevitable that their work should be inspired and directed by the genius of Thomson, and should be correlated to the subjects which he had most in mind.

The dominant problem from 1903 onwards was that of the structure of matter, to which the way had been opened by the discovery of the universality of the electron. Thomson's main theoretical contributions to the subject appeared in 1903, 1904, and 1906, and dealt with possible arrangements of electrons to form atomic structures, and the properties—electrical, magnetic, and optical—which might be expected to result from these arrangements. The substance of these papers reappeared, in a somewhat more popular form, in "Electricity and Matter" and the "Corpuscular Theory of Matter." To bring these ideas to the touchstone of experiment was, perhaps, the main preoccupation of the laboratory until the year 1912.

A study of electrical conductors seemed to offer a hopeful line of approach. If the current through a metallic conductor is carried by electrons, which share in the thermal agitation of the molecules, some of them should escape from the surface if the temperature is sufficiently raised. Preliminary experiments on the subject were made by O. W. Richardson so early as 1901, and some of the theoretical consequences were discussed by Thomson in the following year. The subject was hotly pursued by O. W. Richardson in the Cavendish until 1906, and afterwards at Princeton, and has developed into the important branch of physics known as thermionics. Thomson, Horton,

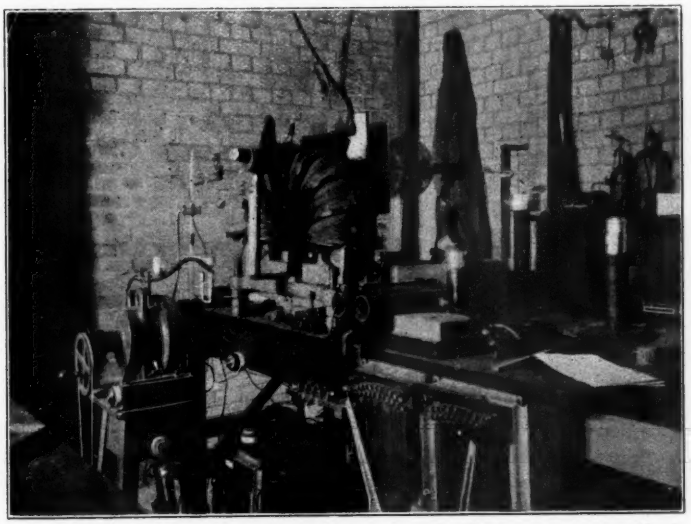


FIG. 12.—The first mass-spectrograph set up by Aston in 1919. This instrument was capable of comparing the masses of atoms and molecules with an accuracy of 1 in 1000. By its means, in five years, more than fifty elements were resolved into isotopes or shown to be simple.

and others also made contributions to the subject. The preliminary work necessary to disentangle the genuine effect from the many spurious phenomena which accompany it was tedious and harassing, but important and valuable results were eventually obtained.

The question of the radioactivity of ordinary materials, which was being investigated in the laboratory about this time by N. R. Campbell and A. Wood, also had its bearings on the main problem. Difficulties were met with in eliminating the effects of penetrating radiations from outside sources and the possibility of small traces of radium in the materials employed, and the results were indeterminate, except in the case of some of the alkali metals, which were found to emit appreciable quantities of β-radiation. Experiments made by Kleeman on the relative ionisation produced by different ionising radiations in gases, by Laby on the total number of ions produced by the complete absorption of the α-rays from uranium in different gases, and by Kaye on the output of X-radiation from targets of various metals, while important in themselves, also had a more or less direct bearing on the main problem of the atom.

In 1906 Thomson returned to the attack and gave the theory of two important methods of estimating the number of electrons in the atom of a given element. One method suggested was to measure the diffusion of a parallel beam of β-particles in their passage through thin sheets of matter. Assuming that the deflexions are due to collisions with the electrons in the atoms through which they pass, a determination of the scattering of the particles should provide an accurate estimate of the number of scattering centres. A second method consisted in measuring the intensity of the scattered X-radiation from a given radiator when subjected to a beam of primary X-radiation. Here again, assuming the correctness of the classical theory of the phenomenon which had already been given by Thomson, it should be possible to deduce the number of scattering centres from the intensity of the radiation scattered. The experimental working out of both these methods fell to my lot, and kept me occupied from 1906 to 1911. The results showed that the number of electrons per atom was quite small, approximately of the order of the atomic weight, and that the main mass of the atom must be associated, not with its electrons, but with its positive charge.

In the meantime Thomson had himself been investigating the positive charge on the atom by various modifications of the method which had proved so successful with the electron. The results of these experiments on positive rays were published in various papers from 1908 to 1914. The importance of the new method lies in the fact that for the first time atoms could be dealt with as individuals, and not merely in aggregations of many millions. The results of these experiments, together with those of Aston (1919–1925) which led to the discovery of the existence of isotopes and the whole number law for the masses of the atoms, are too fresh in the memory to need further description.

In the meantime new ideas were afloat. The phenomena of secondary corpuscular radiation excited by X-rays, as studied by Innes, and of photo-emission (Hughes and others) were becoming more and more impossible to reconcile with the classical wave theory of light. The theory that the wave front was discontinuous was put forward by Thomson so early as 1907, and experiments to test the matter were made by N. R. Campbell, and by G. I. Taylor in 1909. Laue's discovery in 1912 of the diffraction of X-rays by crystals placed a new weapon in the hands of physicists, and by 1913 W. L. Bragg, working in the Cavendish, had already employed it to measure the distance apart of the atoms in a rock-salt crystal, and to deduce an absolute value for the wave-lengths of various X-radiations. A little earlier (1911–1912), C. T. R. Wilson, by an ingenious modification of his early experiments on the deposition of water vapour on charged ions, had evolved a method of making visible the actual tracks of ionising particles in gases, a method the potency of which has not yet been fully exploited, although it is now in use in many laboratories in all parts of the world. Whiddington, by his experiments on the excitation of characteristic X-radiation by cathode rays (1912), was already approaching the quantum theory of X-ray phenomena. At the commencement of 1914 the stage seemed fully set for a new outburst of activity which should rival even the early days of the laboratory under Thomson.

Alas, however, the world stage was set for quite a different drama, and its research workers found problems for solution far different from those which they had been expecting to attempt. When the laboratory began to fill up again in 1919, it was to learn that its professor had found the double duty of directing at one and the same time a great laboratory and a great college too much for one man's strength and time, and the Cavendish professorship was resigned. This is not the end of the story. Sir J. J. Thomson still continues his theoretical and experimental researches with unabated vigour and success, and under its new chief, Sir Ernest Rutherford, the Cavendish goes on to new problems and new triumphs. But these changes may conveniently mark the end of the present article, which has already exceeded its allotted span, without doing anything like justice to the many old companions and friends by whose side I have worked in the Cavendish laboratory, and whose faces look down upon me from the framed groups upon my study walls. Having worked in the Cavendish they will understand the impossibility of the task I have undertaken, and being Cavendish men they will forgive.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Andrews, E. S. Mechanisms: a Text Book for the Use of Non-Technical Students. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+194. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ballard, P. B. Fundamental Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pupil's Book 1. Pp. 65. Paper, 10*d.*; linen, 1*s.* Teacher's Book 1, with Notes and Answers. Pp. 48. 2*s.* (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.)

Bocher, Maxime. An Introduction to the Study of Integral Equations. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Carleman, T. Les fonctions quasi-analytiques: leçons professées au College de France. (Collection de Monographies sur la Théorie des Fonctions.) 8vo. Pp. 116. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 36 francs.

Curtiss, David Raymond. Analytic Functions of a Complex Variable. (The Carus Mathematical Monographs: published for the Mathematical Association of America.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+173. (Chicago and London: The Open Court Publishing Co., 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Donder, Th. de. Théorie des champs gravifiques. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 14.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+60. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Grieve, A. Barrie. Analytical Geometry of Conic Sections and Elementary Solid Figures. Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 189. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

Havelock, T. H. Theory of Ship Waves and Wave Resistance. 8vo. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Laemel, Rudolph. Introduction to the Theory of Relativity. (Cosmos Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 66. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Lay, Ed. J. S. The Pupils' Class-Book of Arithmetic. Book 7: For the Higher Classes. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 3*d.*

Leconte, Th., et **Deltheil, R.** Éléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. (Collection Armand Colin.) 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. Tome 1. Pp. 220. Tome 2. Pp. 220. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 24 francs.

Medical Research Council: Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 37: Fan Ventilation in a Humid Weaving Shed; an Experiment made for the Departmental Committee on Humidity in Cotton Weaving. By S. Wyatt, assisted by J. A. Fraser and F. G. L. Stock. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+31. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 9*d.* net.*

Metz, André. Les nouvelles théories scientifiques et leurs adversaires: la relativité. Quinzième édition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 270. (Paris: Étienne Chiron, 1926.) 9 francs.

Pincock, J. C. Geometry for Secondary Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+309. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pöschl, Theodor, Herausgegeben von. Berechnung von Behältern nach neueren analytischen und Graphischen Methoden. Zweite Auflage. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 15.60 marks.

Potter, F. F., and **Rice, F. C.** Common-sense Arithmetic: a Junior Textbook. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+320. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) With Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*; without Answers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Reynolds, C. L. Electricity and Magnetism. (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 210. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.*

Rufini, E. Il "Metodo" di Archimede e le origini dell' analisi infinitesimale nell' antichità. (Collezione Per la storia e la filosofia delle Matematiche, 4.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+294. (Roma: Alberto Stock, 1926.) 22.50 lire.

Sachs, G., und **Fiek, G.** Der Zugversuch. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Sankey, E., and **Royds, Albert.** Elementary Mathematics: specially prepared for Central Schools, Senior Elementary Schools and Upper Standards (VI., VII., VIII.). Part 2: For pupils of 12-14 years. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+120. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Siddons, A. W., and **Hughes, R. T.** A Junior Geometry: based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+234. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 4*s.*

Weiss, Pierre, et **Foex, Gabriel.** Le magnétisme. (Collection Armand Colin: Section de physique, No. 71.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii+215. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 8.40 francs.*

Engineering

Beaver, J. L. Elements of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Apparatus. Med. 8vo. Pp. 370. (New York and London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Belluzzo, Giuseppe. Steam Turbines. Translated by A. G. Bremner. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+706+2 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 42*s.* net.

Berg, Eskie. Electric Propulsion of Ships. Roy. 8vo. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Blyth, Herbert. Modern Telpherage and Ropeways: with a Section on Cableways and Cable Cranes. Cr. 4to. Pp. xvi+156+55 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 27*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Broschat, Ernst. Der Behälterbau: ein Handbuch für die Berechnung und Ausführung eiserner Flüssigkeits- und Gasbehälter. Teil 1: Konstruktionselemente. Pp. 96. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Campion, A. Cast Iron for Diesel Engines. Roy. 8vo. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ciniselli, Angelo. Macchine Utensili per la Lavorazione dei Materiali Metallici. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 28.50 lire.

Codd, Mortimer A. Electric Lighting, Starting and Ignition for Motor Vehicles. Med. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Constantinesco, G. Transmission of Power: the Present, the Future. Roy. 8vo. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Cunningham, Brysson. Port Economics: an Elementary Study of Port Affairs. (Pitman's Transport Library.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Dehne, Gerhard. Die Deutsche Elektrizitätswirtschaft. Pp. 67. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.)

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Radio Research. Special Report No. 4: Variations of Apparent Bearings of Radio Transmitting Stations. Part 3: Observations on Ship and Shore Transmitting Stations, November 1922–March 1924. By R. L. Smith-Rose. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+53. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Donkin, C. T. B. The Elements of Motor Vehicle Design: a Text-book for Students and Draughtsmen. Demy 8vo. Pp. 285. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Engberding, E. Luftschiff und Luftschiffahrt in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft: eine allgemein verständliche Einführung in das moderne Luftschiffwesen und seine grossen Probleme; Bau und Verwendung der Luftschiffe. Pp. xxiv+272. (Berlin: VDI-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Gates, Philip. Workshop Operations and Lay-outs for Economic Engineering Production. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hall, Cyril. Conquests of Engineering. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harris, Percy W. How to build a Powerful Seven-valve Super Heterodyne Receiver. (Radio Press Series, No. 12.) In envelope. (London: Radio Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hemardinquer, P. La superhétérodyne et la superréaction. Pp. 171. (Paris: Étienne Chiron, 1926.) 18 francs.

Holst, C. P. The Balancing of the Multiple-Crank Steam Engine. (Leiden: E. J. Brill, Ltd., 1926.) 2.80 florins.

King, A. G. Practical Steam, Hot Water and Vapour Heating and Ventilation. Fifth revised and enlarged edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 551. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Koch, Alexander. Von der Bewegung des Wassers und den dabei auftretenden Kräften, nach Arbeiten von Staatsrat. Herausgegeben von Max Carstangen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 28.50 gold marks.

Kruger, Paul. Die Satzrädersysteme der Evolventenverzahnung. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8.40 gold marks.

Lamé, Ct. M. Le vol vertical et la sustentation indépendante: hélicoptères, gyroptères, avions hélicoptères. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 170. (Paris: Libr. de la Vie technique et industrielle, 1926.) 30 francs.

Lister, J. E., and **Harris, C. Harman.** Mechanical Draught. (Chemical Engineering Library: Second Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 138. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Mayer, Max. Die Sicherheit der Bauwerke und ihre Berechnung nach Greuzkräften anstatt nach zulässigen Spannungen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.

Milon, H. La téléphonie automatique. (Bibliothèque des Annales des Postes, Télégraphes et Téléphones.) 8vo. Pp. 414. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 90 francs.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 21: Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for Use in Coal Mines. Second Report: Perforated Plate Protection. By C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 26+4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Molesworth, Walter H., Edited by. Spon's Electrical Pocket Book: a Reference Book of General Electrical Information, Formulae and Tables for Practical Engineers. Second edition. New impression. 18mo. Pp. 488. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Naske, Carl. Zerkleinerungsvorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Vierte Auflage. Pp. x+375. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

O'Connor, Henry, the late. The Gas Engineer's Pocket-book: comprising Tables, Notes and Memoranda relating to the Manufacture, Distribution and use of Coal Gas, and the Construction of Gasworks. Fourth edition, completely revised and brought up to date by A. T. Gilbert and H. B. Morris. Demy 8vo. Pp. 408. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Purdie, H. Ayres. Electrical Contracting: a Guide and Handbook specially designed to meet the Needs of all those engaged in Business as Electrical Contractors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxii+375. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rousiers, Paul de. Les grandes industries modernes. Tome 4: Les transports maritimes. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 278. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 12 francs.

Rüdenberg, R. Aussendung und Empfang elektrischer Wellen. Pp. iv+67. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Santarella, L., e **Miozzi, E.** Ponti Italiani in Cemento Armato. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 110 lire.

Schmeer, F. Deutscher Ausschuss für Eisenbeton: Versuche mit dem Giessverfahren für Eisenbeton. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Superheat Engineering Data: a Handbook on the Generation and Use of Superheated Steam and Related Subjects. Sm. 8vo. Pp. 202. (London and Manchester: The Superheater Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

Thorpe, W. H. Steel Bridge Weights. Roy. 8vo. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Troup, John D. Coal and Ash-handling Plant. Demy 8vo. Pp. 148. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Underhill, Charles R. Power-Factor Wastes: a Practical Book for Manufacturing Executives, Plant Engineers and Electricians. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii+326. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Webb, Walter Loring. Railroad Construction: Theory and Practice. Eighth edition, revised. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Chemistry: Chemical Engineering

Associazione Italiana di Chimica generale ed applicata. Stanislao Cannizzaro: Scritti vari e lettere inedite nel Centenario della Nascita. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+486. (Roma: Tip. "Leonardo da Vinci," 1926.) 150 lire.*

Chaplet, A. La chimie. Pp. 192. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 7.50 francs.

Coleman, J. Bernard, and **Arnall, Francis.** The Preparation and Analysis of Organic Compounds. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+352. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Cooper, William C. Qualitative Analysis. (New World Science Series.) 8vo. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Daniels, G. W. Refrigeration in the Chemical Industry. Demy 8vo. Pp. 151. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Dupont, G. Les essences de térébenthine. (Encyclopédie Léauté, 2e série.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 332. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 24 francs.

Ensoll, Robert. The Technical Chemists' Pocket-book. New impression. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Ephraim, Fritz. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. English edition by P. C. L. Thorne. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+805. (London and Edinburgh: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 28*s.* net.*

Faloon, Dalton B. Zinc Oxide History, Manufacture and Properties as a Pigment. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+146. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Faraday Society. Photochemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, October 1925. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 435-658. (London: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 15*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Freundlich, Herbert. Fortschritte der Kolloidchemie. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+109. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 5.50 gold marks.*

Friedländer, P., Begründet von. Fortschritte der Teerfarbenfabrikation und verwandter Industriezweige: an Hand der systematisch geordneten und mit kritischen Anmerkungen versehenen Deutschen Reichspatente. Fortgeführt von Ed. Fierz-David. Pharmazeutischer Teil bearbeitet von Max Dohrn. Teil 14, umfassend die Zeit vom 1 Juli 1921 bis 31 Januar 1925. Pp. xxv+1552. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 196 gold marks.

Fürth, Arthur. Die Braunkohle und ihre chemische Verwertung. (Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 11.) Pp. 135. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Grossmann, H. Stickstoffindustrie und Weltwirtschaft. Auf Grund amtlicher amerikanischer Veröffentlichungen bearbeitet. Pp. 92. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Hackspill, L., et **Remy-Genneté, P.** Petite industrie chimique: industrie des métalloïdes. (Grandes Encyclopédies industrielles.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 834. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 85 francs.

Haslam, Robert T., and **Russell, Robert P.** Fuels and their Combustion. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+809. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 37*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hirsch, F. The Transport and Handling of Mineral Acids. (Chemical Engineering Library: Second Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 140. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Höber, Rudolf. Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Sechste, neubearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+955. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1926.) 42 gold marks.*

Hoffschildt-Drechsler. Der junge Drogist: Lehrbuch für Drogisten-Fachschulen, den Selbstunterricht und die Vorbereitung zur Drogistengehilfen- und Giftprüfung. Vierte Auflage, vollständig umgearbeitet und auf den Lehrgang A. des D. D. V. für Drogisten-Fachschulen eingestellt von Georg Schneider. Nebst einer Handelskunde neubearbeitet von Bruno Walter. Pp. 411. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.20 gold marks.

Jaffe, Bernard. Chemical Calculations. (New World Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Kleinlogel. Einflüsse auf Beton: die chemischen, mechanischen und sonstigen Einflüsse von Luft, Wässern, Säuren, Laugen, Ölen, Dämpfen, Erden, Lagergütern und dergl. auf Zement, Mörtel, Beton und Eisenbeton, sowie die Massnahmen zur Verringerung und Verhütung dieser Einflüsse; ein Auskunftsbuch für die Praxis. Unter Mitarbeit von F. Hündeshagen und Otto Graf. Vollständig neubearbeitete und bedeutend erweiterte Auflage. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.

Lassberg, J. v. Die Wärmewirtschaft in der Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie. Zweite völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 282. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Lewis, Warren K., and **Radasch, Arthur H.** Industrial Stoichiometry: Chemical Calculations of Manufacturing Processes. (Chemical Engineering Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi + 174. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lloyd, Dorothy Jordan. Chemistry of the Proteins and its Economic Applications. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 279. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

McDougal, A. T. The Marvels of Chemistry. (Science in Everyday Life, Vol. 5.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 208. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Vinegar: its Manufacture and Examination. Second edition, thoroughly revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 211 + 5 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Ochs, Rudolf. Praktikum der qualitativen Analyse: für Chemiker, Pharmazeuten und Mediziner. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 126 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Pollitt, Allan A. Die Ursachen und die Bekämpfung der Korrosion. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und bearbeitet von W. N. Kreutzfeldt. Pp. viii + 182. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 11 gold marks.

Rassow, B., und **Loesche, A.,** Bearbeitet von. Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der Chemischen Technologie für das Jahr 1925. 71 Jahrgang. Abteilung 1: Unorganischer Teil. Pp. 781. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Ravenna, C. Chimica vegetale. 8vo. Pp. xx + 694. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1926.) 80 lire.

Reinglass, P. Chemische Technologie der Legierungen mit Ausnahme der Eisen - Kohlenstoff - Legierungen. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Zweite Auflage. Pp. xi + 538 + 24 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Reiss, Paul. Le *p*H intérieur cellulaire. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 135. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1926.) *

Ristenpart, Eugen. Chemische Technologie der Gespinstfasern. Teil 3: Die Praxis der Färberei unter Berücksichtigung der Apparatur. Dritte gänzlich neubearbeitete Auflage. Zugleich 3 Auflage von Dr. Herzfeld "Das Färben und Bleichen," Teil 3. Pp. 530. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Rona, Peter. Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie. Teil 1: Fermentmethoden. Pp. 331. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Ruff, Otto. Anleitung zum chemischen Praktikum. Pp. 52. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 3.60 gold marks.

Scheid, Karl. Vorbereitungsbuch für den Experimental-Unterricht in Chemie. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 480. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1926.) 20 gold marks.

Schmidt, Julius. Jahrbuch der Organischen Chemie. Jahrgang 12: Die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte im Jahre 1925. Pp. xviii + 365. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Silbermann, Henri. Hilfsapparate für den Färber und Koloristen: an Hand der deutschen Patentliteratur, 1913–1925. Pp. x + 173. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1926.) 8.50 gold marks.

Society of Chemical Industry, Issued by the. Reports of the Progress of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 10, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 725. (London: Society of Chemical Industry, 1926.) *

Speller, Frank N. Corrosion, Causes and Prevention: an Engineering Problem. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 621. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Strohecker, Robert. Chemische Technologie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Pp. xi + 252. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 22 gold marks.

Underwood, Jr., H. W. Problems in Organic Chemistry. (International Chemical Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 233. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Webre, Alfred L., assisted by **Robinson, Clark S.** Evaporation. Pp. 500. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 6 dollars.

Wiessmann, Hans. Agrikulturchemisches Praktikum: Quantitative Analyse. Pp. 329. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Zimmer, Emil. Bleiweiss und andere Bleifarben. (Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 9.) Pp. 132. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Technology

Anderson, Robert J. The Metallurgy of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys. Med. 8vo. Pp. 945. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 45*s.* net.

Barton, L. J. Refining Metals Electrically. 8vo. Pp. 414. (Cleveland, Ohio and London: Penton Publishing Co., 1926.) 30*s.*

Börjeson, J., et **Grabhorn, R.** Leçons de reliure pour amateurs. Augmenté et dessiné par P.-J. Challot. 8vo. Pp. 122. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Butter, Francis J. Locks and Lockmaking. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 135. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Camp, J. M., and **Francis, C. B.** The Making, Shaping and Treating of Steel. Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. lxi + 1142. (Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie Steel Co., 1925.) 7 dollars.

Derulle, G. Les progrès de la fonderie: moulage et fusion. (Encyclopédie Léauté, 2e série.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 22 francs.

Giordano, Amerigo. Abrasivi-Affilatrici Rettificatrici. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 18.50 lire.

Giraldon, F. Le relieur pratique. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 124. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 7.50 francs.

Grenet, L. Trempe, recuit, cementation et conditions d'emploi des aciers. Pp. 656. (Paris et Liège: Ch. Béranger, 1926.)

Hunter, J. A. Cloths and the Cloth Trade. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Hurst, J. E. Metallurgy of Cast Iron: a Complete Treatise for Engineers, Foundrymen and Students. (The Specialists' Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 311. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Kneeland, Frank H., Compiled by. Getting out the Coal: Stripping, Underground Mining, Loading Machines, Roof Support. (Practical Coal Production, Vol. 2.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 403. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Kremann, R. Elektrolyse geschmolzener Legierungen. Pp. 62. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Litz, V., Herausgegeben von. Spanlose Formung: Schmieden, Stanzen, Pressen, Prägen, Ziehen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12.60 gold marks.

Millis, C. T. Metal-Plate Work: its Patterns and their Geometry; also Notes on Metals and Rules in Mensuration for the Use of Tin, Iron and Zinc Plate

Workers, Coppersmiths, Boilermakers and others. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 512. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Renault, H., et **Langlois, G.** Manuel de poche sur la photographie simple et stéréoscopique en noir et en autochrome: les vues, les portraits. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 44. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 8 francs.

Silbermann, Henri. Maschinen zum Bedrucken von Textilstoffen. Band 2: Garndruck, Zeugdruck, Tapetendruck; an Hand der deutschen Patentliteratur 1913–1925. Pp. xi+198. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1926.) 12.75 gold marks.

Woodward, W. E. The Metallography of Steel and Cast Iron. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+143. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Astronomy

Hamilton, George Hall. Mars at its Nearest. Demy 8vo. Pp. 93. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office, London. A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology. By W. H. Pick. (M.O. 247.) (Published by the Authority of the Meteorological Committee.) Second edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 127+8 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Particulars of Meteorological Reports issued by Wireless Telegraphy in Great Britain and the Countries of Europe and North Africa. (M.O. 252.) Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+144. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Conrad, V., Herausgegeben von. Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Band 15, Heft 1. Med. 8vo. Pp. iii+89+3. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.)*

Gutenberg, B., Herausgegeben von. Lehrbuch der Geophysik. Lieferung 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 176. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 9.75 gold marks.*

Hann-Süring. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xvi+867. (Leipzig: Chr. H. Tauchnitz, 1926.) 39 gold marks.

Hobbs, William Herbert. The Glacial Anticyclones: the Poles of the Atmospheric Circulation. (University of Michigan Studies, Scientific Series, Vol. 4.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+198+3 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 2.75 dollars.*

McAdie, Alexander. Man and Weather. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+99+18 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pramanik, S. K. The Six-hourly Variations of Atmospheric Pressure and Temperature. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, No. 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 35-47. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Richardson, Lewis F., and **Munday, Russell E.** The Single-layer Problem in the Atmosphere and the Height-Integral of Pressure. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, No. 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 17-34. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Richardson, Lewis F., and **Proctor, Denis.** Diffusion over Distances ranging from 3 km. to 86 km. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 16. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Weickmann, Ludwig, Herausgegeben von. Zum Klima der Türkei: Ergebnisse dreijähriger Beobachtungen 1915–1918. Zweites Heft: Die Temperaturverhältnisse der Türkei; der Scirocco. Von Peregrin Zistler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 181+7 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Geophysikalisches Institut der Universität, 1926.)*

Geology: Mineralogy

Coleman, A. P. Ice Ages: Recent and Ancient. Demy 8vo. Pp. xliii+296. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* net.*

Digby, Bassett. The Mammoth and Mammoth Hunting in North-East Siberia. Med. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geological Survey, England, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Special Oxford Sheet: The Geology of the Country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock; with Contributions by H. B. Woodward and G. W. Lamplugh. Second edition, by J. Pringle; with Contributions by K. S. Sandford and C. J. Bayzand. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+191+4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Geological Survey, Scotland, Memoirs of the. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area 5: Glasgow East, Coatbridge and Airdrie; with Chryston, Glenboig, Greengairs, Slamannan, Caldercruix and Salsburgh. By C. T. Clough, L. W. Hinxman, W. B. Wright, E. M. Anderson and R. G. Carruthers; with Contributions from R. Kidston and G. W. Lee. Second edition, with additions by M. Macgregor. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+171+13 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Henderson, Junius. Geology in its Relation to Landscape. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Meunier, Stanislas. Dictionnaire de géologie. 8vo. Pp. 716. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.)

Pawlowski, A. Le minerai et les mines de fer en France (Pyrénées, Normandie, Anjou, Bretagne). Pp. 148. (Paris: Jules Charles et A. Brunet, 1926.)

Pia, Julius. Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+355. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.*

Geography: Travel

Ainslie, J. R. The Physiography of Southern Nigeria and its Effect on the Forest Flora of the Country. (Oxford Forestry Memoirs, No. 5.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. 36. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Baedeker, Karl. The Rhine from the Dutch to the Alsatian Frontier: a handbook for Travellers. Eighteenth revised edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xlii+422. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Banse, E. Abendland und Morgenland. 8vo. Pp. 284. (Hamburg und Braunschweig: Georg Westermann, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Chancellor, John. How to be Happy in Paris without being Ruined! Cr. 8vo. Pp. 223. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cook's Guide to Paris. New and revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cooper, Meriam C. Grass. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx+362. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Coward, T. A. Picturesque Cheshire. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+370. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cunliffe-Owen, Betty. Thro' the Gates of Memory: from the Bosphorus to Baghdad. Med. 8vo. Pp. 283. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Douglas, Major A. J. A., and **Johnson, P. H.** The South Seas of To-day: being an Account of the Cruise of the Yacht *St. George* to the South Pacific. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+296. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Featherstone, Capt. B. K. An Unexplored Pass: a Thousand Mile Journey to the Kara-Korem Himalayas. Med. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Gompertz, M. L. A. ("Ganpat"). The Road to Lamaland: Impressions of a Journey to Western Thibet. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+246. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Gordon, Jan, and **Gordon, Cora.** Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+323. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Green, Fitzhugh. Peary: the Man who Refused to Fail. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+404. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hedin, S. Gran Cañon. 8vo. Pp. 245. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 9.50 gold marks.

Kaiser, E. Die Diamantenwüste Südwestafrikas. 2 Bande. 4to. Band 1. Pp. x + 321. Band 2. Pp. viii + 535. (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1926.) 120 gold marks.

Kermack, W. R. Historical Geography of Scotland. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 152. (Edinburgh and London: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Köhler, F. Brasilien heute und morgen. 8vo. Pp. 272. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 9.50 gold marks.

Mason, Arthur. Wide Seas and Many Lands. (Travellers' Library.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mordaunt, Elinor. The Venture Book. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 272. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Muirhead, Findlay, and **Monmarché, Marcel,** Edited by. The French Alps. (The Blue Guides.) Second edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi + 255 + 25 maps and plans. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.; Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Muirhead, Findlay, and **Monmarché, Marcel,** Edited by. North-western France. (The Blue Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xliv + 392 + 44 maps and plans. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.; Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Nansen, F. Unter Robben und Eisbären. 8vo. Pp. x + 371. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Niles, Blair. Black Haiti: a Biography of Africa's Eldest Daughter. Fcap. 4to. Pp. viii + 325. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

O'Neil, O. Abenteuer in Swaziland. 8vo. Pp. 267. (Stuttgart: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Rider's California: a Guide Book for Travellers. Compiled under the general editorship of Fremont Rider by Frederic Taber Cooper. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. lxii + 667. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Rossman, Earl. Black Sunlight: a Log of the Arctic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 231 + 16 plates. (New York and London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schott, G. Geographie des Atlantischen Ozeans. Zweite Auflage. 4to. Pp. xiv + 368. (Hamburg: C. Boysen, 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Schott, Helena C. Czechoslovakia. (Peeps at Many Lands.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 72. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schulze-Maizier, F. Die Osterinsel. 8vo. Pp. 238. (Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Sheean, Vincent. Adventures among the Riffi. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxx + 345. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Speakman, Harold. Here's Ireland: New Travels with a Donkey. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 353. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Stocks, Th. Das Flussgebiet der Pinnau. 8vo. Pp. 62. (Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn, 1926.) 6.50 gold marks.

Taylor, E. G. R. The British Isles and the Neighbouring Lands. (Compassing the Vast Globe Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Terhorst, B. With the Riff Kabyles. Demy 8vo. Pp. 237. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Trautz, F. Ceylon. 4to. Pp. xv + 133. (München: Müller Verlag, 1926.) 32 gold marks.

White, Watson. The Paris that is Paris. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xx + 477. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Woon, Basil. The Paris that's not in the Guide Books. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 279. (London and New York: Brentano's, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Scientific Reports. Series C: Zoology and Botany. Vol. 7, Part 5: Ecological Notes and Illustrations of the Flora of Macquarie Island. By H. Hamilton. Roy. 4to. Pp. 10 + 19 plates. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Alfred James Kent, 1926.) 5*s.**

Birkeland, Knut B. The Whalers of Akutan: an Account of Modern Whaling in the Aleutian Islands. Med. 8vo. Pp. vi + 171 + 16 plates. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 14*s.* net.*

British Museum (Natural History). Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects in the Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv + 65 + 13 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 1*s.**

Calkins, Gary N. The Biology of the Protozoa. Med. 8vo. Pp. 623. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 35*s.* net.*

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Eugenics. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.; New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Coudenhove, Hans. My African Neighbours: Man, Bird and Beast in Nyasaland. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 245. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crile, George W. A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes. Edited by Amy F. Rowland. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 405. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Dahl, Friedrich. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. Dritter Teil: Spinnentiere oder Arachnoidea. 1. Springspinnen (Salticidae). (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Davy, Joseph Burtt. A Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal, with Swaziland, South Africa. In 4 Parts. Cr. 8vo. Part 1: Pteridophyta to Bombacaceæ. Pp. 271. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Dennert, E. Die Intraindividuelle Fluktuierende Variabilität: eine Untersuchung über die Abänderung des Pflanzenindividuums und die Periodizität der Lebenserscheinungen. (Botanische Abhandlungen, Heft 9.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 149. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.*

Ellis, Arthur Erskine. British Snails: a Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 275 + 14 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Essex Field Club, and others, Members of the. Essex: an Outline Scientific Survey; including Geology, Botany and Zoology. Prepared on the Occasion of the Congress of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies at Colchester. Edited by G. E. Hutchings. Demy 8vo. Pp. 133 + 4 plates. (Colchester: Benham and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1926, No. 1: The Sea Trout of the River Ewe and Loch Maree. By G. Herbert Nall. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 42 + 4 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

France, R. H. Plants as Inventors. (Cosmos Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Gemeinhardt, Konrad. Die Gattung Synedra in systematischer, zytologischer und ökologischer Beziehung. (Pflanzenforschung, Heft 6.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 88 + 4 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.*

Goebel, K. von. Wilhelm Hofmeister: the Work and Life of a Nineteenth Century Botanist. With Biographical Supplement by Frau Ganzenmüller. Translated into English by H. M. Bower and edited botanically by F. O. Bower. (Ray Society Volume (No. 111) for 1925.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 202. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gurwitsch, Alexander. Das Problem der Zellteilung physiologisch Betrachtet. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 11.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 221. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 16.50 gold marks.*

Hannig, E., and **Winkler, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Pflanzenareale: Sammlung kartographischer Darstellungen von Verbreitungsbezirken der lebenden und fossilen Pflanzen-Familien, -Gattungen und -Arten. Unter Mit-

wirkung von Ludwig Diels und G. Samuelsson. 1 Reihe, Heft 1. Large 4to. Pp. iii+14+10 Karten. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Hill, A. W., Ductu et consilio. Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Sextum: Nomina et Synonyma Omnium Generum et Specierum ab initio anni MDCCCCXVI usque ad finem anni MDCCCCXX nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens. Roy. 4to. Pp. iii+222. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 70*s.* net.*

Hopkins, Isaac. Practical Beekeeping. Being the Sixth Edition of the "Australasian Bee Manual." Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii+288. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Interdepartmental Committee on Crabs and Lobsters. Report on Lobsters: being an Interim Report of the Interdepartmental Committee appointed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Secretary for Scotland to enquire into the Crab and Lobster Fisheries. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 34. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Jackson, Sir Frederick J. Notes on the Game Birds of Kenya and Uganda (including the Sand-Grouse, Pigeons, Snipe, Bustards, Geese and Ducks). Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+258. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Kirby, W. F. Butterflies and Moths: in Romance and Reality. Demy 8vo. Pp. 178. (London: The Sheldon Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Krüger, Paul. Tierphysiologische Übungen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxv+518. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 30 gold marks.*

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Vierter Band: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Erste Lieferung. Demy 4to. Pp. 128. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 13 gold marks.*

Linsbauer, K., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Lieferung 15. Abteilung 2, Teil 2: Pteridophyten und Anthophyten. Band 9: Das abnorme Dickenwachstum. Von H. Pfeiffer. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+273. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.*

Miehe, Hugo. Das Archiplasma: Betrachtungen über die Organisation des Pflanzenkörpers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+92. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 4 gold marks.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1926: The Plankton of a Herring Ground. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 35+2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Morris, Morris. Man created during Descent: at the Beginning of the New Stone Age, that is, not more than about five or seven dozen Centuries ago. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 111. (London: Marshall Bros., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mosely, Martin E. Insect Life and the Management of a Trout Fishery. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 124. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Pearse, A. S. Animal Ecology. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+417. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Phillips, John C. A Natural History of the Ducks. Volume 4: Fuligulinæ (concluded), Oxyurinæ, Mergemettinæ and Merginæ. Roy. 4to. Pp. xi+489+32 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 210*s.* net.

Roule, L. L'histoire de la nature vivante d'après l'œuvre des grands naturalistes français. Tome 3: Cuvier et la science de la nature. Pott 8vo. Pp. 248. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1926.) 9 francs.

Sampson, Sir George F. Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the Subfamily Noctuinæ (Noctuidæ) in the British Museum (Natural History). Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+641. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 20*s.**

Schaxel, Julius, Herausgegeben von. Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie. Heft 23: Morphodynamik; ein Einblick in die Gesetze der organischen Gestaltung an Hand von experimentellen Ergebnissen. Von Paul Weiss. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 43. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.*

Schiffner, Victor. Die Existenzgründe der Vorgänge der Zellbildung und Zellteilung. Gedanken aus dem Gebiete der exakten Biologie. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Shipley, Sir Arthur E., Edited by; assisted by **Scott, Hugh.** The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. (Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council.) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidæ (Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ). Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+442. (London: Taylor and Francis; Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co.; Bombay: Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.**

Stapf, O., Edited by. Curtis's Botanical Magazine. (Published for the Royal Horticultural Society, London.) Vol. 151 (1925), Part 3. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 45+plates 9093-9104. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Theobald, Fred. V. The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain. Vol. 1. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix+372. (London: Headley Bros., 1926.) 25*s.**

Thomson, J. Arthur. Heredity. Fifth edition, thoroughly revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+542. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Adametz, Leopold. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Tierzucht. Pp. 472. (Wien und Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Forest Products Research. Technical Paper No. 1: The Movement of Moisture, with reference to Timber Seasoning. By S. T. C. Stillwell. Cr. 4to. Pp. iv+29. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Forestry Commission. Bulletin No. 7: The Silver Fir Chermes. By R. Neil Chrystal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 27+9 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Galt, A. S. The Principles and Practice of Horticulture. (Text-Books on Agriculture.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+240. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Halsham, John. Every Man his own Gardener. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xi+237+13 plates. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. The Cotton Growing Countries, Present and Potential: Production, Trade, Consumption. Gl. 4to. Pp. xxxvi+317. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Jones, David T.; Duncan, Joseph F.; Conacher, H. M., and **Scott, W. R.** Rural Scotland during the War. With an Appendix by J. P. Day, and an Introduction by W. R. Scott. (Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of Economics and History: Economic and Social History of the World War, British Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+311. (London: Oxford University Press; New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rothamsted Conferences. 2: The Culture and Manuring of Fodder Crops; being the Report of a Conference held at Rothamsted on March 30th, 1926, under the Chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. Lord Bledisloe. With Contributions by Sir John Russell, W. A. C. Carr, J. C. Brown, C. Heigham, etc. Demy 8vo. Pp. 40. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stoklasa, Julius. Handbuch der biophysikalischen und biochemischen Durchforschung des Bodens. Unter Mitwirkung von Ernst Gustav Doerell. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 812. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 34 gold marks.

Toovey, T. W. Commercial Poultry Farming: a Description of the Evolutionary Progress of the King's Langley Poultry Farm and its Management. Fourth edition, enlarged. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+151. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Weaver, John E. Root Development of Field Crops. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+291. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Ament, W. The Mind of the Child: a Comparative History of Life. (Cosmos Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 78. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Banch, B. Die Idee. 8vo. Pp. viii + 270. (Leipzig: Emmanuel Reinicke, 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Bourdon, B. L'intelligence. (Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine.) 8vo. Pp. 388. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 30 francs.

Delacroix, Henri. L'analyse psychologique de la fonction linguistique: the Zaharoff Lecture, 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 28. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* net.*

Driesch, Hans. The Possibility of Metaphysics: four lectures delivered before the University of London in March 1924. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 69. (London: The Faith Press, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Edgell, B. Mental Life: an Introduction to Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 275. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Enriquès, Federigo. L'évolution de la logique. (Bibliothèque de synthèse scientifique.) Traduit de l'Italien par G.-E. Monod-Herzen. Demy 8vo. Pp. 204. (Paris: Étienne Chiron, 1926.) 15 francs.*

Hazlitt, Victoria. Ability: a Psychological Study. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 147 + 2 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Howes, Frank. The Borderland of Music and Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 244. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; J. Curwen and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Hulbert, H. H. Rhythm in Feeling, Emotion and Facial Expression: an Exposition of the Sixth Sense. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Erskine Macdonald, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jones, W. Tudor. Nature, Thought and Personal Experience. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 182. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Leeming, Benjamin Christopher. Imagination—Mind's Dominant Power. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 288. (New York: M. H. Schroeder Co., 1926.)

McDougall, William. An Outline of Abnormal Psychology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 572. (London: Methuen and Co. Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Montmorency, Hervey de. From Kant to Einstein. Demy 8vo. Pp. iii + 39. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sorley, W. R. Tradition: the Herbert Spencer Lecture delivered at Oxford, 19 May 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 24. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* net.*

Stoddard, Lothrop. Scientific Humanism. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 189. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stoops, John Dashiell. Ideals of Conduct: an Exposition of Moral Attitudes. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 373. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Taylor, Edward Wyllys. Psychotherapy: Mental Elements in the Treatment of Disease. (Harvard Health Talks.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 53. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Williams, James M. Principles of Social Psychology. Roy. 8vo. (New York and London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Adams, Henry. Sanitary Science: applied to Buildings and Public Works. Med. 8vo. Pp. 200. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Craig, Charles F. A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man. Pp. 569. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Frache. Les fouets et le mouvement des bactéries (Thèse). 8vo. Pp. 188 + 3 planches. (Nancy, Paris et Strasbourg: Libr. Berger-Levrault, 1926.)

Hackett, J. D. Health Maintenance in Industry. Demy 8vo. Pp. 508. (London: A. W. Shaw and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hammerschmidt, Johann. Serologische Untersuchungstechnik. Vollständige Neubearbeitung von P. Th. Müllers "Technik der serodiagnostischen Methoden." 8vo. Pp. vi + 195. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

d'Herelle, F. The Bacteriophage and its Behavior. Translated by George H. Smith. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 629. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 36*s.* net.*

Hope, E. W., and **Stallybrass, C. O.** Text-book of Public Health. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 350. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Leonard, W. A. Organization and Administration of the Public Health Department. (Pitman's Municipal Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 148. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Norton, John F., and **Falk, J. S.** Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Weichardt, W. Unspezifische Immunität. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 84. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Medical Sciences

Achard, Ch. Troubles des échanges nutritifs: physiologie, pathologie, therapeutique. 2 vols. Tome 1. Pp. 696. Tome 2. Pp. 524. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 110 francs.

Arvedson, J. Medical Gymnastics and Massage in General Practice. Translated and edited by Mina L. Dobbie. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Blanton, W. B. A Manual of Normal Physical Signs. 8vo. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Brundage, Albert H. A Manual of Toxicology: a Concise Presentation of the Principal Facts relating to Poisons, with detailed and descriptive Directions for the Treatment of Poisoning, a Table of Doses of the Principal and many new Remedies, and various Statistical Tables. Fifteenth edition, illustrated and enlarged. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 443. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Buckley, J. P. Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Fifth edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Destouches, Louis. La quinine en thérapeutique. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 138. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 5 francs.

Duncan-Grant, Sir James. Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis and Cancer of the Larynx. Roy. 8vo. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Elwyn, Herman. Nephritis. 8vo. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Eppinger, H., und **Walzel, P.** Die Krankheiten der Leber mit Einschluss der heptolienalen Affektionen. (Diagnostiche und therapeutische Irrtümer und deren Verhütung Innere Medizin, Heft 16.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 134. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 5.70 gold marks.

Friedemann, Martin. Krankenbeobachtung: eine Anleitung für Schwestern. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 87. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Hall-Edwards, John F. Cancer: its Control and Prevention. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 98. (Birmingham: Cornish Bros., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Hernaman-Johnson, Francis. Radiotherapy in Relation to General Medicine. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 221. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Huntemüller, O., und **Kliewe, H.** Die Infektionskrankheiten. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 140. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 3.50 gold marks.

Kilduffe, Robert A. A Manual of Clinical Laboratory Procedure: for the Use of the General Practitioner. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kolle, W., Herausgegeben von. Arbeiten aus dem Staatsinstitut für experimentelle Therapie und dem Georg Speyer-Hause zu Frankfurt a. M. Begründet von Paul Ehrlich. Heft 18: Die staatliche Prüfung der Salvarsanpräparate und ihre experimentellen Grundlagen. Von W. Kolle und F. Leupold. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 46. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Lawrence, R. D. The Diabetic Life: its Control by Diet and Insulin. Second revised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 175. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Leriche, R., et **Policard, A.** Les problèmes de la physiologie normale et pathologique de l'os. 8vo. Pp. 229. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 28 francs.

Medizinalabteilung der Marineleitung, Herausgegeben von der. Marineärztliche Kriegserfahrungen. Heft 7: Die Erkrankungen der Kreislauforgane in der Marine während des Krieges 1914–1918. Von Paul Wiens. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 21. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 1.20 gold marks.

Meyer, Hans H., and **Gottlieb, R.** Experimental Pharmacology. Roy. 8vo. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Monrad-Krohn, G. H. The Clinical Examination of the Nervous System. Third edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 217. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Nidergang, F. Les maladies de la bouche en clientèle. (Pathologie médicale et chirurgicale, thérapeutique.) (Bibliothèque des Praticiens.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 213. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1926.) 12 francs.

Paracelsus' Sämtliche Werke. Nach der 10 bändigen Huserschen Gesamtausgabe (1589–1591) zum erstenmal in neuzeitliches Deutsch übersetzt. Mit Einleitung, Biographie, Literaturangaben und erklärenden Anmerkungen versehen von Bernhard Aschner. Erster Band. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xlviii + 1012. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 40 gold marks.

Pascal, C., et **Davesne, Jean.** Traitement des maladies mentales par les chocs. (Collection Médecine et Chirurgie pratiques.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 184. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Politzer's Text-Book of the Diseases of the Ear. Revised and largely rewritten by Milton J. Ballin. Sixth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 776. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Riddell, James R. Handbook of Medical Electricity and Radiology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rieux, J., et **Zoeller, C.** Traitement des maladies infectieuses en clientèle. (Bibliothèque des Praticiens.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. ii + 248. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1926.) 18 francs.

Rows, R. G., and **Bond, W. E.** Epilepsy, a Functional Mental Illness: its Treatment. Demy 8vo. Pp. 146. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* net.

Schriftleitung des Kongresszentralblattes, Herausgegeben von der. Jahresbericht über die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Bibliographisches Jahresregister des Kongresszentralblattes für die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Sechster Band: Bericht über das Jahr 1923. 8vo. Pp. 792. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 58 gold marks.

Smith, William Johnson. A Medical and Surgical Help: for Shipmasters and Officers in the Merchant Navy. Sixth edition, revised by Arnold Chaplin. Demy 8vo. Pp. 355. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Sorrel-Dejerine, Mme le Dr. Contribution à l'étude des paraplégies pottiques: essai sur l'évolution et le prognostic, basé sur quarante observations personnelles. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 401. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.

Stévenin, Henri. La coqueluche. (Bibliothèque des connaissances médicales.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 213. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1926.) 7.50 francs.

Strümpell, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten: für Studicrende und Ärzte. Fünfundzwanzigste völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage von Carly Seyfarth. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. xi + 872 + 10 Tafeln. Band 2. Pp. ix + 955 + 6 Tafeln. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.) 50 gold marks.

Thomson, Sir StClair. Diseases of the Nose and Throat, comprising Affections of the Trachea and Œsophagus. Third edition, enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. 960 + 24 plates. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 45*s.* net.

Uteau, R. Causeries d'urologie. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 312. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1926.) 16 francs.

Wallgren, Axel, Herausgegeben von. Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Universität Helsingfors (Finland). Begründet von E. A. Homén. Neue Folge. Vierter Band. Drittes und viertes Heft. Pp. 227-458. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Wilkinson, W. Camac. The Principles of Immunity in Tuberculosis. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 141. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Miscellany

Brown, John. Teaching Science in Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 180. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Finn, Frank. The Masque of Birds, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Selwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gamble, Sidney Gompertz. A Practical Treatise on Outbreaks of Fire: being a Systematic Study of their Causes and Means of Prevention. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 543. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Hall, Cyril. Triumphs of Invention. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 276. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harris, D. Fraser. Life and Science. Popular edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 212. (London: Andrew Melrose, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Holmyard, E. J. Science: an Introductory Textbook. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 230. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.**

Inge, Very Rev. W. R. Science and Ultimate Truth: Fison Memorial Lecture, 1926, delivered at Guy's Hospital Medical School, March 25, 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Paper, 1*s.* net; cloth, 2*s.* net.*

Krebs, Erich. Technisches Wörterbuch enthaltend die Wichtigsten Aüsdrucke des Maschinen und Schiffbaues. Band 2: English-Deutsch. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Kürschners Deutscher Gelehrten-Kalender auf das Jahr 1926. Unter redaktioneller Leitung von Hans Jaeger, herausgegeben von Gerhard Lüdtke. Jahrgang 2. Pp. 2515. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 40 gold marks.

Meredith, Capt. G. W. L. Training Horses for Races: a Handbook for Amateur Beginners. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 64. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Montessus de Ballore, R. de, Issued under the Direction of. Index Generalis: the Year-Book of the Universities, Libraries, Astronomical Observatories, Museums, Scientific Institutes, Academies, Learned Societies, 1925–1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 1708. (Paris: "Editions Spes," 1926.) 35*s.*

Oppenheim, Paul. Die natürliche Ordnung der Wissenschaften: Grundgesetze der vergleichenden Wissenschaftslehre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 288. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Riegel, Robert Edgar. The Story of the Western Railroads. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 345. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.). 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Smith, J. Russell. Industry and Commerce. New edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 769. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.*

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. History of England. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 723. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Washburne, C. W. Common Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 235. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.*

Woodruff, Douglas, Done out of the Original by. Plato's American Republic. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 122. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Bagchi, Haridas. A Course of Geometrical Analysis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+562. (Calcutta: Chuckervertty, Chatterji and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20 rupees.*

Ballard, P. B. Fundamental Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pupil's Book 2. Pp. 64. Paper, 10*d.*; limp cloth, 1*s.* Teacher's Book 2, with Notes and Answers. Pp. 48. 2*s.* Pupil's Book 3. 1*s.* 2*d.* (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.)

Bardet, Jacques. Atlas de spectres d'arc: tableaux d'analyse pour les recherches spectrochimiques. Gl. 4to. Pp. 55+54 planches. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 240 francs.*

Born, Max. Probleme der Atomdynamik. Erster Teil: Die Struktur des Atoms; Zweiter Teil: Die Gittertheorie des festen Zustandes. Dreissig Vorlesungen, gehalten im Wintersemester 1925–26, am Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+183. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.*

Buhl, A. Formules Stokiennes. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 16.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+60. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 3: The Permeability of Portland Cement Concrete. By W. H. Glanville. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+50. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Durell, Clement V., and **Fawdry, R. C.** Arithmetic. Parts 3 and 4. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+157-369+xxi-xl. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) With or without Answers, 2*s.* 6*d.**

Durell, Clement V., and **Wright, R. M.** An Introduction to the Calculus. (Cambridge Mathematical Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+91+xi. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926). 2*s.* 6*d.**

Franck, J., und **Jordan, P.** Anregung von Quantensprüngen durch Stösse. (Struktur der Materie in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 3.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+312. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.*

Geiger, H., und **Scheel, Karl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Band 11: Anwendung der Thermodynamik. Redigiert von F. Thirring. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+454. 34.50 gold marks. Band 22: Elektronen, Atome, Moleküle. Redigiert von H. Geiger. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+568. 42 gold marks. Band 23: Quanten. Redigiert von H. Geiger. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+782. 57 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.)*

Gianfranceschi, G. La fisica dei corpuscoli. Terza edizione. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+267. (Roma: Università Gregoriana, 1926.) 18 lire.*

Hills, W. D. Mechanics and Applied Mathematics: Statics-Dynamics-Hydrostatics. Part 2: Applied Mathematics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+248. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.**

Howard, H. E. Introductory Course in General Mathematics. Cr. 8vo. Book 1. Pp. viii+135. 1*s.* 4*d.* Book 2. Pp. viii+144. 1*s.* 6*d.* Book 3. Pp. viii+176. 1*s.* 9*d.* Teacher's Book 1. Pp. x+79. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Teacher's Book 2. Pp. x+89. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Teacher's Book 3. Pp. x+96. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.)

Kaye, G. W. C., and **Laby, T. H.** Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants: and some Mathematical Functions. Fifth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+161. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 14*s.* net.*

Kayser, H. Tabelle der Hauptlinien der Linienspektra aller Elemente nach Wellenlänge geordnet. Cr. 4to. Pp. vii+198. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.*

Littlewood, J. E. The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions: being Notes of Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1925. Second (revised) edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+60. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Loney, S. L. Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+240. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lorenz, Hans. Lehrbuch der technischen Physik. Erster Band: Technische Mechanik starrer Gebilde. Zweiter Teil: Mechanik räumlicher Gebilde. Zweite, vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 302. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 21 gold marks.

McKay, Herbert. Progressive Arithmetic Tests. Cr. 8vo. Third Year. Pp. 32+8. Fourth Year. Pp. 32+8. Fifth Year. Pp. 32+8. Sixth Year. Pp. 32+8. Seventh Year. Pp. 32+8. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) Without Answers, paper, 3*d.* each; limp cloth, 5*d.* each; with Answers, paper, 4½*d.* each; limp cloth, 6½*d.* each.

Mair, David Beveridge. Fourfold Geometry: being the Elementary Geometry of the Four-Dimensional World. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+183. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 22: A Method for the Determination of the Velocity of Detonation over Short Lengths of Explosive. By E. Jones. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 21. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Research Department, Woolwich. R.D. Report No. 63: Part 1, Description and Discussion of the Air Disturbance round Bullets in Free Flight. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24+9 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 4*s.* net.*

Roberts, Maria M., and **Colpitts, Julia T.** Analytic Geometry. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+261. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Roe, F. Percy. Practical Mathematics: Guide to First-Class and Special Certificates. (Army Educational Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii+201. (London: Gale and Polden, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schorling, R., and others. Modern Mathematics: an Elementary Course. Cr. 8vo. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*; with Answers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Seitz, A. Joseph Fraunhofer und sein Optisches Institut. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+118+6 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Siddons, A. W., and **Hughes, R. T.** Practical Geometry: based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+264. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 4*s.**

Siddons, A. W., and **Hughes, R. T.** Theoretical Geometry: based on the various Geometry Books by Godfrey and Siddons. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+173. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 3*s.**

Valiron, G. Théorie générale des séries de Dirichlet. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 17.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+56. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Walsh, John W. T. Photometry. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxvii+505. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 40*s.* net.*

Washburn, Edward W., Editor-in-Chief. International Critical Tables of Numerical Data, Physics, Chemistry and Technology. Prepared under the Auspices of the International Research Council and the National Academy of Sciences, by the National Research Council of the United States of America. (Published for the National Research Council.) In 5 vols. Demy 4to. Vol. 1. Pp. xx+415. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) Sold in sets only, 12 dollars per vol.*

Wien, W., und **Harms, G.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Band 1: Mess-Methoden und Mess-Technik, von Ludwig Holborn; Technik des Experiments, von Ernst von Angerer. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx+484. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 42 gold marks.*

Woods, Frederick S. Advanced Calculus: a Course arranged with Special Reference to the Needs of Students of Applied Mathematics. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+397. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Zaremba, Stanislas. La logique des mathématiques. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 15.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+52. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Engineering

Bacon, Admiral Sir Reginald. A Simple Guide to Wireless: for all those whose Knowledge of Electricity is Child-like. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 132. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Black, Archibald. Transport Aviation. (New York and London: The Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

David, P. Les filtres électriques. Pp. 130. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Fleming, J. A. Fifty Years of Electricity: the Memories of an Electrical Engineer. Cr. 4to. Pp. 383. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Goldreich, A. H. Die Bodenbewegungen im Kohlenrevier und deren Einfluss auf die Tagesoberfläche. Pp. 315. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

Hardy, A. C. From Slip to Sea: a Chronological Account of the Construction of Merchant Ships from the Laying of the Keel Plate to the Trial Trip. Demy 8vo. Pp. 268. (Glasgow: J. Brown and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jones, Bernard E., Edited by. The Practical Wireless Data Book: containing in Simple Form the Essential Facts, Figures and Formulæ relating to the Design and Construction of Wireless Receiving Apparatus. (*Amateur Wireless* Half-Crown Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kaula, R. J., and **Robinson, I. V.** Condensing Plant: a Complete Treatise on the Principles and Details of Construction of Modern Steam Condensing Apparatus; for Designers, Users and Students. (The Specialists' Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 400. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Kelen, N. Die Staumauern, Theorie und wirtschaftlichste Bemessung: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbetontalsperren und Beschreibung ausgeführter Bauwerke. 4to. Pp. viii + 294. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 37.50 gold marks.

Klopstock, Hans. Berichte des Versuchsfeldes für Werkzeugmaschinen an der Technischen Hochschule, Berlin. No. 8: Die Untersuchung der Dreharbeit. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Krause, Hugo. Maschinenkunde für Chemiker. Pp. viii + 436. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 19 gold marks.

Lacoin, M. Cours de moteurs à combustion interne. Livre 1: Puissance fournie par le combustible. Sixième édition. Pp. 338. (Paris: Léon Eyrolles, 1926.) 25 francs.

Linley, C. M. Recent Progress in Engineering Production. Cheap edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 340. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Maurer, P. Appareillage électrique. (École d'électricité et de mécanique industrielles.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vi + 317. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie., 1926.)

Meyer, C. W. Erich, Herausgegeben von. Deutsche Kraftfahrzeug-Typenschau. Teil 2: Omnibusse, Nutzkraftwagen, Zugmaschinen. (Dresden: Verlag Deutsche Motor Zeitschrift G.m.b.H., 1926.) 2 gold marks.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 23: A Method of Trapping the Dust produced by Pneumatic Rock Drills. By P. S. Hay. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 18 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Mollier, Richard. Neue Tabellen und Diagramme für Wasserdampf. Vierte, durchgesehene und ergänzte Auflage. 4to. Pp. 25. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.

Monkhouse, Allan. Electrical Insulating Materials: a Complete Treatise on the Preparation, Properties and Characteristics of the Materials used for Electrical Insulation; with a Full Description of the Methods of Testing. (The Specialists' Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 392. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Motor Cycles and How to Manage Them. Twenty-fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ott, L. A. Wassermessungen bei Wasserkraftanlagen. (München: Richard Pflaum Verlag A.G., 1926.)

Rankine, William J. M. A Manual of Civic Engineering. With corrections and additions by W. J. Millar. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 839. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Robinson, Ernest H. Perfect Broadcast Reception. (*Amateur Wireless* Half-Crown Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 142. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Seufert, Franz. Bau und Berechnung der Verbrennungskraftmaschinen: eine Einführung. Vierte, verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 128 + 3 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.60 gold marks.

Simmons, J. J. The Efficient Boiler House: a Practical Treatise for the Guidance of Boiler House Operators. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 143. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Veaux, M. Cours élémentaire de télégraphie et téléphonie sans fil. Livre 1. Pp. 390. (Paris: Léon Eyrolles, 1926.) 30 francs.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Alexander, Jerome, Collected and edited by. Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied. By Selected Contributors. Vol. 1: Theory and Methods. Med. 8vo. Pp. 974. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 14.50 dollars.*

Bentley, Arthur Owen. A Text-book of Pharmacy: for Pharmaceutical Students and Apprentices. With a section on some Biological Aspects of Pharmacy, by H. S. Holden. Demy 8vo. Pp. 550. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Binz, Arthur. Chemisches Praktikum für Anfänger: mit Berücksichtigung der Technologie. Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 94. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Braun, Karl. Die Fette und Öle. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 335.) Dritte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 128. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Claude, Georges. Air liquide, oxygène, azote, gaz rares. Deuxième édition, revisée et mise à jour. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 424. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 38.40 francs.

Clerc, L.-P., et **Labussière, G.,** Publiés par. VI^e Congrès International de Photographie, Paris, 29 juin-4 juillet 1925. Décisions, procès-verbaux, rapports et mémoires. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 287 + 10 planches. (Paris: Société française de Photographie, 1926.) *

Collins, S. Hoare, and **Redington, George.** Plant Products. (Industrial Chemistry Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 262. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Technical Paper No. 15: Carbonisation of Coal in Continuous Vertical Retorts. "Holmside" (Durham) Coal with Experiments on the Production of Coal Gas of High Calorific Value. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 45. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Dixon, Doris. Chemistry Revision Notes for a First Examination. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 138. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Elsdon, G. D. The Chemistry and Examination of Edible Fats and Oils, their Substitutes and Adulterants. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx + 521. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 45*s.* net.*

Gardner, William. Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names: a Dictionary and Commercial Handbook. Third edition, revised and much enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 355. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Gnamm, Hellmut. Die Fettstoffe in der Lederindustrie. (Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie, Teil 6.) Pp. xxx + 597. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 45 gold marks.

Goldberg, E. La formation de l'image photographique: considérations photométriques et sensitométriques. Traduit sur la deuxième édition allemande par L. Lobel et L.-P. Clerc. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 196. (Paris: Paul Montel, 1926.) 6 francs.

Holmyard, E. J. Simple Qualitative Analysis. Being Part 3 of "Practical Chemistry." (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 257-295. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.**

Ineson, W. I. Gas Works Laboratory Handbook. Demy 8vo. Pp. 183. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 9*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jaquet, Emanuel. Theorie der Adsorption von Gasen. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, Band 18, Heft 7, Serie B.) Pp. 56. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Jenaer akademische Reden. Herausgegeben von dem jeweiligen Rektor der Universität. Heft 2: Goethe, Grossherzog Carl August und die Chemie in Jena. Rede, gehalten zur Feier der akademischen Preisverteilung am 19 Juni 1926 von Alexander Gutbier. Mit einem neu aufgefundenen Brief Döbereiners an Goethe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+66+3 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 2.80 gold marks.

Lehner, Sigmund. Ink Manufacture, including Writing, Copying, Lithographic, Marking, Stamping, Typewriter and Laundry Inks. Third revised and enlarged English edition. Revised and compared with the seventh German edition by C. Ainsworth Mitchell. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+212. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lowy, Alexander, and **Baldwin, Wilmur E.** A Laboratory Book of Elementary Organic Chemistry. 4to. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Lüdecke, Carl. Die Wachse und Wachskörper. (Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie, Teil 7.) Pp. 161. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Martin, Geoffrey. The Modern Soap and Detergent Industry, including Glycerol Manufacture: a Complete Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Laundry, Toilet, Pharmaceutical, Textile, Abrasive, Scouring and Powdered Soaps; also Detergent Compositions and Soap Substitutes of all kinds, including Analyses of Raw Materials, Modern Patents and Literature, Recent Machinery and Processes, together with numerous Practical Recipes, and Lay-out of Modern Soap Factories. In 3 vols. Vol. 3: The Manufacture of Glycerol. (Containing the Index to the Complete Work.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+78+36+13+20+8+41+57. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 24: The Ignition of Firedamp by Momentary Flames. Part 1, by N. S. Walls and R. V. Wheeler; Part 2, by W. Rintoul and A. G. White. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 18. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Power Alcohol Production: being a Report to the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries of the Departmental Committee appointed by him in connection with the Manufacture of Alcohol for Power Purposes from Sugar Beet. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+14. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Molinari, Ettore. Chimie générale et industrielle. Quatrième édition revue et augmentée. Traduit de l'italien par B. de Viviès et Marcel Amic. Tome 5: Chimie organique, série forménique (suite), série cyclique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 793. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.)

Noyes, William Albert. Organic Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix+677. (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1926.) 3.50 dollars.*

Noyes, William Albert. Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. xiv+329. (Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Co., 1926.) 4 dollars.

Oppenheimer, Carl. Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Nebst einem Sonderkapitel: Physikalische Chemie und Kinetik, von Richard Kuhn. Fünfte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Lieferung 11. Pp. 1569-1744. 17.10 gold marks. Lieferung 12. Pp. 1745-1871. 17.45 gold marks. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926).*

Rideal, Eric Keightley. An Introduction to Surface Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+336. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and Glue Testing. Third edition, revised and enlarged by H. B. Stocks. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+264. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rosenmund, K. W. Hilfsbuch zur Ausführung der qualitativen Analyse. Pp. 86. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 4.20 gold marks.

Schiebl, K. Wärmewirtschaft in der Zuckerindustrie. (Wärmelehre und Wärmewirtschaft in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 2.) Pp. xvi+174. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Searle, Alfred B. Cement, Concrete and Bricks. (Outlines of Industrial Chemistry.) Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+441. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 24*s.* net.*

Serger, H. Nahrungsmittelchemisches Taschenbuch: Kurze Anleitung zur Untersuchung und Begutachtung von Nahrungs-, Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 144. (Leipzig: Curt Kabitzsch, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Trenkler, R. Les gazogènes: guide de la gazéification avec ou sans récupération de sous-produits. Traduit de l'allemand par H. Besson. (Bibliothèque technique.) 8vo. Pp. xvi+400. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1926.) 50 francs.

Ulich, Hermann. Über die Beweglichkeit der elektrolytischen Ionen. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, Band 18, Heft 10, Serie A und B.) Pp. 56. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.

Vernon, C. G. An Introduction to Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 276. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Villavecchia, G. V. Dizionario di merceologia e di chimica applicata. Quarta edizione. Vol. 4: Senapa-Zucchero. Pp. 1803. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.)

Wagner, Alfred. Die Herstellung von Essigsäure, Gärungsessig, Buttersäure, Citronensäure und Milchsäure. In 2 Bänden. (Chem.-Techn. Bibliothek, Bände 382 und 383.) Band 1. 6 gold marks. Band 2. 3 gold marks. (Wien und Leipzig: A. Hartlebens Verlag, 1926.)

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Secret Tradition in Alchemy: its Development and Records. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxii+415. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Wentzel, Friedrich. Die photographisch-chemische Industrie. (Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie, Band 10.) Pp. 363. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 18.50 gold marks.

Winderlich, Rudolf. Lehrbuch der Chemie für höhere Lehranstalten. Teil 2: Oberstufe. Zweite durchgesehene Auflage. Pp. 300. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 7.20 gold marks.

Technology

Bennetts, J. H. Builders' Standard Administration and Practice. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 139. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Firth and Sons, Ltd., Thos. The Development of Stainless Steel: its Properties and Uses. Being a Textbook of Data collected from Investigations in the Research Laboratories and in the Works of Thos. Firth and Sons, Ltd. Pp. xi+82. (Sheffield: Thos. Firth and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gates, Philip. The Brass Founders' and Finishers' Manual. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 181. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Heermann, Paul. Technologie der Textilveredelung. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xi+655. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 33 gold marks.

Meade, R. K. Portland Cement: its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing and Analysis. Third edition. Pp. xii+707. (Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Co., 1926.) 10 dollars.

Naske, Carl. Zerkleinerungsvorrichtungen und Mahlanlagen. (Chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Vierte erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 375. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 33 gold marks.

Schimpke, P., und **Horn, Hans A.** Praktisches Handbuch der gesamten Schweisstechnik. Zweiter Band: Elektrische Schweisstechnik. Pp. 208+20 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.50 gold marks.

Schuchardt, Gustav. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fabrikation und Untersuchung von Kohlenelektroden. Pp. 17+2 Tafeln. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Weber, Andreas. Die natürliche und künstliche Alterung des gehärteten Stahles: Physikalische und metallographische Untersuchungen. 8vo. Pp. 81+12 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Astronomy

Boodin, John Elof. Cosmic Evolution: Outlines of Cosmic Idealism. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 484. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Forbes, George. The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars. Demy 8vo. Pp. 221 + 16 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Parvulesco, Const. Les amas globulaires d'étoiles et leurs relations dans l'espace. 8vo. Pp. 142. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.)

Proctor, Mary. Legends of the Sun and Moon. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 159. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.**

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Professional Notes, No. 44: The Velocity Equivalents of the Beaufort Scale. By G. C. Simpson. (M.O. 273d.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Ambronn, Richard. Methoden der angewandten Geophysik. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, Band 15.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 258. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 15 gold marks.*

Hess, Victor F. Die elektrische Leitfähigkeit der Atmosphäre und ihre Ursachen. (Sammlung Vieweg, Hefte 84-85.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 174. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 8.50 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Davison, E. H. Handbook of Cornish Geology. Demy 8vo. Pp. 106. (Penzance: Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1926.) *

Garrod, D. A. E. The Upper Palaeolithic Age in Britain. Demy 8vo. Pp. 211 + 3 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Haddock, M. H. The Location of Mineral Fields: Modern Procedure in the Investigation of Mineral Areas and the Subsequent Verification of their Extent, etc. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 295. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 9*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Krüger, Karl, und **Poschardt, G. R.** Die Erdölwirtschaft der Welt. Teile 1 und 2. Pp. 494. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägeli) G.m.b.H., 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Lecointre, Georges. Recherches géologiques dans la Meseta marocaine. 8vo. Pp. 155 + 18 planches. (Paris: Émile Larose, 1926.) 35 francs.

Pompeckj, J. F., und **Huene, Fr. Freiherr von,** Herausgegeben von. Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. Neue Folge, Band 15 (der ganzen Reihe Band 19), Heft 2: Vollständige Osteologie eines Plateosauriden aus dem schwäbischen Keuper. Von Fr. v. Huene. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Thüringischen Geologischen Landesuntersuchung und vom **Thüringischen Geologischen Verein,** Herausgegeben von der. Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen. Drittes Heft. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Geography: Travel

Baughan, B. E. Arthur's Pass and the Otira Gorge. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Auckland, Melbourne and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Bournemouth. A Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to Bournemouth, Poole, Christchurch, the Avon Valley, Salisbury and the New Forest. Fifteenth edition revised. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 176. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Clyde, Constance, and **Mulgan, Alan E.** New Zealand: Country and People, with an Historical Outline. Demy 4to. Pp. 58. (Auckland, Melbourne and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Darlington, Ralph, Edited by. Darlington's Handbooks: Switzerland. Part 1: Lausanne, Montreux and Lake of Geneva. Part 2: Zurich and the Engadine. Part 3: St. Moritz, Davos and Pontresina. Fcap. 8vo. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net each.

Debraye, Henry. Touraine and its Chateaux. (Picture Guides.) Pott 4to. Pp. 156. (London: The Medici Society, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dugmore, Major A. Radclyffe. The Vast Sudan. Reprint. Demy 8vo. Pp. 312. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Farrar, Rev. C. F. Old Bedford: the Town of Sir William Harper, John Bunyan and John Howard the Philanthropist. Post 4to. Pp. xvi + 289. (Bedford: F. R. Hockliffe; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Ferriman, Z. Duckett. East and West of Hellespont: Memories of Fifty Years. Med. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Fletcher, C. R. L. A Handy Guide to Oxford. Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Fletcher, J. Brunsdon. The Murray Valley: a Three Thousand Mile Run. Cr. 8vo. (Sydney: Angus and Robertson, Ltd.; London: Australian Book Co., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Freeston, Charles L. The Alps for the Motorist. Post 8vo. Pp. 188 + 8 maps. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fry, G. Cecil. A Text-book of Geography. Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 527 + 16 maps. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.*

Godlee, Sir Rickman J. A Village on the Thames: Whitchurch, Yesterday and To-day. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 283. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Goldring, Douglas. Northern Lights and Southern Shade. Med. 8vo. Pp. 220. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gudgin, F. Wheaton's Junior Suggestive Geography of the British Isles. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 72. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.*

Hannan, Thomas. The Beautiful Isle of Mull: with Iona and the Isle of Saints. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 212. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Letts, Malcolm, Edited by. Francis Mortoft, his Book: being his Travels through France and Italy, 1658-1659. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv + 216. (London: The Hakluyt Society, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Lucas, E. V. A Wanderer in London. Twenty-sixth edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. Over the Sea to Skye: or, Ramblings in an Elfin Isle. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 353. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Macmillan's Mapping Exercise Book. Book A1. Cr. 4to. Pp. 32. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*d.**

Metcalfe-Shaw, Gertrude E. English Caravanners in the Wild West: the Old Pioneers' Trail. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 400. (Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 9, No. 3, 1926: The Water Movements in the Southern North Sea. Part 2: The Bottom Currents. By J. N. Carruthers. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 114. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 14*s.* net.*

Morley, F. V. River Thames from Source to Mouth. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi + 255 + 16 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Morton, H. V. London. (The Little Guides.) Pott 8vo. Pp. ix + 239. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Mothersole, Jessie. Czechoslovakia, the Land of an Unconquerable Ideal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxi + 296. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Rawnsley, Willingham Franklin. Highways and Byways in Lincolnshire. (Highways and Byways Series.) Pocket edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 511. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Cloth, 6*s.* net; leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Roberts, Kenneth L. Florida. Demy 8vo. Pp. 340. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Robson, E. I. A Wayfarer on the Loire. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+220. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Salis, Rachel de. Hillingdon through Eleven Centuries. Ex. Cr. 4to. (Uxbridge: Lucy and Birch, 1926.) 8*s.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Barclay, D., Bolus, H. M. L., and **Steer, E. J.** A Book of South African Flowers. Cr. 4to. Pp. xviii+174 (57 plates). (Cape Town and Johannesburg: The Specialty Press of South Africa, Ltd.; London: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.**

Berg, Leo S. Nomogenesis: or Evolution determined by Law. Translated from the Russian by J. N. Rostovtsow. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii+477. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 28*s.* net.*

Byng, Lady Rachel. How to make Money by Angora Rabbit Breeding and Wool Farming. Demy 8vo. Pp. 36. (Hexham, Northumberland: The Author, High Sandhoe, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.

Chemin, E. Les mollusques d'eau douce. (Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, Tome 24.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+186+15 planches. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1926.) 25 francs.*

Chun, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898–1899. Band 23, Hefte 4 und 5: Copepoda; Cephalophanes G. O. Sars 1907 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Von Adolf Steuer. Amphipoda 3: Die Gammariden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Von A. Schellenberg. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Cock, Reginald. Genesis v. Evolution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 77. (London: Elliot Stock, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Danish *Dana* Expeditions, 1920–22, in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Panama, The. Oceanographical Reports edited by the *Dana* Committee. No. 2: The Pediculate Fishes of the Suborder Ceratioidea. By C. Tate Regan. (Published at the cost of the Rask-Orsted Fund.) Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 45+13 plates. (Copenhagen: Gyldendalske Boghandel; London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.**

Elliston-Wright, F. R. Braunton: a Few Nature Notes, with Lists of Flora, Macro-Lepidoptera, and Birds known to Occur in the District. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 106. (Barnstaple: Arthur Ernest Barnes, 1926.)

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1926. No. 2: Salmon Passes (A Second Paper). By W. L. Calderwood. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 18+7 plates. 4*s.* 6*d.* net. No. 3: Sea Trout of the River Ailort and Loch Eilt. By G. Herbert Nall. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 24+4 plates. 3*s.* net. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Fishery Board for Scotland. General Index to the Reports and Papers issued by the Fishery Board for Scotland on the Subject of Salmon Fisheries from 1882 to 1924 inclusive. Prepared by W. J. M. Menzies. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 50. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fitting, Hans. Die ökologische Morphologie der Pflanzen im Lichte neuerer physiologischer und pflanzengeographischer Forschungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 35. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 1.80 gold marks.

Frisch, K. von, Goldschmidt, R., Ruhland, W., und **Winterstein, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der Biologie. Erster Band. Pp. 678. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Gilbert White Fellowship, The. Pamphlet No. 4: The Literature of the Countryside in the School; Paper read at a Meeting of the Fellowship on November 1, 1924, by the President, Sir A. Daniel Hall, at No. 6 Queen Square, W.C.1. Demy 8vo. Pp. 16. (London: The Gilbert White Fellowship, 1926.)*

Goebel, K., Herausgegeben von. Botanische Abhandlungen. Heft 10: Untersuchungen über Marchantiaceen. Von E. Bergdolt. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Grimpe, G., und **Wagler, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Lieferung 4. Teil 7, c1: *Bryozoa,* von Ernst Marcus; Teil 12, c: *Pisces,* Allgemeiner Teil, von H. M. Kyle und E. Ehrenbaum; Teil 12, g1: *Teleostei Physoclisti* 1-5, von Georg Duncker und Erna W. Mohr. Med. 8vo. Pp. 100+104+44. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Haberland, H. F. O. Die operative Technik des Tierexperimentes. Pp. 346. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 28.50 gold marks.

Harms, Jürgen W. Körper und Keimzellen. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 9.) Teil 1. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+516. Teil 2. Demy 8vo. Pp. iii+517-1023. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 66 gold marks.*

Hinton, Martin A. C. Monograph of the Voles and Lemmings (Microtinæ), Living and Extinct. Vol. 1. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+488+15 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926). 30*s.**

Hutchinson, J. Key to the Families of the Dicotyledons. Reprinted from "The Families of Flowering Plants, Vol. 1: Dicotyledons." Med 8vo. Pp. 54. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Johannsen, W. Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Dritte erweiterte und umgearbeitete Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Kepner, William Allison. Animals looking into the Future. Large Post 8vo. Pp. xi+197. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Fünfter Band: Solenogastres, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Tunicata. Dritte Lieferung. Med. 4to. Pp. 177-256. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 8 gold marks.*

Latter, O. H. Biology. (Science for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+197. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Loomis, Frederic Brewster. The Evolution of the Horse. (The Amherst Books: Second Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+233+26 plates. (Boston, Mass.: Marshall Jones Co., 1926.) 3 dollars.*

Meyer, Adolf. Logik der Morphologie: im Rahmen einer Logik der gesamten Biologie. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+290. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Phelps, Edith M., Compiled by. Selected Articles on Evolution. (The Handbook Series.) Post 8vo. Pp. liii+283. (New York: The H. W. Wilson Co.; London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2.40 dollars.*

Shelford, V. E., Edited by. Naturalist's Guide to the Americas. Roy. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 45*s.* net.

Stoppel, Rose. Pflanzenphysiologische Studien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+164. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Ungerer, E. Die Regulationen der Pflanzen: ein System der ganzheitbezogenen Vorgänge bei den Pflanzen. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 10.) Zweite erweiterte Auflage. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv+363. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.80 gold marks.*

Walker, Comdr. James J., Contributions edited by. The Natural History of the Oxford District. Presented to the Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Oxford Meeting 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+336. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926). 10*s.* net.*

Wenyon, C. M. Protozoology: a Manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists. In 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xvi+778+5 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. x+779-1563+plates 6-20. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 84*s.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Allwood, Montagu C. Carnations: for every Garden and Greenhouse. Fcap. 4to. Pp. xvi+139+plates. (London: *Country Life,* Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Amess, A. H. R., and **Johnson, H. G.** Manual of Dairy Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Auckland, Melbourne and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crumley, J. J. Constructive Forestry for the Private Owner. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xviii+322. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Davis, R. A. Citrus Growing in South Africa. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 309. (Cape Town and Johannesburg: The Specialty Press of South Africa, Ltd.; London: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1924.) 25*s.* net.*

Henslow, T. Geoffrey W. Garden Renovation. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxii+416. (London: Dean and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Rümpler, A. Die käuflichen Düngestoffe: ihre Gewinnung, Zusammensetzung, Wirkung und Anwendung. Sechste vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage, von D. Meyer. Pp. 199. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 5.50 gold marks.

Russell, E. J. Plant Nutrition and Crop Production. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stebbing, E. P. The Forests of India. In 3 vols. Vol. 3: The Progress of Conservancy and the Development of Research in Forestry, 1901–1925; including Brief Reviews of the Progress of Conservancy in the several Presidencies and Provinces between 1871–1900. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix+705+122 plates. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Swaine, Agnes K. A Flower Garland and Alphabet. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 60+26 plates. (London: Selwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Aubertin, Émile. L'insuline. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 490. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 45 francs.

Bainbridge, J. S. Diet for the Million. With a chapter on Diet and Disease by S. Henning Belfrage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+241. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Berblinger, W., Dietrich, A., Herxheimer, G., Kraus, E. J., Schmincke, A., Siegmund, H., und **Wegelin, C.,** Bearbeitet von. Die pathologische Anatomie und Histologie der Drüsen mit innerer Sekretion. (Handbuches der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie, Band 8.) Pp. 1159. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 165 gold marks.

Coste, F. Équilibre acido-basique des milieux biologiques. 8vo. Pp. 101. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 9 francs.

Cushny, Arthur R. Die Absonderung des Harns. Nach der zweiten englischen Auflage ins Deutsche übersetzt von Alfred Noll und Johanna Püschel. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

De Lint, J. G. Atlas of the History of Medicine. 1: Anatomy. Folio. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Gardiner, Harold. Physiology and Anatomy. With chapters on common Diseases and Accidents, and a List of common Medical Terms. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+414. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harris, D. T. Practical Histology for Medical Students. 4to. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Macleod, John James Rickard. Carbohydrate Metabolism and Insulin. (Monographs on Physiology.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+357+4 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Maurer, Friedrich. Carl Gegenbaur: Rede zum Gedächtnis seines hundertsten Geburtsjahres, gehalten im Hörsaal der Anatomischen Anstalt in Heidelberg am 19 April 1926. (Sonderabdruck aus Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, Band 62.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+18+3 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 1.20 gold marks.*

Medical Research Council: Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 35: A Physiological Study of the Ventilation and Heating in certain Factories. By H. M. Vernon and T. Bedford; assisted by C. G. Warner. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+82. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Rost, E. Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Konstitution und physiologischer Wirkung. Pp. 24. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 1.20 gold marks.

Ryle, John. Gastric Function in Health and Disease. Pp. 152. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Taylor, D. D. Cottington. Food Wisdom. Pp. ix+136. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thorlakson. Le fondement physiologique des instincts des systèmes nutritifs neuromusculaire et génital. 8vo. Pp. 390. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1926.) 20 francs.

Tissot, J. Constitution des organismes animaux et végétaux: causes des maladies qui les atteignent. Roy. 8vo. Tome 1. Pp. viii+679. Tome 2. Pp. iii+42+329 planches. (Paris: Laboratoire de physiologie générale du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, 1926.) *

Winterstein, Hans. Die Narkose in ihrer Bedeutung für die allgemeine Physiologie. Zweiter Band. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 228. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 28.50 gold marks.

Anthropology: Archæology

Bolk, L. Das Problem der Menschwerdung. Vortrag, gehalten am 15 April 1926 auf der 25 Versammlung der Anatomischen Gesellschaft zu Freiburg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+44. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 2.10 gold marks.*

Bowhay, T. A. Life and Man. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis. The Dwellers on the Nile. Chapters on the Life, History, Religion and Literature of the Ancient Egyptians. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxii+326+11 plates. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Churchward, Colonel James. The Lost Continent of Mu: the Motherhood of Man. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+316. (New York: William Edwin Rudge, Inc., 1926.)

Collingwood, R. G. A Guide to the Roman Wall. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 31. (Newcastle-on-Tyne: Andrew Reid and Co., 1926.) 6*d.* net.

Coulton, H. G. The Medieval Village. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 634. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Daunt, H. D. The Centre of Ancient Civilization: Discoveries in Ancient Geography and Mythologies. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+280. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Davison, Dorothy. Our Prehistoric Ancestors: the Story of Man's Evolution to the End of the Old Stone Age. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+208. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

East, Edward M. Die Menschheit am Scheidewege. Deutsch von Helene Schmid. Pp. 369. (Basel: Benno Schwabe und Co., 1926.) 9.60 gold marks.

Edwardes, S. M., Edited by. Folk Tales from Northern India. From the Collection made by the late Dr. William Crooke. 4to. Pp. 56. (London: Luzac and Co., 1926.) 5*s.*

Ellis, T. P. Welsh Tribal Law and Custom in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 80*s.* net.

Friend, J. Newton. Iron in Antiquity. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+221. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gardiner, Alan H. The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia in the Reign of Tut°ankhamun. Copied in Line and Colour by Nina de Garis Davies, and with Explanatory Text. (The Theban Tombs Series, Fourth Memoir.) (No. 40.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 42+60 plates. (London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1926.) 50*s.*

Grierson, Sir George A. Bihar Peasant Life: being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. (Prepared (in 1885) under Orders of the Government of Bengal.) Second and revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+4+443+xvii+clv+40 plates. (Patna: Government Printing Office, 1926.) 10 rupees.*

Haile, Fr. Berard, Arranged by. A Manual of Navaho Grammar. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+324. (Arizona: Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, 1926.) 6 dollars.*

Hauschild, M. W. Grundriss der Anthropologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+235. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.*

Holl, Joseph. The Arab Civilisation. Translated from the German by S. Khuda Bukhsh. Demy 8vo. Pp. 166. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Howey, M. Oldfield. The Encircled Serpent: Serpent Symbolism in all Countries and Ages. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 423. (London: W. Rider and Son., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Humphreys, C. B. The Southern New Hebrides: an Ethnological Record. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+214. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kummer, Frederic Arnold. The First Days of Man: as narrated quite simply for young readers. (The Earth's Story, Vol. 1.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 293. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ledroit, Johannes. Frühschein der Kultur: Bilder aus Vorgeschichte und Urzeit. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+257. (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder und Co. G.m.b.H., 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Luquet, G.-H. L'art et la religion des hommes fossiles. Pp. 234. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 26 francs.

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Crime and Custom in Savage Society. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+132+6 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Meyerhof, Max. Le monde islamique. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, No. 3.) Pott 4to. Pp. 80+59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.*

Moret, A., and Davy, G. From Tribe to Empire: Social Organization among Primitives and in the Ancient East. (The History of Civilization Series.) Translated by V. Gordon Childe. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxx+371. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Pfizenmayer, E. Mammutleichen und Urwaldmenschen in Nordost-Sibirien. 8vo. Pp. 341. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.)

Prorok, Byron Khun de. Digging for Lost African Gods: Five Years' Archæological Excavation in North Africa. With notes and translation by Edgar F. Allen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 385. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Sampson, John. The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales: being the Older Form of British Romani preserved in the Speech of the Clan of Abram Wood. Cr. 4to. Pp. xxiii+419. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 84*s.* net.*

Sedgwick, Mrs. William T. Acoma, the Sky City: a Study in Pueblo-Indian History and Civilization. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+314+33 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 18*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Shetelig, Haakon. Préhistoire de la Norvège. (Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Serie A, Forelesninger, 5.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+280+10 planches. (Oslo: H. Aschehoug and Co.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.; Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz; Paris: Honoré Champion; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Smith, Edwin W. The Golden Stool: some Aspects of the Conflict of Cultures in Modern Africa. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 328. (London: Holborn Publishing House, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Sydenham, Edward A. Aes Grave: a Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy. Cr. 4to. Pp. 145+28 plates. (London: Spink and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Talbot, P. Amaury. The Peoples of Southern Nigeria: a Sketch of their History, Ethnology and Languages; with an Abstract of the 1921 Census. In 4 vols. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1: Historical Notes. Pp. xii+365. Vol. 2: Ethnology. Pp. xx+423. Vol. 3: Ethnology. Pp. x+426-976. Vol. 4: Linguistics and Statistics. Pp. 234. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 70*s.* net.

Vulliamy, C. E. Immortal Man: a Study of Funeral Customs and of Beliefs in regard to the Nature and Fate of the Soul. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 19. Pp. 577-608. Part 20. Pp. 609-640. Part 21. Pp. 641-672. Part 22. Pp. 673-704. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Weule, K. The Culture of the Barbarians: a Glimpse in the Beginnings of the Human Mind. (Cosmos Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Weule, K. Cultural Element in Mankind: Commencements and Primitive Forms of Material Culture. (Cosmos Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Kirk, J. Balfour. Hints on Equipment and Health for Intending Residents in the Tropics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wood, Thomas D., and Brownell, Clifford L. Source Book in Health and Physical Education. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+590. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Medical Sciences

Bailey, Percival, and Cushing, Harvey. A Classification of the Tumors of the Glioma Group on a Histogenetic Basis; with a Correlated Study of Prognosis. Roy. 8vo. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Bergmann, G. v., und Staehelin, R., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der inneren Medizin. Band 4: Blut, Bewegungsapparat, Konstitution, Stoffwechsel, Blutdrüsen, Erkrankungen aus physikalischen Ursachen, Vergiftungen. Zweite Auflage. Teil 1: Blut, Bewegungsapparat, Konstitution, Stoffwechsel. Bearbeitet von W. Alwens, M. Cloetta, G. Denecke, R. Doerr, W. Falta, E. St. Faust, E. Hübener, M. Klotz, L. Lichtwitz, F. Lommel, M. Lüdin, Erich Meyer, P. Morawitz, R. Staehelin, E. Steinitz, R. von den Velden und H. Zangger. Pp. 1045. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 69 gold marks.

Blümel, Karl Heinz, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Tuberkulose-Fürsorge. Erster Band. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+457. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Braeuning, H., und Lorentz, Friedrich. Die Tuberkulose und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Schule: eine Anweisung für die Lehrerschaft. Dritte, verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 136. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.50 gold marks.

Cope, Zachary. The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen. (Oxford Medical Publications.) 8vo. Pp. 254. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Curschmann, Fritz; Curschmann, Hans; Hirsch, Carl, und Wolff, Felix. Erinnerungen an Heinrich Curschmann. 8vo. Pp. iv+88+6 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Denker, A., und Kahler, O., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde. Zweiter Band: Die Krankheiten der Luftwege und der Mundhöhle. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+1068. 84 gold marks. Sechster Band: Die Krankheiten der Gehörorgans. Erster Teil. Pp. xv+1274. 96 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer; München: J. F. Bergmann, 1926.)

Fitzgibbon, Elliot. Marvels of Modern Medicine. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 74. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Franck, R. Moderne Therapie in innerer Medizin und Allgemeinpraxis: ein Handbuch der medikamentösen, physikalischen und diätetischen Behandlungsweisen der letzten Jahre. Teil 1: Arzneimittelbesprechung; Teil 2: Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. Pp. 580. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Gould and Pyle's Pocket Cyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery. Third edition, revised, enlarged and edited by R. J. E. Scott. 18mo. Pp. 924. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Graham, George. The Pathology and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+230. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Greene, Charles L. Medical Diagnosis: for the Student and Practitioners. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. 4to. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 63*s.* net.

Guleke, N., Penzoldt, F., und **Stintzing, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der gesamten Therapie. In sieben Bänden. Band 1: Infektionskrankheiten; Vergiftungen, Erkrankungen des Stoffwechsels, des Blutes, des Lymphsystems und der endokrinen Drüsen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 1085. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 41 gold marks.

Gunther, R. T. Early Medical and Biological Science. Extracted from "Early Science in Oxford." Demy 8vo. Pp. iv + 246. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hadwen, Walter R. The Difficulties of Dr. Deguerre. Pott 4to. Pp. 596. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hajek, M. Pathologie und Therapie der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Nebebhöhlen der Nase. Fünfte, gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 600 + 7 Tafeln. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1926.) 26 gold marks.

Hampshire, Charles H., Edited by. Pharmacopoeia of the University College Hospital, 1926. (Published by authority of the Medical Committee.) New edition. 18mo. Pp. 99. (London: John Bale, Sons, and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* net.

Jones, J. Henry. Healing by Manipulation (Bone-Setting). Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jordan, Alfred C. Chronic Intestinal Stasis (Arbuthnot Lane's Disease): a Radiological Study. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Second edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 246. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Jores, Leonhard. Anatomische Grundlagen wichtiger Krankheiten: ein Lehrbuch für Ärzte und Studierende. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Pp. vi + 525. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 42 gold marks.

Jötten, K. W. Die Auskunfts- und Fürsorgestelle für Lungenkranke wie sie ist und wie sie sein soll. Zweite, erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 134. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Labbé, Marcel. Le traitement du diabète. (Collection médecine et chirurgie pratiques.) Deuxième édition. 8vo. Pp. 152. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 8 francs

Lake, Richard. Contributions to the Art and Science of Otology: Lectures and Papers, 1892–1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 255. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Lotmar, F. Die Stammganglien und die extrapyramidal-motorischen Syndrome. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Band 48.) Pp. 176. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.50 gold marks.

McKisack, Henry Lawrence. Aids to Case-Taking: a Practical Guide to the Examination and Recording of Medical Cases. Second edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 176. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series No. 106: Small-pox and Climate in India: Forecasting of Epidemics. By Sir Leonard Rogers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 22. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Pinch, A. E. Hayward. A Manual of Technique in Radium-Therapy. Demy 8vo. Pp. 41 + 40 plates. (London: The Radium Institute, 1926.) Gratis to medical practitioners.

Porritt, Norman. The Abdomen in Labour: being a General Practitioner's Clinical Study of the Parturient Abdomen. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Pp. xiv + 76. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Rost, Georg Alexander. Hautkrankheiten. (Fachbücher für Ärzte, Band 12.) Pp. 416. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Schiff, Fritz. Die Technik der Blutgruppenuntersuchung: für Kliniker und Gerichtsärzte. Nebst Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung in der Anthropologie und der Vererbungs- und Konstitutionsforschung. Pp. 72. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Thomson, F. G., and **Gordon, R. G.** Chronic Rheumatic Diseases: their Diagnosis and Treatment. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 202. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tod, Hunter. Diseases of the Ear. Revised and largely rewritten by George C. Cathcart. (Oxford Medical Publications.) New (second) edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 333. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vlasto, Michael. The Nursing of Diseases of the Nose, Ear and Throat. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 229. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Williams, L. Les petites maladies et leur traitement. Traduit sur la sixième édition anglaise par F. Françon. 8vo. Pp. 380. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 25 francs.

Miscellany

Albanesi, E. Maria. The White in the Black. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 314. (London, Glasgow, Sydney and Auckland: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bach, C. v. Mein Lebensweg und meine Tätigkeit: eine Skizze. 8vo. Pp. vi + 108. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Bootham School, 1823–1923. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 207 + 32 plates. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bouglé, C., et **Raffault, J.** Éléments de sociologie: textes choisis et ordonnés. (Publications du Centre de Documentation sociale.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 506. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 30 francs.*

Darmstaedter, Ludwig. Naturforscher und Erfinder: Biographische Miniaturen. Gl. 4to. Pp. vii + 182 + 16 Tafeln. (Bielefeld und Leipzig: Velhagen und Klasing, 1926.)*

Dudeney, Mrs. Henry. Fly Leaves. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 262. (London, Glasgow, Sydney and Auckland: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Duncanson, David B. Experimental Science for Schools. Parts 1-3. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 263. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*; Part 1 only, 2*s.*

Helle, Paul, Herausgegeben von. Nachschlagebuch der Nachschlagewerk für die Wirtschaftspraxis. Nebst Anlagen: (i) Verzeichnis wichtiger Wirtschaftszeitschriften aller Länder; (ii) Denkschrift: Das Hamburgische Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv. Jahrgang 1, 1925. Med. 4to. Pp. xii + 98 + 54 + 41. (Hamburg: Verlag Wirtschaftsdienst G.m.b.H., 1925.) 5 gold marks.*

Industry. The Facts of Industry: the Case for Publicity. Demy 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Leplay House, Members of. Coal: Ways to Reconstruction. Being a Sequel to "The Coal Crisis and the Future." Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 58. (London: Leplay House Press, 1926.) 2*s.**

Rawnsley, W. F. Edward Thring, Maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853 to 1887. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv + 103. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Spaight, J. M. Aircraft and Commerce in War. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 111. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Stumpf, Carl. Die Sprachlaute: experimentell-phonetische Untersuchungen. Nebst einem Anhang über Instrumentalklänge. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 419. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 28.50 gold marks.*

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The College President. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 345. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tolly, Colin. Knowledge and Dream: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 63. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tuite, Hugh. Mr. Dovercourt's Decoy. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 272. (London, Glasgow, Sydney and Auckland: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Watson, John M. Science as Revelation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 303 + 7 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 10*s.* net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 197. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 3. Mikrokinematographie und biologische Filmaufnahmen, von Fritz Köhler; Allgemeine Aufnahmetechnik und Deutung der Röntgenbilder, von Rudolf Grashey; Untersuchungsmethoden biochemisch wichtiger Lichtreaktionen im sichtbaren und ultravioletten Spektralgebiet, von Torsten Swensson; Die Diathermie, von Franz Nagelschmidt. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1109-1344. 10.80 gold marks. Lieferung 205. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 4. Polarimetrie, von Heinrich Kessler; Spektroskopische Methoden des Mediziners, von Fritz Löwe; Nephelometrie, von Marie Anna Schirmann. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1345-1536. 8.70 gold marks. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.)*

Ambronn, Hermann, und **Frey, Albert.** Das Polarisationsmikroskop: seine Anwendung in der Kolloidforschung und in der Färberei. (Kolloidforschung in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 5.) Med. 8vo. Pp. x+195. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 13.50 gold marks.*

Bowley, Arthur L. Elements of Statistics. (Studies in Economics and Political Science.) Fifth edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 475. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Crandall, Irving B. Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+272. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1926.) 5 dollars.

Dalgleish, I. S. The Lightning Graphs. Series 1 (General): For the Instant Solution of Unknown Variables in $a^2=b^2+c^2$; $a^n=d$; $\sqrt[m]{a}=d$; and also giving Hyperbolic Logarithms and Reciprocals; designed and drawn for the Use of Engineers, Physicists, Architects, Surveyors, Draughtsmen, Students, etc. Oblong Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 22. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Dudeney, Henry Ernest. Modern Puzzles and How to Solve Them. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 190. (London: C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dull, Raymond W. Mathematics for Engineers. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii+780. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Geiger, H., und **Scheel, Karl.** Handbuch der Physik. Band 9: Theorien der Wärme. Redigiert von F. Henning. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+616. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 46.50 gold marks.*

Glauert, H. The Elements of Aerofoil and Airscrew Theory. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+228. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 14*s.* net.*

Heath, Sir Thomas L. The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements. Translated from the Text of Heiberg, with Introduction and Commentary. Second edition, revised with Additions. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1: Introduction and Books I., II. Pp. xii+432. Vol. 2: Books III.-IX. Pp. vi+436. Vol. 3: Books X.-XIII. and Appendix. Pp. vi+546. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 70*s.* net.*

Jeans, J. H. Dynamische Theorie der Gase. Nach der vierte englischen Auflage übersetzt und mit einer Ergänzung versehen von Reinhold Fürth. Pp. 614. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Millikan, R. A. L'électron. Traduit sur la deuxième édition américaine par Ad. Lepape. (Nouvelle Collection scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 346. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 12 francs.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 25: Some Problems connected with the Determination of the Fineness of Coal Dust. By E. F. Grieg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 31. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Moulton, Forest Ray. New Methods in Exterior Ballistics. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+258. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Nernst, W. The New Heat Theorem: its Foundations in Theory and Experiment. Translated from the second German edition by Guy Barr. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+281. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Orwin, C. S., and **Kersey, H. W.** Estate Accounts. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+45. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Peake, E. G. An Academic Study of some Money Market and other Statistics. Second edition. Cr. 4to. Pp. xi+105. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Potron, l'Abbé. Exercices de calcul différentiel et intégral. Premier volume: Résumé théorique et énoncés d'exercices. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii+332. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 35 francs.*

Sherrin, George C., Designed by. Philips' Apparatus for demonstrating Popular Experiments in Dynamics. Supplied in Wooden Box, with fully illustrated Handbook. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Staines, P. G., and **Ingram, T.,** Compiled by, under the Direction of **Burns, P. F.** The Way of Arithmetic. Book 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80. Paper, 7*d.*; cloth, 10*d.* Book 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80. Paper, 8*d.*; cloth, 11*d.* (London and Glasgow: Collins' Clear-Type Press, 1926.)

Stoner, Edmund C. Magnetism and Atomic Structure. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+371. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Wilkins, F. G. R. Elementary Heat and Heat Engines. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+312. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wilkins, Harold T. Marvels of Modern Mechanics: The Mastery of Land, Sea and Air. Demy 8vo. Pp. 251+16 plates. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Engineering

Aeronautics. Technical Report of the Aeronautical Research Committee for the Year 1924–25 (with Appendices). Vol. 1: Aeroplanes (Model and Full Scale). Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix+365+186 plates. Vol. 2: Airscrews, Engines, Materials, etc. Pp. xxiv+367-682+142 plates. Roy. 8vo. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net each vol.*

Bonomo, O. L'aviation commerciale. Pp. 122. (Paris: F. Louis Vivien, 1926.) 12 francs.

Brown, H. G. The Lead Storage Battery. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 186. (London: The Locomotive Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Couffon, René. Transport de l'électricité. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 219. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 8.40 francs.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Deterioration of Structures of Timber, Metal and Concrete exposed to the Action of Sea-Water. Sixth (Interim) Report of the Committee of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Edited by P. M. Crosthwaite and Gilbert R. Redgrave. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+40. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* net.*

Hall, A. J. Textile Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing Machinery. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 50*s.* net.*

Hickerson, Thomas F. Highway Curves and Earthwork. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Malcolm, John. Agricultural Surveying: including Mensuration, Road Construction and Drainage. (Text-Books for Agricultural Students.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+313. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* 6*d.**

Mitchell, J. Shipbuilding and the Shipbuilding Industry. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+116. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Nesbit, William, Compiled by. Electrical Characteristics of Transmission Circuits. (East Pittsburgh, Pa.: Westinghouse Technical Night School Press, 1926.) 6 dollars.

Stevens, H. P., and **Porritt, B. D.** Rubber and Engineering: being a Short Account of the Preparation and Properties of Rubber, with Particular Reference to its Uses in the Engineering Industry. (London: The Rubber Growers' Association, 1926.)

Urquhart, Leonard Church, and **O'Rourke, Charles Edward.** Steel Structures: Stresses in Simple Structures. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+278. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Freundlich, Herbert. Colloid and Capillary Chemistry. Translated from the third German edition by H. Stafford Hatfield. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+883. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 50*s.* net.*

Gilman, Henry, Editor-in-Chief. Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Editorial Board: Henry Gilman, Roger Adams, H. T. Clarke, J. B. Conant, C. S. Marvel, Frank C. Whitmore. Vol. 6. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+120. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Heuser, E., Herausgegeben von. Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Band 2: Die Fabrikation des Zellstoffes aus Holz. Teil 2: Natronzellstoff. Von E. Hägglund. Pp. xii+360. (Berlin: Otto Elsner, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Kolthoff, I. M., and **Furman, N. Howell.** Potentiometric Titrations: a Theoretical and Practical Treatise. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+345. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lehne, Adolf. Färberei und Zeugdruck: Vorschriften zur Anwendung in der Färberei und im Zeugdruck gebräuchlichen Farbstoffe und Hilfsstoffe. Pp. 204. (Wittenberg-Berlin: A. Ziemsen Verlag, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Marsh, J. E. Stone Decay and its Prevention. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Martinet, J. Matières colorantes: l'indigo et ses dérivés. (Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 700. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.)

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 27: Firedamp Explosions; the Projection of Flame. By M. J. Burgess. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 14. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Noüy, P. Lecomte du. Surface Equilibria of Biological and Organic Colloids. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 212. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 4.50 dollars.*

Oscroft, P. W. Inorganic Chemistry for Upper Forms. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 556. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.*

Rose, H. Das Hafnium. (Sammlung Vieweg, Heft 86.) Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+60. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 3.75 gold marks.*

Ryschkewitsch, Eugen. Graphit: Charakteristik, Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung. (Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, Band 7.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+323. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 14.50 gold marks.*

Schotz, S. P. Synthetic Rubber. Cr. 4to. Pp. 144. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Vernon, C. G. An Introduction to Chemistry. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 276. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Waeser, Bruno. The Atmospheric Nitrogen Industry: with Special Consideration of the Production of Ammonia and Nitric Acid. Translated by Ernest Fyleman. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxvi+330. Vol. 2. Pp. 331-746. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Technology

Kneeland, Frank H., Compiled by. Practical Coal Production. Mine Transportation and Market Preparation: Mine Transportation, Hoisting and Hoisting Equipment, Coal Preparation. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+354. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Liddell, Donald M., Editor-in-Chief. Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy. Prepared by a Staff of Specialists. In 2 vols. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xi+692. Vol. 2. Pp. v+693-1440. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 60*s.* net.*

Osann, E. H. Bernhard. Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Band 2: Erzeugung und Eigenschaften des schmeidbaren Eisens. Zweite Auflage. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1926.) 32 gold marks.

Simpkin, N., and **Sinnatt, F. S.;** with the Collaboration of A. Dawe, J. Lomax, J. R. Lomax, A. McCulloch, A. B. Owles, L. Slater. Coal and Allied Subjects. Compendium 2: A Compendium of Bulletins Eleven to Sixteen issued by the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+27+3 plates+36+22+1 plate+25+3 plates+24+45. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Wilson, Samuel P. Pyroxylin Enamels and Lacquers: their Raw Materials, Manufacture and Application. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+214. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 199. Abt. 9: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 4, Heft 2. Methoden der Erforschung bestimmter Funktionen bei einzelnen Tierarten. Methoden zur Erforschung des Vogelzuges, von J. Thienemann; Methoden zur Behandlung der Atemphysiologie der Insekten, von Albert Koch; Die Verfahren zur Erforschung der Tierfluges, von Oskar Prochnow. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 123-294. 7.50 gold marks. Lieferung 204. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 1, Hälfte 2, Heft 2. Spezielle Methoden: Tierhaltung und Tierzüchtung. Züchtung der Homopteren, von Carl Börner; Züchtung von Neuropteren, Trichopteren und Panorpaten (Mecopteren), von Franz Heikertinger; Züchtung der Lepidopteren, von E. Fischer; Züchtung der Dipteren, von Franz Heikertinger; Züchtung der Coleopteren, von Franz Heikertinger; Züchtung der Hymenopteren, von Josef Fahringer. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 215-484. 12.30 gold marks. Lieferung 207. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen der tierischen Organismus, Teil 1, Hälfte 2, Heft 3. Spezielle Methoden: Tierhaltung und Tierzüchtung. Züchtung von Ameisen, von Heinrich Kutter; Haltung und Zucht der Honigbiene, von Max Hartmann; Die Zucht des chinesischen Seidenspinners (Bombyx mori), von Herbert Michael; Methoden zum Züchten von Landpulmonaten, von Karl Künkel; Pflege und Zucht weiterer wirbelloser Landtiere, von Paul Kammerer; Methoden der biologischen Bekämpfung schädlicher Insekten im Pflanzenschutz, von F. Stellwaag. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 485-660. 8.40 gold marks. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) *

Aitken, H. H., and **Thomas, H. H.** Plant Pests and Diseases: how to Identify and Destroy Them. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Baker, John R. Sex in Man and Animals. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+175+4 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bower, F. O. The Ferns (Filicales): Treated Comparatively with a View to their Natural Classification. Vol. 2: The Eusporangiatae and other relatively Primitive Ferns. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. vi+344. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Carpenter, Capt. Alfred, and **Barker, Capt. Sir David W.** Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers: being Personal Observations upon Life in "The Vasty Deep," and Fishes, Birds and Beasts seen from a Ship's Deck; with Popular Chapters on Weather, Waves and Legendary Lore. Second edition, revised throughout and reset. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+212. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Duesberg, J. L'œuf et ses localisations germinales. (Les problèmes biologiques.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+107. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1926.) 18 francs.*

Ellis, Havelock. Man and Woman: a Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. Sixth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiii+563. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Enriques, P. Zoologia e anatomia comparata. 8vo. Pp. viii+356+67 tavole. (Padova: A. Milani, 1926.) 55 lire.

Farmer, Sir J. Bretland, and **Chaudhuri, Haraprasad.** A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany. (Specially intended for the Use of Indian Students.) New edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+300. (Calcutta, Bombay and London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3 rupees.*

Fawcett, William, and **Rendle, Alfred Barton.** Flora of Jamaica: containing Descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. Vol. 5: Dicotyledons, families Buxaceae to Umbelliferae. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxviii+453. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 35*s.**

Gilg, Ernst, und **Schürhoff, P. N.** Aus dem Reiche der Drogen: Geschichtliche, kulturgeschichtliche und botanische Betrachtungen über wichtigere Drogen. Pp. 272. (Dresden: Schwarzeck-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1926.) 14.50 gold marks.

Grimpe, G., und **Wagler, E.** Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Lieferung 5. Teil 9.d_1: Lamellibranchia, von F. Haas; Teil 12.a_1: Copelata, von A. Bückmann. Demy 8vo. Pp. 96+20. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8.80 gold marks.*

Hayek, A. Allgemeine Pflanzengeographie. 4to. Pp. viii+409. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Hering, Martin. Die Ökologie der blattminierenden Insektenlarven. (Zoologische Bausteine: Ausschnitte aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Zoologie, Band 1, Heft 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+253+2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Vierter Band: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Zweite Lieferung. Med. 4to. Pp. 129-240. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) *

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 54: Edible and Poisonous Fungi. Demy 8vo. Pp. 29+25 plates. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Reid-Heyman, Stephen. Life, How it Comes: a Child's Book of Elementary Biology. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 188. (Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schiffner, Victor. Die Existenzgründe der Zellbildung und Zellteilung, der Vererbung und Sexualität: Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete der exakten Biologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+160. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Stempell, W. Zoologie im Grundriss. Fünfte Lieferung (Schluss des Werkes). Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx+689-900. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.*

Uexküll, J. von. Theoretical Biology. Translated by D. L. Mackinnon. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+362. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Fawcett, Howard S. Citrus Diseases and their Control. With Sections on Oriental Citrus Diseases, by H. Atherton Lee. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+582. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Forestry Commission. Bulletin No. 6: The Phomopsis Disease of Conifers. By Malcolm Wilson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 34+12 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hunter, Herbert. The Barley Crop: a Record of some recent Investigations. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+166. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Nacevičius, St. Fenologija tiriamųjų mokslų tarpe. Demy 8vo. Pp. 30. (Dotnuva, Lithuania: "Žinija," Ž.Ū. Akademija, 1926.) 1 lt.*

Prewett, F. J. The Marketing of Farm Produce. Part 1: Live Stock. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+103. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Russell, E. J. Plant Nutrition and Crop Production. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+115+21 plates. (Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stremme, Hermann. Grundzüge der praktischen Bodenkunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+332+10 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 16.50 gold marks.*

Thomas, H. H., Edited by. Chrysanthemums for Amateurs: the Cultivation of all Types. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thomas, H. H., Edited by. Dahlias, Gladioli and Begonias: the Amateur Gardener's Guide to their Cultivation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 121. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wagner, Wilhelm. Die chinesische Landwirtschaft. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+668. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 42 gold marks.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Beer, G. R. de. An Introduction to Experimental Embryology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+148. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Evans, C. Lovatt. Recent Advances in Physiology. Second edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+370. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Herrick, C. Judson. Brains of Rats and Men: a Survey of the Origin and Biological Significance of the Cerebral Cortex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+382. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Kisch, E. Heinrich. The Sexual Life of Woman in its Physiological, Pathological and Hygienic Aspects. Only authorised translation from the German by Eden Paul. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 698. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books) Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

McGowan, J. P. Pernicious Anaemia, Leucaemia and Aplastic Anaemia: an Investigation from the Comparative Pathology and Embryological Point of View. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+116+5 plates. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 104: Reports of the Committee upon the Physiology of Vision. 1: Illumination and Visual Capacities (a Review of Recent Literature). 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Special Report Series, No. 105: Diets for Boys during the School Age. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)

Pryde, John. Recent Advances in Biochemistry. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+348. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

Grenier, Albert. The Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought and Art. Translated by M. R. Dobie. (The History of Civilization Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+423+16 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

d'Harcourt, R. et **M.** La musique des Incas et ses survivances. 8vo. Pp. 576, et un atlas de 39 planches. (Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1926.) 200 francs.

Jardé, A. The Formation of the Greek People. Translated by M. R. Dobie. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi+359. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Kelley, Truman Lee. The Influence of Nurture upon Native Differences. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+49. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 23. Pp. 705-736. Part 24. Pp. 737-768. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Westermarck, Edward. The Goodness of Gods. (The Forum Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+58. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Cornelius, Hans. Grundlagen der Erkenntnistheorie: Transcendentale Systematik. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 264. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Ellis, Havelock. The Dance of Life. New edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+340. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Flower, J. Cyril. The Mastery of Mind. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: Lutterworths, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Freud, Sigmund. La science des rêves. Traduit sur la septième édition allemande par I. Meyerson. (Bibliothèque de la Philosophie contemporaine.) 8vo. Pp. vi+641. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 50 francs.

Freud, Sigmund. Psychopathology of Everyday Life. Authorised English edition, with introduction by A. A. Brill. Tenth impression. Med. 8vo. Pp. 350. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Goddard, E. H., and **Gibbons, P. A.** Civilisation or Civilisations: an Essay in the Spenglerian Philosophy of History. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+231. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Joad, C. E. M. The Babbitt Warren. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+230. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.*

Jordan, Rev. G. J. The Story of Psychology: a Handbook for Everyman. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 147. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kottje, F. Erkenntnis und Wirklichkeit: Untersuchungen über die metaphysischen Grundlagen der organischen und anorganischen Natur. 8vo. Pp. viii+185. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Montet, Ch. de. Le relativisme psychologique et la recherche médicale. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xi+152. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 10 francs.*

Ogden, Robert Morris. Psychology and Education. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+364. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Overstreet, H. A. Influencing Human Behaviour. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Richardson, Frank Howard. Parenthood and the Newer Psychology: being the Application of Old Principles in a New Guise to the Problems of Parents with their Children. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx+200. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rivers, W. H. R. L'instinct et l'inconscient. Traduit de l'anglais par René Lacroze. (Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine.) 8vo. Pp. xvi+324. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 30 francs.

Robinson, James Harvey. The Mind in the Making. (The Travellers' Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 247. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Saxby, I. B. The Psychology of the Thinker. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+355. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stutsman, Jesse O. Curing the Criminal: a Treatise on the Philosophy and Practices of Modern Correctional Methods. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+419. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tickell, Rev. S. Claude. Psychology really Simplified, in Terms of Machinery: a Science at Last; a Rationalistic and Unreligionistic but not Anti-Religionistic, and Mechanistic but not Materialistic Simplification of Psychology, addressed to Rationalists and Religionists as a Basis of "Re-Union," suitable as a Text-book for Examinations, and Indispensable as an Introduction to all the "Psycho-s." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 22. (Cricklade, Wilts: The Author, Latton-with-Eysey, 1926.) 1*s.**

Turner, J. E. Personality and Reality: a Proof of the Real Existence of a Supreme Self in the Universe. Med. 8vo. Pp. 190. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Weigel, W. Vom Wertereich der Jugendlichen: Untersuchungen über Tatbestände des emotionalen Lebens in der Reifezeit. (Pädagogische Monographien, Band 24.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+214. Erster Band (1 und 2 Teil). (Leipzig und München: Otto Nemnich, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Wolf, A. Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method. New edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 125. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Imperial Social Hygiene Congress. Proceedings of the Imperial Social Hygiene Congress at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, October 5th, 6th and 7th, 1925. Organized by the British Social Hygiene Council. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+301. (London: British Social Hygiene Council, Inc., 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Norton, John F., and **Falk, I. S.** Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+114. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Miscellany

A. F. Leaves from a Northern University. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+276. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Chaplet, A. Pour l'inventeur. Pp. 212. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 16.10 francs.

Cutten, George Barton. The Threat of Leisure. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+166. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Duncanson, David B. Experimental Science for Schools. Parts 1-3. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256+7. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Hogarth, David George. The Twilight of History: being the Eighth Earl Grey Memorial Lecture, delivered at King's Hall, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, February 17, 1926. Med. 8vo. Pp. 19. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

King, E. L. M. Forms and Fancies. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ii+34. (Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Locke, William J. The Old Bridge. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+347. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lynch, A. J. The Rise and Progress of the Dalton Plan: Reflections and Opinions after more than Three Years' Working of the Plan. Imp. 16mo. Pp. xii+164. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* net.

Mace, C. A. Sibylla: or, The Revival of Prophecy. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Marvin, F. S., Arranged and Edited by. Science and Civilization: Essays. (The Unity Series, 6.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 350. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Science for All: an Outline for Busy People. Med. 8vo. Pp. 384. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Seton-Watson, R. W. Sarajevo: a Study in the Origins of the Great War. Med. 8vo. Pp. 303. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Statistics. Permanent Consultative Committee on Official Statistics. Guide to Current Official Statistics of the United Kingdom. Vol. 4 (1925): being a Systematic Survey of the Statistics appearing in all Official Publications issued in 1925 and in certain Selected Publications issued in 1926. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Wells, H. G. Mr. Belloc objects to "The Outline of History." (The Forum Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+55. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Woodburne, A. S. Human Nature and Education. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix+292. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Borchardt, W. G. Elementary Arithmetic. Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Rivingtons, 1926.) Without answers, 2*s.*; with answers, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cranz, C. Lehrbuch der Ballistik. Zweiter Band: Innere Ballistik; die Bewegung des Geschosses durch das Rohr und ihre Begleiterscheinungen. Herausgegeben von C. Cranz unter Mitwirkung von O. Poppenberg und O. von Eberhard. 8vo. Pp. 464. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 39 gold marks.

Cushman, Frank. Mathematics and the Machinist's Job: Practical Mathematics of the Machinist's Trade. Cr. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dunk, John L. Tonality: its Rational Basis and Elementary Development. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+72. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geiger, H., und **Scheel, Karl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Band 1: Geschichte der Physik: Vorlesungstechnik. Redigiert von Karl Scheel. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+404. 31.50 gold marks. Band 2: Elementare Einheiten und ihre Messung. Redigiert von Karl Scheel. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+522. 39.60 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) *

Haas, Arthur. Die Welt der Atome: Zehn gemeinverständliche Vorträge. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+130+3 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Hofmann, J. V. Grundzüge der Körperlehre: eine Wissenschaft über die innere Beschaffenheit der (irdischen) Körper und die Vorgänge in denselben als Ursachen aller Erscheinungen der Aussenwelt. Posthum herausgegeben von seinen Söhnen. Pp. 70. (Dresden: Emil Pahl, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Hood, George J. Geometry of Engineering Drawing. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hutchinson, Robert W. Intermediate Text Book of Magnetism and Electricity. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+630. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* 6*d.*

Jones, D. Caradog, and **Daniels, G. W.** Elements of Mathematics: for Students of Economics and Statistics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+240. (Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, Ltd.; London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lecat, M. Coup d'œil sur la théorie des déterminants supérieurs dans son état actuel. Première partie. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Louvain: E. Ceuterik, 1926.)

Lohr, E. Atomismus und Kontinuitätstheorie in der neuzeitlichen Physik. (Wissenschaftliche Grundfragen, Heft 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 82. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Müller, Erich. Die elektrometrische (potentiometrische) Massanalyse. Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. vi+246. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Parcel, John Ira, and **Maney, George Alfred.** An Elementary Treatise on Statically Indeterminate Stresses. Demy 8vo. Pp. 368. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Paterson, W. E. Test Papers in Geometry: for Candidates preparing for School Certificate, Matriculation and similar Examinations. Demy 8vo. Pp. 104. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Protheroe, Ernest. A Book about Mechanical Marvels. (Book About Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: The Epworth Press, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Salpeter, J. Einführung in die höhere Mathematik: für Naturforscher und Ärzte. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+383. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Smail, Lloyd C. Plane Trigonometry. Pp. 246. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 11*s.* 3*d.* net.

Smekal, A. Allgemeine Grundlagen der Quantenstatistik und Quantentheorie. (Sonderausgabe aus der Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+366. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Smith, P. J. Lancelot. Text Papers in Physics (Heat, Light and Sound, Magnetism and Electricity). Demy 8vo. Pp. v+106. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Taylor, Lloyd W., Watson, William W., and **Howe, Carl E.** General Physics for the Laboratory. Med. 8vo. Pp. vi+247. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 2.40 dollars.*

Engineering

Andreae, C. Der Bau langer tiefliegender Gebirgstunnel. 8vo. Pp. vi+151. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.50 gold marks.

Anmund, H. Hebe- und Förderanlagen: ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Ingenieure. Band 2: Anordnung und Verwendung für Sonderzwecke. Zweite Auflage. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 42 gold marks.

d'Anselme, J. La T. S. F. et les phénomènes radioélectriques expliqués sans formules. Pp. 146. (Paris: Étienne Chiron, 1926.) 12 francs.

Bagnasco, Adriano. Cemento armato: teoria e pratica. Seconda edizione. (Brescia: Giulio Vannini, 1926.) 25 lire.

Baxter, L. H. Electro-Craft in Theory and Practice. Pp. 168. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bennett, Alfred Rosling. History of the States of Guernsey Telephone System, 1895–1925. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 139. (London: Leonard Parsons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Bie, Charles de. Chaudières à vapeur. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 562. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 60 francs.

Bleich, Fr., und **Melan, J.,** Herausgegeben von. Taschenbuch für Ingenieure und Architekten. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

British Engineering Standards Association. British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering. (Publication No. 205—1926.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 263. (London: British Engineering Standards Association; Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Brutzkus, Markus. Theorie der Brennkraftmaschinen und deren Brennstoffe vom Standpunkte der chemischen Gleichgewichtslehre. (Halle a. Saale: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 3.80 gold marks.

Bültemann, August. Dielektrisches Material: Beeinflussung durch das elektrische Feld, Eigenschaften, Prüfung, Herstellung. Pp. 160. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Bundschu, F. Druckrohrleitungen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Concrete Floor Treatment: Specifications for Hardening, Dustproofing and Waterproofing. (Cleveland, Ohio: The Master Builders' Co., 1926.)

Dacremont, Édouard. Électricité. Deuxième partie: Applications industrielles. Deuxième édition mise à jour par Léon Gininger. Deux vols. Gl. 8vo. Tome 1. Pp. viii+632. Tome 2. Pp. iv+584. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 84 francs.

Dettmar, Georg. Erläuterungen zu den Regeln für die Bewertung und Prüfung von elektrischen Maschinen (R. E. M.) und von Transformatoren (R. E. T.), zu den Regeln für die Bewertung und Prüfung von elektrischen Bahn-Motoren, Maschinen und Transformatoren (R. E. B.) sowie zu den normalen Anschlussbedingungen und den normalen Klemmenbezeichnungen. Im Auftrage des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker herausgegeben. Sechste Auflage, unveränderter Nachdruck. 8vo. Pp. vii+320. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Emperger, F., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Band 4: Wasserbau und verwandte Anwendungen. Dritte Auflage. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Gesteschi, Theodor. Der Holzbau: Grundlagen der Berechnung und Ausbildung von Holzkonstruktionen des Hoch- und Ingenieurbaues. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 45 gold marks.

Hetzel, Frederic V. Belt Conveyors and Belt Elevators. Second edition, revised. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hœhn, E. Rivure et soudère des chaudières à vapeur. (Zürich: E. Hœhn, 1926.)

Hutchinson, Robert W. A First Course in Wireless. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+262. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ibbetson, W. S. Accumulator Charging, Maintenance and Repair: Intended for the Use of all interested in the Charging and Upkeep of Accumulators for Wireless Work, Motor-car Lighting and Starting Equipment, and Country House Lighting Plant. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+118. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kearton, W. J., Edited by. Pitman's Engineering Educator. Complete in 30 fortnightly Parts. Part 1. Cr. 4to. Pp. ii+56. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Kersten, C. Freitragende Holzbauten. Zweite Auflage. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Kirsopp, John. The Use of Power in Colliery Working: a Treatise on Mining Costs and Machinery Designs and Management. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxviii+580. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 40*s.* net.*

Korn, A., und **Nesper, E.** Bildrundfunk. Pp. 106. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5.40 gold marks.

Kummer, Hans. Zeitstudien bei Einzelfertigung. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 9.60 gold marks.

Lindley, A. L. G. The Design of Direct-Acting Steam Winders. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.*

Liwschitz, M. Die elektrischen Maschinen. Pp. viii+337. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1926.) 14 gold marks.

Lubberger, F. Die Fernsprechanlagen mit Wählerbetrieb. Pp. xiii+277. (München: R. Oldenbourg, 1926.) 11 gold marks.

Melan, Herbert. Die Schaltungarten der Haus- und Hilfsturbinen: ein Beitrag zur Wärmewirtschaft der Kraftwerksbetriebe. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Michenfelder, C. Kran- und Transportanlagen: für Hütten-, Hafen-, Werft- und Werkstatt-betriebe. Zweite umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 67.50 gold marks.

Mills, A. P. Materials of Construction: their Manufacture and Properties. Third edition, edited by H. W. Hayward. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Prévost, Pierre. Le chauffeur au garage: organisation de l'atelier du garage privé, entretien de la voiture, sa mise au point, recherche des pannes. Tome 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+284. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 19.20 francs.

Schonberg, A., und **Glunk, E.** Landeselektrizitätswerke. (München: R. Oldenbourg, 1926.) 26 gold marks.

Staus, A. Der Genauigkeitsgrad von Flügelmessungen bei Wasserkraftanlangen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Stein, Th. Regelung und Ausgleich in Dampfanlagen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Vieweger, H. Recueil de problèmes avec solutions sur l'électricité et ses applications pratiques. Traduction française de G. Capart. Cinquième édition, revue et augmentée. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii+441+11 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.)

Waterproofing and Damp-proofing Specifications. (Cleveland, Ohio: The Master Builders' Co., 1926.)

Watkins, J. H. Five Simple Wireless Sets: Described and Explained. 12mo. Pp. 46. (London: Radio News Bureau, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Weber, C. L. Erläuterungen zu den Vorschriften für die Errichtung und den Betrieb elektrischer Starkstromanlagen einschliesslich Bergwerksvorschriften und zu den Bestimmungen für Starkstromanlagen in der Landwirtschaft. Im Auftrage des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker herausgegeben. Fünfzehnte, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berichtigter Neudruck. 8vo. Pp. ix+330. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Arnall, Francis, and **Hodges, Francis W.** Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Part 1. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+372. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Barral, E. Précis d'analyse chimique quantitative. Tome 1: Méthodes générales et métaux (cations). Deuxième édition, entièrement refondue. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+576. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 34 francs.

Bied, J. Recherches industrielles sur les chaux, ciments et mortiers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+227. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.)

Blüchers Auskunftsbuch für die chemische Industrie. Dreizehnte völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Besorgt von Otto Lange. Halbbände 1 und 2. Pp. 1400. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 70 gold marks.

Brunswig, H. Das rauchlose Pulver. (Die Explosivstoffe, Heft 8.) Pp. 499. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 22 gold marks.

Crehore, Albert C. The Progress of Atomic Theory. Med. 8vo. Pp. ii+230. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Danneel, Heinrich. Electrochemie und ihre physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen. Band 3: Energie. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Emich, Friedrich. Lehrbuch der Mikrochemie. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 273. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1926.) 16.50 gold marks.

Franck-Jordan. Anregung von Quantensprüngen durch Stösse. Pp. 312. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.

Fuchs, Walter. Die Chemie des Lignins. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+327. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Gibson, Charles R. How Photography came About. (Rambles in Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80+8 plates. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.*

Hägglund, E. Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Band 2, Teil 2: Natronzellstoff. Pp. 359. (Berlin: Otto Elsner, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Hertel, E. Stillings pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln zur Prüfung des Farbensinnes, sowie Wölfflin, Tafeln mit Umschlagfarben zum Nachweis von relativer Rot- und Grünsichtigkeit. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 5.70 gold marks.

Houben, J. Fortschritte der Heilstoffchemie. Erste Abteilung: Das deutsche Patentschriftwesen. Band 1: 1877–1900. Pp. 922. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 70 gold marks.

Kehrmann, F. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Band 4: Untersuchungen über Beziehungen zwischen Konstitution und Farbe von Kohlenstoffverbindungen. Von F. Kehrmann und Maurice Sandoz. Pp. 266. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Liénard-Fiévet, Ch. Manuel de blanchiment-teinture. Tome 1: Chimie tinctoriale. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 460. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 18 francs.

Litinsky, L. Über die Wahl eines Gaswerksofensystems. (Halle a. Saale: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Litinsky, L. Feuerfeste Baustoffe für Kammern der Kokerei- und Gaswerksöfen. (Halle a. Saale: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 2.80 gold marks.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 26: Pyritic Oxidation in relation to the Spontaneous Combustion of Coal. By H. Macpherson, N. Simpkin and S. V. Wild. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 15+10 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Rau, Dr. Allgemeines deutsches Gebührenverzeichnis für Chemiker. Dritte Auflage. Pp. 67. (Leipzig: Verlag Chemie, G.m.b.H., 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Schimpf, J. Handelsbezeichnungen für Kalk. Pp. 14. (Berlin: Kalkverlag, G.m.b.H., 1926.) 1 gold mark.

Schlickums Ausbildung des jungen Pharmazeuten und seine Vorbereitung zur pharm. Vorprüfung. Vierzehnte vollständig umgearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage des Apothekerlehrlings. Unter Redaktion von K. H. Bauer. Pp. 1002. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 42 gold marks.

Stone, Willard J. Blood Chemistry Colorimetric Methods. Second edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 129. (New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926.) 3.25 dollars.

Thoms, Hermann. Handbuch der praktischen und wissenschaftlichen Pharmazie. Lieferung 15. Band 5. Pp. 288. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Thon, Nathaniel. Die Chlorknallgasreaktion. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, Band 18, Heft 11.) Pp. 88. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Trillich, Heinrich. Das deutsche Farbenbuch. Teil 3: Die Anstrichfarben und Lacke. Pp. 192 + 7 Tafeln. (München: B. Heller, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Vogt, Ernst. Die chemischen Pflanzenschutzmittel: ihre Anwendung und Wirkung. (Sammlung Göschen, Nr. 923.) Pp. 134. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.)

Weissberger, Arnold. Grundriss der organischen Chemie. (Breitensteins Repetitorien, Nr. 8.) Pp. 156. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 5.70 gold marks.

Wilson, John-Arthur. La chimie de la fabrication du cuir. Traduction française par André Deforge. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 468. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 68 francs.

Wilson, John-Arthur. Die moderne Chemie in ihrer Anwendung in der Lederfabrikation. Übersetzt von Hermann Loewe. Pp. 400. (Leipzig: Paul Schulze, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Zsigmondy, R. Traité de chimie colloïdale. Traduit sur la troisième édition allemande par G. Lejeune. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 536 + 8 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 78 francs.

Technology

Baker, Walter Davis, and **Strawn, Ida.** Batik and other Pattern Dyeing. Cr. 8vo. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Cornelle, A. Manuel de fabrication des briques, tuiles et produits réfractaires. Pp. 400. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.)

Curtis, Harry P. The Testing of Yarns and Fabrics: for Manufacturers, Warehousemen and Operatives, Drapers, Laundrymen and Clothiers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 168. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Eggert, Hans. Die Herstellung und Verarbeitung der Viskose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kunstseidenfabrikation. 8vo. Pp. vi + 92. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Fornet, A. Die Theorie der prakt. Brot- und Mehlbereitung. Dritte Auflage. Pp. 287. (Berlin: F. A. Günther und Sohn, 1926.) 6.30 gold marks.

Gates, Philip. Gears and Gear Cutting. Revised and brought up to date. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 149. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Greenwood, Henry. Handbook of Weaving and Manufacturing. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 136. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hiscox, W. J. Engineering Factory Supplies: the Purchase, Receipt, Storage and Distribution of Factory Materials. Demy 8vo. Pp. 184. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hobbs, Edward W. House Repairs: a Practical Guide for the Householder and Amateur Craftsman. (Little Things that Matter Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 79. (London: Architectural Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hœhn, E. Résistance des récipients soudés à l'électricité. (Zürich: E. Hœhn, 1926.)

Laurie, A. P. The Painter's Methods and Materials: the Handling of Pigments in Oil, Tempera, Water-Colour, and in Mural Painting, the Preparation of Grounds and Canvas, and the Prevention of Discoloration, together with the Theories of Light and Colour applied to the Making of Pictures; all described in a Practical and Non-technical Manner. (New Art Library.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 250. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Investigations into the Desiccation (De Vecchis) Process for producing Sugar from Sugar Beet; Progress Report. By B. J. Owen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*d.* net.*

Norrenberg, Hch. Die Organisation der chemisch-technischen Klein- und Nebenbetriebe und die Herstellung der wichtigsten Handverkaufsartikel des täglichen Bedarfs. Pp. 764. (Berlin: R. Müller, m.b.H., 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Palmer, R. H. Foundry Practice. Third edition. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Picoux, M., et **Werquin, M.** Manuel de brasserie. Pp. 320. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.)

Regelsberger, Friedrich. Chemische Technologie der Leichtmetalle und ihrer Legierungen. (Sammlung Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Pp. 385. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 26 gold marks.

Roux, Ch. Pour le relieur, amateur ou professionnel: procédés, formules, recettes, tours de main et 'trucs' de toutes sortes pour le brochage, la reliure, la marbrure, la réparation du livre. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 162. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 12 francs.

Smithells, Colin J. Tungsten: a Treatise on its Metallurgy, Properties and Applications. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 167 + 33 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Thompson, Mervyn, Edited by. The Camera Book. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 182. (London: Philip Allan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Trinks, W. Industrial Furnaces. Vol. 1. Second edition. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

Winship, George Parker. Gutenberg to Plantin: an Outline of the Early History of Printing. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 86. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Astronomy

Colson, F. H. The Week: an Essay on the Origin and Development of the Seven-day Cycle. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 126. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Dreyer, I. L. E., Edidit. Tychonis Brahe Dani opera omnia. Tomus 13. Med. 4to. Pp. iv + 398. (Hauniæ: Libraria Gyldendaliana, 1926.) *

Fath, Edward Arthur. The Elements of Astronomy: a Non-Mathematical Textbook for Use as an Introduction to the Subject in Colleges, Universities, etc., and for the General Reader. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 307. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Professional Notes, No. 45: The Comparison of Sunshine Recorders of the Campbell-Stokes Type; Report prepared in the Meteorological Office, London, at the request of the International Meteorological Committee. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 14. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Defant, Albert. Wetter und Wettervorhersage (Synoptische Meteorologie). Zweite, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 346. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Anderson, J. W. The Prospector's Handbook: a Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in search of Metal-bearing or other Valuable Minerals. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 210. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Bubnoff, Serge von. Geologie von Europa. (Geologie der Erde.) Band 1: Einführung, Osteuropa, Baltischer Schild. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 322 + 8 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.*

Cahen, J., et **Druet, E.** Carrières, plâtrières, ardoisières. Pp. 283. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 18 francs.

Daly, Reginald Aldworth. Our Mobile Earth. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxii + 342 (15 plates). (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Frebold, Georg. Grundriss der Bodenkunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 94 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Geological Survey, England, Memoirs of the. Wells and Springs of Dorset. By W. Whitaker and Wilfrid Edwards. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+119. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stuart, Murray. The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale and Coal. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+104. (London: Mining Publications, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Suess, Franz Ed. Intrusionstektonik und Wandertektonik im variszischen Grundgebirge. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+268+2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 21 gold marks.*

Twenhofel, William H., and Collaborators. Treatise on Sedimentation. Prepared under the Auspices of the Committee on Sedimentation, Division of Geology and Geography, National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxv+661+38 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 34*s.* net.*

Wilser, J., Herausgegeben von. Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt. In 14 Heften. Heft 14: Die Isthmuswüste und Palästina. Von Paul Range. Mit einem Beitrage von Walter Hoppe: Palaeontologie und Palaeogeographie der Jura- und Kriedeschichten der Isthmuswüste. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+82. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 11.40 gold marks.*

Geography: Travel

Andrews, Roy Chapman. On the Trail of Ancient Man: a Narrative of the Field Work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions. With an Introduction and a Chapter by Henry Fairfield Osborn. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+375+61 plates. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Blache, P. Vidal de la. Principles of Human Geography. Edited by Emmanuel de Martonne. Authorised translation from the French by Millicent Todd Bingham. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+511+6 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Black, Harman. The Real North America Pocket Guide Book. From official sources. (Black's Blue Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 447. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Brouwer, H. A., Edited by. Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Vol. 4. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+171+11 plates. (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1926.) 5 guilders.*

Brown, W. C., and **Johnson, P. H.** How People Live. Part 1: The British Isles; Part 2: Outside the British Isles. (The New Outlook Geography, Book 1.) Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 252. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cox, J. Charles. Surrey. (Little Guides.) Revised by Philip M. Johnston. 18mo. Pp. 242. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Dahl, Knut. In Savage Australia: an Account of a Hunting and Collecting Expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 338. (London: Philip Allan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Eden, Anthony. Places in the Sun. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+143. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Elston, Roy, Edited by. The Traveller's Handbook to Florence. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 118. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

English and Welsh Homelands, The. (Life and Progress of the World Series.) Pp. 208. (London and Edinburgh: McDougall's Educational Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 4*d.*

Foord, Edward, Edited by. Black's Guide to London and Environs. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 124. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Fox, Frank. Finland To-day. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+188. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fraser, Douglas C. Impressions—Nigeria 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 188. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geography through Map-Reading. No. 3: The British Empire. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.*

Gosling, Cecil. Travel and Adventure in Many Lands. Demy 8vo. Pp. 306. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Grigaut, Maurice. Géographie générale et économique: section industrielle des écoles techniques. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+338. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Hammer, S. C. Things Seen in Norway. (Things Seen Series.) 18mo. Pp. 154. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hastings, A. C. G. The Voyage of the *Dayspring*. Being the Journal of the late Sir John Hawley Glover, R.N., G.C.M.G., together with some account of the Expedition up the Niger River in 1857. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii+230. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Heber, A. Reeve, and **Heber, Kathleen M.** In Himalayan Tibet: a Record of Twelve Years spent in the Topsy-turvy Land of Lesser Tibet, with a Description of its Cheery Folk, their Ways and Religion, of the Rigours of the Climate and Beauties of the Country, its Fauna and Flora. Demy 8vo. Pp. 283. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Herriot, Edouard. Amid the Forests of Normandy. Translated by John Heron Lepper. Med. 8vo. Pp. 275. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hurley, F. Perlen und Wilde (Neuguinea). 8vo. Pp. 276. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Igglesden, Charles. A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil. Cr. 4to. Pp. 79. (Ashford, Kent: *Kentish Express*, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kermack, W. R. W. and A. K. Johnston's Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+32. (Edinburgh and London. W. and A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Kohl, L. Zur grossen Eismauer des Südpols. 8vo. Pp. xv+203. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Laughlin, Clara E. So You're going to England! Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xiii+571. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lewis, Frederick. Sixty-four Years in Ceylon: Reminiscences of Life and Adventure. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+506. (Ceylon: Colombo Apothecaries' Co.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Lucas, E. V. A Wanderer in Rome. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+246. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lyde, Lionel W., and **Butterworth, E. M.** The Overseas Empire. (The Where and Why Geographies.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

McKay, Herbert. The Oxford Picture Geographies. Cr. 8vo. Text Book 4: Communications. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Pupil's Book 4. 6*d.* Text Book 5: Climate. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Pupil's Book 5. 6*d.* Text Book 6: Towns and Industries. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Pupil's Book 6. 6*d.* (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.)

MacKinnon, Albert G. Things Seen in Rome: a Description of the Modern Life of this Wonderful City and of the Relics of the Glorious Past, its Street Life, Churches, its People, their Amusements and Manner of Living. (Things Seen Series.) 18mo. Pp. 158. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

McMahon, Thomas J. The Orient I Found. Med. 8vo. Pp. 223. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Muirhead, James F. A Wayfarer in Switzerland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+236. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Philip, George, Edited by. Philips' Elementary Atlas of Comparative Geography. New edition, showing the Territorial Changes effected by the Peace Treaties. Hertfordshire edition. Demy 4to. Pp. 8+4+40+12. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Philip, George, Edited by. Philips' New Handy General Atlas and Gazetteer: a Geographical Survey of the New Era, its Territorial Changes, World Relations and Commercial Communications; with a Gazetteer-Index of over 100,000 Names. Third edition, revised to show the latest Territorial Changes. Imp. 4to. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 63*s.* net.

Philips' Visual Contour Atlas. Berks and Reading edition. Cr. 4to. Pp. 6+40+12. Warwickshire edition. Cr. 4to. Pp. 4+40+12. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 4*d.* each.

Protheroe, Ernest. From Ceylon to Hong Kong. (Story of Empire Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: The Epworth Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Protheroe, Ernest. In Australia and New Zealand. (Story of Empire Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: The Epworth Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sheldon-Williams, Inglis. A Dawdle in France. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+264+16 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Soane, E. B. To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in Disguise. Second edition, with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Arnold T. Wilson. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi+410. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Sweeting, H. R. Europe and the Mediterranean Lands. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 266. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 9*d.*

Sydney, R. J. H. Malay Land, "Tanah Malayu": some Phases of Life in Modern British Malaya. Med. 8vo. Pp. 300. (London: Cecil Palmer, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Terry, Michael. Across Unknown Australia. Demy 8vo. Pp. 311. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thomas, Lowell, Written by. The First World Flight: being the Personal Narratives of Lowell Smith, Erik Nelson, Leigh Wade, Leslie Arnold, Henry Ogden and John Harding. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 303. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 24*s.* net.

Tuckermann, W. Die Philippinen: ein kulturgeographischer Rück- und Ausblick. (Geographische Schriften, Heft 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+128. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Weston, Rev. Walter. Japan. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+240+32 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wethey, E. R. Test Papers in Geography: for the Use of Candidates preparing for School Certificate, Matriculation and similar Examinations; with Points essential to Answers. (Test Papers Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. v+114+98a. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Whyte, Frederic. A Wayfarer in Sweden. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 223. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wynne, Kenyon. A Book about the Romance of Travel. (Book About Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: The Epworth Press, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

General Biology: Natural History: Zoology: Botany

Abel, O. Amerikafahrt: Eindrücke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+437. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 22 gold marks.

Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder. Réactions de la matière vivante et non vivante. Traduit par Ed. Monod-Herzen. 8vo. Pp. 188. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.

Boulenger, E. G. A Naturalist at the Zoo. Demy 8vo. Pp. 206+32 plates. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Brown, W. Campbell. The Story of Life. (Elementary Science Primers.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 108. (London: Selwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Clodd, Edward. The Story of Creation: a Plain Account of Evolution. New edition, revised. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Fishery Board for Scotland. Scientific Investigations, 1926, No. 1: Rays and Skates; a Revision of the European Species. By Robert S. Clark. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 66+15 plates. 9*s.* net. Plates. Imp. 8vo. Pp. iii+36 plates. 5*s.* net. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Hannig, E., und **Winkler, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Pflanzenareale: Sammlung kartographischer Darstellungen von Verbreitungsbezirken der lebenden und fossilen Pflanzen-Familien, -Gattungen und -Arten. Reihe 1, Heft 2. Large 4to. Pp. ii+19-34+Karten 11-20. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Holmer, M. R. N. Bird Study in India. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 148. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hyman, Libbie H. A Laboratory Manual of Elementary Zoology. Revised edition. Roy. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Johannsen, W. Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre: mit Grundzügen der biologischen Variationsstatistik. Dritte deutsche, neubearbeitete Auflage in dreissig Vorlesungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+736. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 32 gold marks.*

Kammerer, P. Der Artenwandel auf Inseln und seine Ursachen, ermittelt durch Vergleich und Versuch an den Eidechsen der dalmatinischen Eilande. Nebst einem Anhang: Zur Systematik der adriatischen Insel-Eidechsen, von O. Wettstein. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+324+8 Tafeln. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Karsten, G., und **Schenck, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Vegetationsbilder. Reihe 17, Heft 3-4: Küstenvegetation der süddalmatinischen Eilande. Von A. Ginzberger. 8 gold marks. Reihe 17, Heft 5-6: Die ägyptisch-arabische Wüste. Von Otto Stocker. 8 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Linsbauer, K., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Abteilung 1, Teil 2: Histologie. Band 4: Meristeme. Von Otto Schüepp. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+115. 8.70 gold marks. Lieferung 17. Abteilung 2, Teil 1: Thallophyten. Band 6: Anatomie der Flechten. Von Wilhelm Nienburg. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+137. 14 gold marks. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.)*

Lotsy, J. P. Evolution im Lichte der Bastardierung betrachtet. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von H. N. Kooiman. (Separat Abdruck aus *Genetica*, 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+365-470. (Haag: Martinus Nijhoff, 1926). 4 guilders.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 9, No. 4, 1926: Distribution of the Food Fishes in the North Sea during 1923 and 1924, by J. O. Borley; with Notes on the Natural History of the Food Fishes of the North Sea, by D. E. Thursby-Pelham. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 14+45 charts. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Morse, Richard. Wild Plants and Seeds for Birds: an Illustrated Dictionary of the best Foods for Use in the Aviary. 12mo. Pp. 116. (London: *Cage Birds and Bird World*, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Nichols, J. C. M. Birds of Marsh and Mere and How to Shoot Them. Demy 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: A. M. Philpot, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Evolution and Religion in Education: Polemics of the Fundamentalist Controversy of 1922 to 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+240. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Patten, C. J. The Memory Factor in Biology: a Sketch of the Unity of Life. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xiii+175. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Pauli, Wolfgang. Eiweisskörper und Kolloide: zwei Vorträge für Biologen und Chemiker. Pp. 32. (Wien und Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Pax, Ferdinand, Ausgeführt von. Wirbeltierfauna von Schlesien: faunistische und tiergeographische Untersuchungen im Odergebiet. Pp. xvi+558. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 39.60 gold marks.

Przibram, Hans. Tierpfropfung: die Transportation der Körperabschnitte, Organe und Kieme. (Die Wissenschaft: Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik, Band 75.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+303. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 17.50 gold marks.*

Przibram, Hans. Die anorganischen Grenzgebiete der Biologie (insbesondere der Kristallvergleich). (Sammlung Borntraeger, Band 10.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Radcliffe, William. Fishing from the Earliest Times. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxi+494+22 plates. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Schiffner, Victor. Der Neo-Darwinismus, metaphysisch begründet durch das allgemeine Zweckmässigkeitsgesetz. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 2.50 gold marks.

Shelford, Victor E., Assembled and edited by. Naturalist's Guide to the Americas. Prepared by the Committee on the Preservation of Natural Conditions of the Ecological Society of America, with Assistance from Numerous Organizations and Individuals. Publication Editor: Forrest Shreve; Associates and special Editors: E. Lucy Braun, Lee R. Dice, Lynds Jones, Clarence F. Korstian, Robert B. Miller, Helen T. Gaige, Frank C. Baker. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 761 + 16 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 45*s.* net.*

Snoop, Fabius Zachary. Reproduction and Sexual Evolution, from the Protozoa to the Primates: a Popular Explanation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 99. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Tansley, A. G., and **Chipp, T. F.,** Edited by. Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation. (Published by the British Empire Vegetation Committee.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 383 + 19 plates. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.**

Thom, Charles, and **Church, Margaret B.** The Aspergilli. Photomicrographs by G. L. Keenan. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 272 + 4 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne. The Pedigree of the Human Race. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 368. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Williamson, Henry. The Old Stag: Stories. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 298. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Blunt, H. S. Gum Arabic: with Special Reference to its Production in the Sudan. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 47 + 22 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cane, Florence Du. The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. Second edition. Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. 158 + 16 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Darnell, A. W., Alphabetically arranged by. Winter Blossoms from the Outdoor Garden: a Descriptive List of Exotic Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants that Flower in the Outdoor Garden in the British Isles during the Months of December, January and February: for the Use of Amateur Gardeners. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 335 + 24 plates. (London: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.**

Frankel, Herbert. Co-operation and Competition in the Marketing of Maize in South Africa. Demy 8vo. Pp. 164. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Grabham, Michael Comport. The Garden Interests of Madeira. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 100 + 3 plates. (London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Imperial Economic Committee. Report on Marketing and Preparing for Market of Foodstuffs produced within the Empire. Fourth Report: Dairy Produce. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Institute of Agricultural Engineering: University of Oxford. Bulletin No. 2: Preliminary Report of an Investigation into the Artificial Drying of Crops in the Stack. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 104 + 7 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Johnson, W. H. Cotton and its Production. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvii + 536 + 16 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Law, Ernest. Hampton Court Gardens, Old and New: a Survey, Historical, Descriptive and Horticultural, including the Lay-out, the full schemes of all the Bedding in the Herbaceous and Mixed Borders and the Flower Beds, and showing the position of every Flower and Shrub in the Gardens. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 80. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

MacInnes, C. M. The Early English Tobacco Trade. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 195 + 8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Maiden, J. H. A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. (Published by authority of the Government of the State of New South Wales.) Vol. 7, Part 6 (Part 66 of the complete Work). Roy. 4to. Pp. v + 239-314 + plates 268-271. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Alfred James Kent, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Notcutt, R. C. A Handbook of Flowering Trees and Shrubs: for Gardeners. Edited by the late W. R. Dykes. Med. 8vo. Pp. 246. (London: Martin Hopkinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rohde, Eleanour Sinclair. A Garden of Herbs. Revised and enlarged edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 300. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Salaman, Redcliffe N. Potato Varieties. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxii + 378 + 10 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Stapf, O., Edited by. Curtis's Botanical Magazine. (Published for the Royal Horticultural Society, London.) Vol. 151 (1925), Part 4. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 34 + plates 9105-9115. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wiessmann, H. Agrikulturchemisches Praktikum: Quantitative Analyse. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 329. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Anatomy: Physiology

Aschoff, L., Borst, M., Pick, L., und **Schmidt, M. B.,** Herausgegeben von. Veröffentlichungen aus der Kriegs- und Konstitutionspathologie. Geleitet von W. Koch. Heft 16 (Band 4, Heft 2): Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über Weite und Wand der Hohlvenen unter physiologischen und pathologischen Kreislaufbedingungen. Von Karl Husten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 84. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Choay, André. La sécrétion interne du pancréas et l'insuline. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx + 570. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 8*s.* 4*d.*

Gray, Henry. Anatomy: Descriptive and Applied. Twenty-third edition, edited by Robert Howden. Notes on Applied Anatomy revised by John Clay and James Dunlop Lickley. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 1400. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Kawamura, R. Neue Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Cholesterinsteatose. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 260. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Latimer, Caroline Wormeley. Girl and Woman: a Book for Mothers and Daughters. Revised edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 331. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Warburg, Otto, Herausgegeben von. Über den Stoffwechsel der Tumoren. Arbeiten aus dem Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Biologie, Berlin-Dahlem. Pp. 267. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 16.50 gold marks.

Wydler, Albert. Die Histologie der Kretinenstruma: mit Berücksichtigung der Klinik des Kretinismus und der funktionellen Untersuchung. (Erweiterter Abdruck aus "Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie," Band 39, Heft 4-5.) (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Anthropology: Archæology

Estabrook, Arthur H., and **McDougle, Ivan E.** Mongrel Virginians: The Win Tribe. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 205 + 2 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Green, Arthur Robert. Sundials: Incised Dials or Mass-clocks. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx + 203. (London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hambly, W. D. Origins of Education among Primitive Peoples: a Comparative Study in Racial Development. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx + 432 + 79 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Hurry, Jamieson B. Imhotep: the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 118 + 13 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Jones, Neville. The Stone Age in Rhodesia. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+120+22 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Salzman, L. F. English Life in the Middle Ages. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Westermarck, Edward. Ritual and Belief in Morocco. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxxii+608. Vol. 2. Pp. xvii+629. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 50*s.* net.*

Wheeler, Gerald Camden. Mono-Alu Folklore (Bougainville Strait, Western Solomon Islands). Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv+396. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Coué, Émile. Self Mastery through Conscious Auto-Suggestion. 12mo. Pp. 92. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Durant, Will. The Story of Philosophy: the Lives and Opinions of the Greater Philosophers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 600. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hollingworth, H. L. The Psychology of Thought: approached through Studies of Sleeping and Dreaming. Demy 8vo. Pp. 347. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Leahy, M. P. The Mind in Disease: some Conditions cured by Suggestion. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 178. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Lewin, Kurt. Vorsatz, Wille und Bedürfnis: mit Vorbemerkungen über die psychischen Kräfte und Energien und die Struktur der Seele. (Sonderabdruck aus "Psychologische Forschung," Band 7, Heft 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 92. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

McBride, P. The Riddle of Personality (Mechanism or Mystery?) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+190. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Martin, Everett Dean. Psychology: What it has to Teach You about Yourself and the World You Live In. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 380. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Russell, Bertrand. Unser Wissen von der Aussenwelt. (Our Knowledge of the External World.) Übersetzt von Walther Rothstock. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+331. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Russell, Bertrand. Our Knowledge of the External World, as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy. New edition, revised and reset. Demy 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Smuts, Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. C. Holism and Evolution. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix+361. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Sturt, Mary, and **Oakden, E. C.** Modern Psychology and Education: a Text-Book of Psychology for Students in Training Colleges and Adult Evening Classes. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+320. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Thalbitzer, S. Emotion and Insanity. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+128. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wolf, A. Key to Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 154. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Blake, E. H. Drainage and Sanitation. Third edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 527. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Flood, G. M. Sewage Treatment and Disposal: a Manual for Municipal and Sanitary Engineers, and Managers of Sewage Disposal Works. Large Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+164. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

White, C. F. Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 325. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Medical Sciences

Alexander, G., und **Marburg, O.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Neurologie des Ohres. Band 3. Pp. 825. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 60 gold marks.

Balzeat, Ray M. Hay-fever and Asthma: a Practical Handbook for Hay-fever and Asthma Patients. Pp. 198. (Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1926.) 2 dollars.

Bang-Krüger. Lehrbuch der Harnanalyse. Zweite verbesserte und ergänzte Auflage. Pp. 146. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1926.) 8.70 gold marks.

Barclay, H. Clifford, Edited by. Baillière's Nurses' Complete Medical Dictionary. 32mo. Pp. 256. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bernhard, O. Light Treatment in Surgery. Translated by R. King Brown. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+317. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Bland-Sutton, Sir John, and **Giles, Arthur E.** The Diseases of Women: a Handbook for Students and Practitioners. Eighth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+595. (London: W. Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Brunet, Pierre. Les physiciens hollandais et la méthode expérimentale en France au XVIII^e siècle. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+153. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 14 francs.*

Cameron, Samuel J., and **Hewitt, John.** Uterine Hæmorrhage. Pp. 208. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Campbell, Walter R., and **Potter, Mame T.** A Guide for Diabetics. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cathcart, George C. The Treatment of Chronic Deafness by the Electrophonoïde Method of Zünd-Burguet. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+88. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chandler, Asa C. Animal Parasites and Human Disease. Third edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii+573. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Craig, Charles F. A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+569. (Philadelphia and London: J. P. Lippincott Co., Ltd., 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Dana, Charles L. The Peaks of Medical History: an Outline of the Evolution of Medicine for the Use of Medical Students and Practitioners. Med. 8vo. Pp. 105+40 plates. (New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926.) 3 dollars.

Emanuel, J. G. Auricular Fibrillation. Pp. 31. (Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, Ltd., 1926.)

Fairbairn, John S. Obstetrics. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. x+221. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Feer, E., Herausgegeben von. Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde. Neunte, verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+794. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Ferguson, J. Bell. The Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamp: its Possibilities and Uses in Public Health and General Practice. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+106+13 plates. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Gibson, Alexander George. The Heart. (Oxford Medical Handbooks.) Pp. 108. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Gibson, Alexander George. The Radcliffe Infirmary. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+316. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Gould, George M. Gould's Medical Dictionary. Edited by R. J. E. Scott. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xi+1398. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Guleke, N., Penzoldt, F., und **Stintzing, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der gesamten Therapie. In sieben Bänden. Sechste, umgearbeitete Auflage. Band 2: Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Verdauungswerkzeuge. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+942. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Hajek, M. Pathology and Treatment of the Inflammatory Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses. Translated and edited by Joseph D. Heitger and French K. Hansel. Fifth edition, completely revised and enlarged. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 670. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 75*s.* net.

Holmes, George W., and **Ruggles, Howard E.** Roentgen Interpretation: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. Third edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 326. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Kerr, James. The Fundamentals of School Health. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+859. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 35*s.* net.*

Kirchberg, Franz. Handbuch der Massage und Heilgymnastik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+279+19 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 14.40 gold marks.

Kirchberg, Franz. Massage und Gymnastik im Dienste der Kosmetik. Post 8vo. Pp. v+99. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Kisch, Eugen. Besonnung und Belüftung Gesunder, Gelenk- und Lungentuberkulöser. Small 8vo. Pp. iii+16. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 1.80 gold marks.

Knaggs, R. Lawford. The Inflammatory and Toxic Diseases of Bone: a Textbook for Senior Students. Demy 8vo. Pp. 424. (Bristol: John Wright and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Küster-Giessen, Ernst. Über die Zeichnungen der Blätter und Blüten. (Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, Band 12, Heft 2.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+71-153. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 7.20 gold marks.*

Loughnane, F. McG. A Handbook of Renal Surgery. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+210. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

McCaw, Emma J. The Dental Assistant. Small 8vo. Pp. 118. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mackenzie, Sir James, and **Orr, James.** Principles of Diagnosis and Treatment in Heart Affections. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Third edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+242. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ministry of Health. Preventive Medicine: Outline of the Practice. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Montague, Joseph Franklin. The Modern Treatment of Hemorrhoids. Roy. 8vo. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Morgan, J. Douglas. Electrothermic Methods (Desiccation and Coagulation) in the Treatment of Neoplastic Diseases. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1926.) 2.50 dollars.

Nassau, Erich. Die Klinik der Säuglingspneumonie. (Sonderdruck aus *Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde*, Band 41.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 53. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Neil, James Hardie. Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing. Second edition. Ex. Post 8vo. Pp. 106+13 plates. (Auckland, N.Z.: Clark and Matheson, Ltd.; London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Popenoe, Paul. The Conservation of the Family. Cr. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Roesle, E. Medizinalstatistik und Gesundheitsstatistik. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographie der amtlichen Reichs-Medizinalstatistik, 1876–1926. (Sonderabdruck aus dem Festband der "Arbeiten aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte," Band 57.) 4to. Pp. 22. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2 gold marks.

Sampson, C. M. A Practice of Physiotherapy. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 620. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 45*s.* net.

Schröder, Robert. Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie: für Studierende und Ärzte. Zweite neubearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvii+725+3 Tafeln. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Stoddart, W. H. B. Mind and its Disorders: a Text-Book for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. (Lewis's Practical Series.) Fifth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx+593+12 plates. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Taylor, H. Dennis. The Vaccination Controversy: Reviewed on partly Novel Lines. Demy 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wigg, Harold. Sunlight and Artificial Light. 32mo. Pp. 96. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Williams, Leonard. Obesity. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 181. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Miscellany

Ashley, Sir William. Business Economics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+71. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bethea, Jack. The Deep Seam. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+316. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Buer, M. C. Health, Wealth and Population in the Early Days of the Industrial Revolution. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+290. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fay, Erica. A Road to Fairyland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+219. (London and New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Frewin, J. G. A New Experimental Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 92. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Freytagh-Loringhoven, Frhrn. v. Die Satzung des Völkerbundes. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen. (Stilke's Rechtsbibliothek, Nr. 51.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+379. (Berlin: Georg Stilke, 1926.) 8 gold marks.*

Kipling, Rudyard. Debits and Credits. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+416. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Liveing, Susan. A Nineteenth-Century Teacher: John Henry Bridges, M.B., F.R.C.S., sometime Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and late Medical Inspector to the Local Government Board. By his Niece. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+262. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Patrick, David, and **Geddie, William,** Edited by. Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Vol. 8: Penobscot to Saco. Imp. 8vo. Pp. iii+871. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd.; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Pink, M. Alderton. Procrustes: or, The Future of English Education. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Roe, Joseph Wickham. English and American Tool Builders. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Shaw, Daphne, Arranged by. A Catalogue of British Scientific and Technical Books. Supplement, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+166. (London: British Science Guild, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sonnenschein, William Swan. The Best Books: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the best available Books in every Department of Science, Art and Literature, with the Dates of the first and last Editions, and the Price, Size and Publisher's Name (both English and American) of each Book; a Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography. With Complete Authors and Subjects Index. Third edition, entirely rewritten. Part 4. Cr. 4to. Pp. 1681-2510. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 36*s.* net.*

Unwin, Stanley. The Truth about Publishing. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 360. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Webb, Beatrice. My Apprenticeship. Gl. 4to. Pp. xiv+459+12 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Wells, H. G. The World of William Clissold: a Novel at a New Angle. In 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 1. Book the First: The Frame of the Picture; Book the Second: The Story of the Clissolds—My Father and the Flow of Things. Pp. 245. Vol. 2. Book the Third: The Story of the Clissolds—Essence of Dickon; Book the Fourth: The Story of the Clissolds—Tangle of Desires. Pp. 247-601. Vol. 3. Book the Fifth: The Story of the Clissolds—The Next Phase; Book the Sixth: The Story of the Clissolds—Venus as Evening Star; The Epilogue: Note by Sir Richard Clissold. Pp. 603-885. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net each vol.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Ballard, P. B. Fundamental Arithmetic. Large Cr. 8vo. Book 1. Answers only. 7*d.* net. Book 2. Answers only. 7*d.* net. Book 3. Answers only. 8*d.* net. Teacher's Book 4, with Notes and Answers. Pp. 79. 2*s.* 3*d.* (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.)

Barkla, C. G., and **Carse, G. A.** Notes on Practical Physics: for Junior Students. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+119. (London and Edinburgh: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Becquerel, Jean. Cours de physique à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement supérieur et des ingénieurs. Tome 2: Élasticité acoustique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+427. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 6*s.**

Borchardt, W. G. Elementary Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+259+xxxii+xxvi. (London: Rivingtons, 1926.) 3*s.*

Borel, Émile. Traité du calcul des probabilités et de ses applications. Tome 2: Les applications de la théorie des probabilités aux sciences mathématiques et aux sciences physiques. Fasc. 1: Applications à l'arithmétique et à la théorie des fonctions; leçons professées par E. Borel, rédigées par P. Dubreil. 8vo. Pp. 100. 17 francs. Tome 4: Applications diverses et conclusion. Fasc. 1: Applications au tir, par J. Haag. 8vo. Pp. 184. 25 francs. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.)

Bouligand, G., et **Rabaté, G.** Initiation aux méthodes vectorielles et aux applications géométriques de l'analyse, à l'usage des élèves de mathématiques spéciales et des élèves des Facultés des Sciences. 8vo. Pp. 215. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1926.) 28 francs.

Boutaric, A. Thermodynamique et chimie. D'après la deuxième édition de l'ouvrage de Pierre Duhem. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+651. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 70 francs.*

Brown's Completed Burdwood Azimuth Tables: Computed for Intervals of Four Minutes. New edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 346. (Glasgow: J. Brown and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Court, Lilian. A Civil Service Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London and New York: The Gregg Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Du Pasquier, L.-Gustave. Le calcul des probabilités: son évolution mathématique et philosophique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxi+304. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 49 francs.*

Durell, Clement V. Projective Geometry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+222. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.**

Edser, Edwin. General Physics for Students: a Text-Book on the Fundamental Properties of Matter. Reprinted, with additions. Gl. 8vo. Pp. ix+676. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.**

Egnell, Axel. L'ochématique (le calcul vectoriel): ses applications géométriques et ses rapports avec le calcul différentiel absolu. 8vo. Pp. xiv+572. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 80 francs.

Elliott, T. C. J. The Dial Machine: an Apparatus for the Elementary Mathematical Laboratory. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 98. (Peterborough: The Peterborough Press, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.**

Eyraud, Henri. Les équations de la dynamique de l'éther, avec un note sur la technique du repérage de l'espace et du temps dans ses rapports avec la relativité. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+67. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Forestier, A. L'énergie rayonnante: tableaux synoptiques de l'échelle des longueurs d'onde et des principales caractéristiques de rayonnement électromagnétique, avec un résumé des théories actuelles. Deuxième édition augmentée des travaux les plus récents. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 75. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 20 francs.*

Gay, L. Les mathématiques du chimiste. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+208. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 3*s.* 8*d.**

Gibbs, R. W. M., and **Richards, G. E.** Mathematical Tables: with Full Tables of Mathematical and General Constants. Second edition, revised. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 16. (London: Christophers, 1926.) 8*d.*

Gonseth, F. Les fondements des mathématiques: de la géométrie d'Euclide à la relativité générale et à l'intuitionisme. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+243. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 25 francs.*

Hillier, I. L. The "Individual" Arithmetic: a Four Years' Course of Assignments. Fourth year, Contract 4: Individual Work Assignments. Edited by A. J. Lynch. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 94. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 10*d.*

Howard, B. A. School Trigonometry. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+85-174. (London: Ginn and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

Hughes, H. The "Short Methods" Mental Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Part 1: Junior and Intermediate Grades. Pp. 80. Part 2: Senior Grade. Pp. 85. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net each.

Hutchinson, Robert W. Junior Technical Electricity. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+385. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.**

Institute of Physics. Physics in Industry: Lectures delivered before the Institute of Physics. Vol. 4. Lecture 8: Physics in the Rubber Industry, with Special Reference to Tyre Manufacture, delivered in the Rooms of the Royal Society, London, on 29th April 1925, by Walter Makower; Lecture 9: The Physicist in Agriculture, with Special Reference to Soil Problems, delivered in the Rooms of the Chemical Society, London, on 25th November 1925, by Bernard A. Keen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 63+4 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Klein, Felix. Vorlesungen über die Entwicklung der Mathematik im 19 Jahrhundert. Teil 1. Für den Druck bearbeitet von R. Courant und O. Neugebauer. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 24.) Pp. xiv+386. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 21 gold marks.

Knight, Charles K. Advanced Life Insurance: with Illustrations of the Principles and Practices of Actuarial Science. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+426. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Lay, Ed. J. S. The Pupils' Class-Book of Arithmetic. Teacher's Book 7. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 418. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Levi-Cività, Tullio, e **Amaldi, Ugo.** Lezioni di meccanica razionale. Volume secondo: Dinamica dei sistemi con un numero finito di gradi di libertà. Parte prima. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+527. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1926.) 65 lire.*

Livens, G. H. The Theory of Electricity. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+427. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Neugebauer, Otto. Die Grundlagen der ägyptischen Bruchrechnung. 4to. Pp. v+44+8 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Peirce, Benjamin Osgood. Mathematical and Physical Papers, 1903–1913. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+444. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Ponton, D. Stories about Mathematics-Land. Book 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 186. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Research Department, Woolwich. R.D. Report No. 68: Portable X-ray Equipment. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 9+5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Siddons, A. W., and **Hughes, R. T.** Notes and Answers to Exercises in "Junior Geometry." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 22. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 1*s.*

Sommerfeld, Arnold. Three Lectures on Atomic Physics. Translated by Henry L. Brose. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+70. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tombrook, W. Miller's Experiments and the Constitution of Matter: a Hypothesis. Translated from the Dutch. Demy 8vo. Pp. 25. (Bergen op Zoom, Holland: P. Harte, 1926.) *

Engineering

Abell, T. B. Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships: a Text-Book for Officers of the Mercantile Marine and for all concerned with the Loading of Ships. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+297. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Barman, Christian. The Bridge: a Chapter in the History of Building. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. xvii+249. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brough, Bennett H., and **Dean, Harry.** A Treatise on Mine-Surveying. Seventeenth edition, revised by Henry Louis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 491. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cotton, H. Electrical Technology: a Text-book for the following Examinations—National Certificate, City and Guilds, A.M.I.E.E., B.Sc.Engineering. In 8 weekly Parts. Demy 8vo. Part 1. Pp. xv+48. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net each part.*

Cross, Harold H. U. Electric Lighting Starting and Ignition for Motor Cars. Fourth edition, enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 372. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Dubbel, Heinrich. Öl- und Gasmaschinen (Ortfeste und Schiffsmaschinen): ein Handbuch für Konstrukteure, ein Lehrbuch für Studierende. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 37.50 gold marks.

Ewing, Sir J. Alfred. The Steam-Engine and other Heat-Engines. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+662. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Fischer-Hinnen, J. Électrotechnique des praticiens: avec nombreux exemples de calculs et d'essais de machines et transformateurs. Traduit de l'allemand par P. Gaibrois. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii+624. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 68 francs.

Foerster, E. Nordamerikanische Seehafentechnik. (Sonderabdruck aus "Werft, Reederei, Hafen," Hefte 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 1925, und Hefte 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 1926.) 4to. Pp. 74. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Franklin, William S., and **Terman, Frederick E.** Transmission Line Theory: and some related Topics. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Frick, P., et **Canaud, J.-L.** Tracé et terrassements. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur des travaux publics.) Deuxième édition, par R. Guillemont. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+704+2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 56 francs.

Gibson, Charles R. Machines and how they Work: all Explained in an Easy Fashion, showing in many Cases how the Machines came About. (Science for Children Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 249+8 plates. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Graffigny, H. de. Le petit constructeur mécanicien. Pp. 245. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Greenhalgh, Richard, Edited by. Pitman's Building Educator. Complete in 30 fortnightly Parts. Part 1. Cr. 4to. Pp. ii+56. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Gutton, C. Radiotechnique générale. (Grandes Encyclopédies industrielles.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 572. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.)

Heldt, P. M. The Gasoline Automobile: its Design and Construction. Vol. 1: The Gasoline Engine. Seventh edition. (Nyack, N.Y.: P. M. Heldt; London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 40*s.* net.

Hovey, Otis Ellis. Movable Bridges. Vol. 1: Superstructure. Demy 8vo. Pp. 352. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Jolley, L. B. W. Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems: a Mathematical and Practical Treatment from the Engineering View-Point. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxii+472+27 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Kármán, Th. von, Herausgegeben von. Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der technischen Hochschule, Aachen. Heft 7: Über die Grundlagen der Balkentheorie, von Th. von Kármán; Die Spannungen und Formänderungen von Balken mit rechteckigem Querschnitt, von Friedrich Seewald; Stegbeanspruchung hoher Biegungsträger, von Ilse Kober. 4to. Pp. 42. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Krey, H. Erddruck, Erdwiderstand und Tragfähigkeit des Baugrundes. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 21 gold marks.

Lamb, David R. Modern Railway Operation. (Pitman's Transport Library.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+169. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lombardi, L. Corso teorico-pratico di elettrotecnica. Vol. 1. Pp. xii+642. 70 lire. Vol. 2. Pp. xi+869. 100 lire. (Milan: F. Vallardi, 1926.)

Mathis, A.-R. Deuxièmes notes sur les huiles pour transformateurs. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+196. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 82 francs.

Maycock, W. Perren. Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. Vol. 1. Revised by C. H. Yeaman. Ninth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+562. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Monkswell, Lord. The Railways of Great Britain. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 254. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Munro's Marine Engineers' Annual Pocket Log and Diary, 1927. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 312. (Glasgow: J. Munro and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ostertag, P. Les cycles frigorifiques: fonctionnement des machines et installations frigorifiques exposé à l'aide du diagramme entropique. Traduit sur la deuxième édition allemande revue et augmentée par E. Prior. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+172. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 38 francs.

Pacoret, E. Aide-mémoire-formulaire de la T.S.F., théorique et pratique: radiotélégraphie, radiotéléphonie, radiotélémécanique, radiotélévision. Large Gl. 8vo. Pp. xv+577. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 32 francs.*

Pearson, S. O., Compiled by. Dictionary of Wireless Technical Terms: Definitions of Terms and Expressions commonly used in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. Demy 18mo. Pp. 254. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Pounder, C. C. Crankshaft Design. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.*

Priester, Hans E. Der Wiederaufbau der deutschen Handelsschiffahrt. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Pritchard, Capt. J. Laurence. The Book of the Aeroplane. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 255+24 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rabozée, H. Cours de résistance des matériaux. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 984. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 130 francs.

Roberjot, P. Cours élémentaire d'électricité industrielle. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+491. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Rousselet, Louis, et **Petitet, Aimé.** Stabilité des constructions usuelles: calculs algébriques et graphiques des efforts dans l'ossature principale. Deuxième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. vi+329. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 56 francs.

Schmid, Hanns. Statische Probleme des Tunnel- und Druckstollenbaues und ihre gegenseitigen Beziehungen: Gleichgewichtsverhältnisse im massiven und kreisförmig durchörterten Gebirge und deren Folgeerscheinungen; Spannungsverhältnisse unterirdischer Gewölbebauten. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8.40 gold marks.

Seiler, E. Elektrische Zündung, Licht und Anlasser der Kraftfahrzeuge. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 7.60 gold marks.

Slichter, W. I. Principles underlying the Design of Electrical Machinery. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* 6*d.* net.

Smith, Ernest F. Rotary and Motor Converters: for Operators and Attendants. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 245. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Spreen, Wilhelm. Stromquellen für den Röhrenempfang (Heiz- und Anodenbatterien). (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 6.) Zweite, erweiterte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 79. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.25 gold marks.

Vieweger, H. Recueil de problèmes avec solutions sur l'électricité et ses applications pratiques. Traduction française de G. Capart. Cinquième édition. Pp. xviii + 442 + 2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 48 francs.

Watkins, J. H. Successful Crystal and One-Valve Circuits: a Book for Wireless Experimenters and all who wish to improve the Performance of their Crystal Receivers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 104. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Webber, Harry. Simple Facts about Electricity: for House and Workshop. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Keighley: Wadsworth and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

Wilson, F. S. Fellowes. The Largest Ships of the World. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 239. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Adie, R. H. Chemistry for Agricultural Students. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 357. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* 6*d.*

Barry, T. Hedley; Drummond, Alan A., and **Morrell, R. S.** The Chemistry of the Natural and Synthetic Resins. (Oil and Colour Chemistry Monographs.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 196. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Berner, Endre. A Contribution to the Thermochemistry of Organic Compounds. Pp. 134. (Oslo: Morten Johansens Boktrykkeri, 1926.)

Briggs, Dennis Brook. Classified Problems in Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 152. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Brockman, C. J. Electro-Organic Chemistry. Roy. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Caven, R. M. Gas and Gases. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.; New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Chapelet, A. Blanchiment. Deuxième édition. Pp. 359. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 52 francs.

Cooper, William C. Qualitative Analysis. (New-World Science Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 142. (Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.: World Book Co., 1926.) 1.52 dollars.

Cushny, Arthur R. Biological Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Deming, Horace G., and **Arenson, Saul B.** Exercises in General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. Second edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 282. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Doyle, Aida M., Prepared by. Digest of Patents relating to Coal-tar Dyes and Allied Compounds. 8vo. Pp. vii + 585. (Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Co., 1926.) 20 dollars.

Eggert, John. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie in elementarer Darstellung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 538. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Friend, J. Newton, Edited by. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. 7, Part 3: Chromium and its Congeners. By Reece H. Vallance and Arthur A. Eldridge. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 380. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Gattefossé, R.-M. Distillation des plantes aromatiques et des parfums. 8vo. Pp. 152. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 16.50 francs.

Giua, Mich. Sviluppo storico dell' atomistica e della dottrina della valenza. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 140. (Torino: Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1926.)

Gmelin. Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. Unter beratender Mitwirkungen von Franz Peters. System-Nummer 5: Fluor. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 86. System-Nummer 13: Bor. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix + 142. (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1926.) *

Hawley, L. F., and **Wise, L. E.** The Chemistry of Wood. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Pp. 334. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 6 dollars.

Hedges, E. S., and **Myers, J. E.** The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity. Demy 8vo. Pp. 95 + 2 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hopper, I. Vance, and **Cumming, William M.** Practical Organic Chemistry: for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 127. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.*

Howe, Harrison E. Chemistry in the World's Work. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 244 + 26 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Keghel, Maurice de. La fabrication des colles. Pp. 701. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.)

Liesegang, E. Kolloidchemie. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, Band 6.) Zweite Auflage. Pp. xii + 176. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Lorentz, Richard, und **Eitel, Wilhelm.** Pyrosole: das kolloide Phänomen in der glühend flüssigen Materie und seine Erstarrungszustände. Unter Berücksichtigung des latenten photographischen Bildes. (Kolloidforschung in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 4.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 290 + 20 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 20 gold marks.*

Lowy, Alexander, and **Baldwin, Wilmer E.** A Laboratory Book of Elementary Organic Chemistry. Demy 4to. Pp. ix + 182. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 28: The Spontaneous Combustion of Coal; the Most Readily Oxidizable Constituents of Coal. By W. Francis and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 51. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Oppenheimer, C., und **Pincussen, L.,** Herausgegeben von. Tabulae Biologicae. Ed. W. Junk. Band 3: Allgemeine Chemie, konstanten chemischer Verbindungen, Chemie der Organe, Stoffwechsel, Grösse und Massenverhältnisse beim Menschen, Pharmakologie, Immunität. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 829. (Berlin: W. Junk, 1926). 63*s.**

Ostwald, Wolfgang, with the Collaboration of **Wolski, P.,** and **Kuhn, A.** Practical Colloid Chemistry. Translated by I. Newton Kugelmass and Theodore K. Cleveland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 191. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Palmer, Leroy S. Laboratory Experiments in Dairy Chemistry. Roy. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Plimmer, R. H. A. Practical Organic and Bio-Chemistry. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 568. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Rehwald, Felix. Starch-Making and the Manufacture of Dextrin, Starch Sugar, Syrup and Sugar Colouring: a Handbook for Starch, Dextrin and Starch-Sugar Manufacturers. Translated from the fifth revised German edition by Chas. Salter. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 264. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Remington's Practice of Pharmacy. Seventh edition, by E. Fullerton Cook and C. H. Lawall, with Collaborators. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 2090. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., Ltd., 1926.) 45*s.* net.

Rosenthal und Co. A.-G., Ph. Mitteilungen der Porzellanfabrik. Heft 9: Über die Durchschlagsspannung und den Verlustwinkel bei festen Isolatoren. Von Kurt Draeger. Erster Teil. 8vo. Pp. ii + 30. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 1.80 gold marks.

Scott, Wilfred W. Inorganic Quantitative Chemical Analysis: a Laboratory Manual for Colleges. 8vo. Pp. vi + 178. (Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Co., 1926.) 2.50 dollars.

Sears, Geo. W. A Systematic Qualitative Chemical Analysis: a Theoretical and Practical Study of Analytical Reactions of the more common Ions of Inorganic Substances. Second edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 165. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Southcombe, J. E. Chemistry of the Oil Industries. (Outlines of Industrial Chemistry.) Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+224. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stock, Alfred, und **Stähler, Arthur.** Praktikum der quantitativen anorganischen Analyse. Dritte, durchgesehene Auflage. Unveränderter Neudruck. 8vo. Pp. viii+142. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.20 gold marks.

Teed, Frank L. Volume Alterations on and in Solution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+62. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Thorpe, Jocelyn Field, and **Whiteley, Martha Annie.** A Student's Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. Re-issue with Appendix on New Methods of Organic Analysis, by H. ter Meulen and J. Heslinga. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+250. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Wiborg, Frank B. Printing Ink, a History: with a Treatise on Modern Methods of Manufacture and Use. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx+299. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Wood, Jr., Horatio C., and **La Wall, Charles H.,** Edited by; with the assistance of Youngken, H. W., Anderson, J. F., and Griffith, Ivor. The Dispensatory of the United States of America. Pp. 1790. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 65*s.* net.

Wood, John K. The Chemistry of Dyeing. (Chemical Monographs, No. 2.) New and revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+104. (London: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Technology

Adam, Hugh M., and **Evans, James H.** Metal-Work. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+277. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bordeaux, Alb. L'or et l'argent. (Grandes Encyclopédies industrielles.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 596. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.)

Caldecott, W. A., and others. A Text-Book of Rand Metallurgical Practice. Third edition, revised. Vol. 1. 8vo. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Chaplet, A. Pour le cimentier, amateur ou professionnel: procédés, recettes, formules, tours de mains, conseils et 'trucs' divers pour la confection des travaux de ciment et de béton armé. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+148. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 11 francs.

Frick, P. Fouilles et fondations. Deuxième édition, mise à jour par Paul Levy-Salvador. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+560. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 49.50 francs.

Fritz, Felix. Das Linoleum und seine Fabrikation: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Geschichte, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Pp. 384. (Berlin: Alfred Weber, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Gnehm. Manuel du teinturier. Édition française entièrement remaniée par Raoul de Muralt. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+400. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 52 francs.

Goodyear, Frederick. Printing and Book Crafts for Schools. Demy 8vo. Pp. 214. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gueidon, J. Réparation, montage et réglage des instruments de pesage usuels. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 198. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Jennings, Arthur Seymour. Paint and Colour Mixing: a Practical Handbook for Painters, Decorators, Paint Manufacturers, Artists, and all who have to mix Colours. Seventh edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 341. (London: Trade Papers Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lefèvre, Albert. Pour le contremaître industriel: recettes, formules, méthodes, procédés, 'trucs' et tours de mains du praticien. Gl. 8vo. Pp. vi+170. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 12 francs.

Logan, J. Douglas. Dental Prosthetics. (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. 4.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 224. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Reiser, Joseph. L'organisation du contrôle et la technique des vérifications comptables. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+200. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 35 francs.

Wykes, A. L. The Working of Viscose Silk. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 36. (Manchester: John Heywood, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Astronomy

League of Nations. Report on the Reform of the Calendar submitted to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit of the League of Nations by the Special Committee of Enquiry into the Reform of the Calendar. (Publications of the League of Nations, VIII. Transit, 1926, VIII. 6.) (A. 33, 1926, VIII.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 163. (Geneva: League of Nations; London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Proctor, Mary. The Romance of Comets. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+210+16 plates. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1919, Part 5. Réseau Mondial, 1919. Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature and Precipitation at Land Stations, generally Two for each Ten-Degree Square of Latitude and Longitude. (M.O. No. 235g.) (Published by the Authority of the Meteorological Committee.) Roy. 4to. Pp. xiii+115. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Brooks, C. E. P. Climate through the Ages: a Study of the Climatic Factors and their Variations. Demy 8vo. Pp. 439. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Gutenberg, B., Herausgegeben von. Lehrbuch der Geophysik. Lieferung 2. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 177-400. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 13.80 gold marks.*

Humphreys, W. J. Rain Making and other Weather Vagaries. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+157. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 11*s.* 6*d* net.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Economic Geological Survey: Department of Science and Agriculture. Report by H. J. C. Connolly of the Preliminary Survey of the Mazaruni and Puruni Diamond Fields, British Guiana, March-December 1925. Part 1. Fcap. folio. Pp. v+103+8 plates. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) *

Geological Survey, England, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 319: The Geology of the Country near Lewes. By H. J. Osborne White. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+97+4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Groth, P. Entwicklungsgeschichte der mineralogischen Wissenschaften. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+262. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Meunier, Stanislas. Dictionnaire de géologie. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+716. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 98 francs.

Milner, Henry B. Supplement to An Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography: with Special Reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their Correlation by Petrographic Methods. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 156+plates 17-28. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1926.) 9*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pirsson, Louis V. Rocks and Rock Minerals: a Manual of the Elements of Petrology without the Use of the Microscope. Second edition, revised by Adolph Knopf. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+426. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Zumoffen, G. Géologie du Liban. 8vo. Pp. iv+168. (Paris: Henry Barrère, 1926.)

Geography: Travel

Aitchison, George. Unknown Brighton. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+168. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Armfield, Maxwell. An Artist in Italy. 4to. Pp. 112+16 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Banfield, E. J. Last Leaves from Dunk Island. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxvi+232. (Melbourne and Sydney, N.S.W.: Angus and Robertson, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bedell, Mary Crehore. Modern Gypsies: the Story of a Twelve Thousand Mile Motor Camping Trip encircling the United States. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Beebe, William. The *Arcturus* Adventure: an Account of the New York Zoological Society's First Oceanographic Expedition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 459. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Birkett, W. S., and **Lewis, G. G.** The Pupil's Europe Atlas: for Use by the Comparative Method. Roy. 4to. Pp. 48. (London: Evans Bros., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.*

Bone, James. The Perambulator in Edinburgh. Cr. 4to. Pp. 179+16 plates. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brown, Lady Richmond. Unknown Tribes, Uncharted Seas. Cheap edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 284. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Butt-Thompson, Capt. F. W. Sierra Leone: its History and Tradition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 275+11 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Buxton, Rev. Harold. Trans-Caucasia. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 98. (London: The Faith Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Byron, Robert. Europe in the Looking-Glass: a Motor Drive from Grimsby to Athens. Demy 8vo. Pp. 237. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cheesman, Major R. E. In Unknown Arabia. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx+447+32 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Coles, K. Adlard. Close Hauled: being the Adventures of the Author and his Wife cruising alone amongst the lesser-known Islands of the Baltic during a Voyage in a 29-ft. Ketch from Latvia to England. Demy 8vo. Pp. 188. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cook, John A. Pursuing the Whale: a Quarter-Century of Whaling in the Arctic. Med. 8vo. Pp. 356. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Cox, J. Charles. Essex. (Little Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 326. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Cox, Lilian E. Going East: First Impressions of India. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Edinburgh House Press, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Curzon of Kedleston, Marquess. Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-Book: and other Papers. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+414+32 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 28*s.* net.*

Doughty, Charles M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. Thin paper edition in one vol., complete and unabridged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 742. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Dyott, G. M. On the Trail of the Unknown: in the Wilds of Ecuador and the Amazon. Demy 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Foster, Cecil. 1700 Miles in Open Boats: the Story of the Loss of the S.S. *Trevessa* in the Indian Ocean, and the Voyage of her Boats to Safety. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+177. (London: Martin Hopkinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Geoffrey, Theodate. An Immigrant in Japan. Demy 8vo. Pp. 294. (London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Goad, Harold Elsdale. Franciscan Italy. Med. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Haywood, Lieut.-Col. A. H. W. Sport and Service in Africa: a Record of Big-Game Shooting, Campaigning and Adventure in the Hinterland of Nigeria, the Cameroons, Togoland, etc.; with an Account of the Ways of Native Soldiers and Inhabitants and a Description of their Villages and Customs as well as the Fauna and Flora. Demy 8vo. Pp. 285. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Hull, E. M. Camping in the Sahara. Med. 8vo. Pp. 189. (London: Eveleigh Nash and Grayson, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Huntington, Ellsworth, and **Williams, Frank E.** Business Geography. Second edition. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hutton, Edward. Cities of Sicily. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 255. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Huxley, Aldous. Jesting Pilate: the Story of a Journey. Med. 8vo. Pp. 291. (London: Chatto and Windus, 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Lucas, E. V. London. Being "A Wanderer in London" and "London Revisited" in one volume, rearranged, with new matter and new pictures. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+431. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Suffolk: being a Series of Unmethodical Explorations of the County. Gl. 4to. Pp. xiii+202. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Meldrum, Rev. Neil. Forteviot: the History of a Strathearn Parish. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+303. (Paisley: Alexander Gardner, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Migeod, Frederick William Hugh. A View of Sierra Leone. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+351+8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Mills, Lady Dorothy. Through Liberia. Demy 8vo. Pp. 240. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Molony, J. Chartres. A Book of South India. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+252. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. Essex. Demy 8vo. Pp. 274. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Newbigin, Alice M. S. A Wayfarer in Spain. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Norden, Hermann. Byways of the Tropic Seas: Wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago. Demy 8vo. Pp. 250+30 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

O'Brien, Conor. Across Three Oceans: a Colonial Voyage in the Yacht *Saoirse*. Demy 8vo. Pp. 306. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. The Fire of Desert Folk: the Account of a Journey through Morocco. English Text by Lewis Stanton Palen. Med. 8vo. Pp. 312. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Pearson, Hugh. The Diamond Trail: an Account of Travel among the little known Bahian Diamond Fields of Brazil. Demy 8vo. Pp. 230+12 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Peers, E. Allison. Royal Seville. Med. 8vo. Pp. 131. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Powell, E. Alexander. The Map that is Half Unrolled: Equatorial Africa from the Indian Ocean to the Atlantic. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+355. (London: John Long, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Ray, Joseph E. The New Canada. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 156. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rouff, Curnonsky, and **Rouff, Marcel.** Paris, the Environs of Paris and Normandy. (The Yellow Guides for Epicures.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. Folio. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net; half morocco, 45*s.* net.

Taffrail (Comdr. Taprell Dorling). Sea Venturers of Britain. Part 1: In Queen Elizabeth's Reign. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+103+4 plates. Part 2: At the Empire's Birth. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+105-208+6 plates. Part 3: The Heroes of Polar Exploration. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+209-317+4 plates. (London and Glasgow: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Parts, 1*s.* 6*d.* net each; complete, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thurston, C. B. A Progressive Geography. Book 4: Eurasia. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 9*d.*

Turley, Charles. With the Prince round the Empire. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+141+16 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ward, Capt. F. Kingdon. The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+328+16 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Younghusband, Sir Francis. The Epic of Mount Everest. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 319+16 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

Alluaud, Ch., et **Jeannel, R.** Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912): résultats scientifiques. Reptiles et batraciens. Par F. Angel. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 63+3 planches. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1925.) 18.50 francs.*

Barbour, Thomas. Reptiles and Amphibians: their Habits and Adaptations. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx+125+52 plates. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Barker, Cicely Mary, Poems and Pictures by. Flower Fairies of the Autumn: with the Nuts and Berries they Bring. (Tiny Tots Series.) Demy 18mo. Pp. 28+24 plates. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Braun, M., und **Seifert, O.** Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Teil 2: Klinik und Therapie der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Von O. Seifert. 8vo. Pp. vi+574. (Leipzig: Kurt Kabitzsch, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. An Outline of Plant Geography. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+392 (52 plates). (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 17*s.* net.*

Chun, Carl, Herausgegeben von, und nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von A. Brauer, E. Vanhöffer und C. Apstein. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898–1899. Im Auftrage des Reichsministeriums des Innern. Siebzehnter Band, Drittes Heft: Hydroiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bearbeitet von Eberhard Stechow. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 164. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1925.)*

Drabble, Eric. Text Papers in Botany: for the Use of Candidates preparing for School Certificate, Matriculation, Oxford Locals, College of Preceptors and similar Examinations. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+100. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Finn, Frank. Wild Animals of Yesterday and To-day. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 201. (London: S. W. Partridge and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fishery Board for Scotland. Scientific Investigations, 1926, No. 2: Haddock Biology. 3: Metabolism of Haddock and other Ganoid Fish in the Aquarium. By Harold Thompson. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 14+4 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1926, No. 4: Salmon Investigations in Scotland, 1923. 1: Salmon of the River Dee (Aberdeenshire). By W. J. M. Menzies and P. R. G. Macfarlane. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 46. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Forestry Commission. Bulletin No. 8: British Bark-Beetles. By J. W. Munro. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 77+10 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gager, C. Stuart. General Botany: with Special Reference to its Economic Aspects. With three Chapters on Heredity and Variation in Plants, by Orland E. White. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+1056. (Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co., 1926.) 4 dollars net.*

Hopkinson, Emilius. Records of Birds bred in Captivity. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+330. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta. A Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology. Second edition. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii+182. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lindau, Gustav, Begründet von. Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger: eine Einführung in das Studium der blütenlosen Gewächse für Studierende und Liebhaber. Fortgesetzt von R. Pilger. Sechster Band: Die Torf- und Lebermoose. Von Wilhelm Lorch. Die Farnpflanzen. (Pteridophyta.) Von G. Brause. Neu bearbeitet von H. Andres. Zweite, verbesserte und stark vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 124. 21 gold marks. Vierter Band, Abteilung 1: Die Algen. Von Gustav Lindau. Zweite, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Von Hans Melchior. Pp. 322+16 Tafeln. 20.40 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.)

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 9, No. 2, 1926: Plaice-Egg Production in 1920–21, treated as a Statistical Problem, with Comparison between the Data from 1911, 1914 and 1921. By H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 36+11 charts. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Newman, H. H., Editor. The Nature of the World and of Man. By W. C. Allee, G. W. Bartelmez, J. H. Bretz, A. J. Carlson, R. T. Chamberlin, F.-C. Cole, M. C. Coulter, H. C. Cowles, E. R. Downing, E. O. Jordan, C. H. Judd, H. B. Lemon, F. R. Moulton, H. H. Newman, A. S. Romer and J. Stieglitz. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+566+14 plates. (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Pienaar, A. A. The Adventures of a Lion Family, and other Studies of Wild Life in East Africa. Translated from the Afrikaans by B. and E. D. Lewis. Cheaper impression. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Plessis, Huart du. La chèvre: races, élevage, exploitation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 150. (Paris: Librairie des Sciences agricoles, 1926.) 6 francs.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. "Sanctuary! Sanctuary!" Demy 8vo. Pp. 227. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Smith, Thomas. The Life of a Fox. New edition. Cr. 4to. Pp. 125. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Thomson, J. Arthur, Edited by. Ways of Living: Nature and Man. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 246. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thorburn, Archibald, Written and illustrated by. British Birds. New edition. In 4 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 4. Pp. x+154+plates 145-192. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Brown, E. T. A Year in my Flower Garden. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+220. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Caillas, Alin. Les trésors d'une goutte de miel. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 158. (Paris: Librairie spéciale agricole, 1926.) 7.50 francs.

Collings, Gilbeart H. The Production of Cotton. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cotter, Sir James L. A Simple Guide to Rock Gardening. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dillistone, Frederick E. Violet Culture: for Pleasure and Profit. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Hiley, W. E. The Financial Return from the Cultivation of Scots and Corsican Pines. (Oxford Forestry Memoirs, No. 6.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hume, H. Harold. The Cultivation of Citrus Fruits. (The Rural Science Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi+561. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Jekyll, Gertrude. Home and Garden: Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Worker in Both. Cheaper reissue. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv+301. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jekyll, Gertrude. Wood and Garden: Notes and Thoughts, Practical, of a Working Amateur. Thirteenth impression. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi+236. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Machefel, L. La production et le commerce des céréales: statistique, législation douanière, réglementations intérieures. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 130. (Paris: Librairie Agricole de la Maison rustique, 1926.) 6 francs.

Macself, A. J. The Fruit Garden. (Home Garden Books, No. 12.) Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. 222. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 55: The Sex-linked Method in Poultry Breeding. By R. C. Punnett. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 9+2 plates. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Research and the Land: an Account of Recent Progress in Agricultural and Horticultural Science in the United Kingdom. By V. E. Wilkins. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 388 + 34 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) Paper, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sanders, T. W. Fruit and its Cultivation: the Cultivation of all Kinds of Hardy Fruits, including Planting, Pruning, Training and Propagation, Selections of Varieties, and Descriptions of Insect and Fungoid Pests with Remedies for the Eradication. Fourth edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 297. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tanner, Arthur Edmund. Tobacco: from the Grower to the Smoker. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Second and revised edition, edited by F. W. Drew. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 111. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Turrentine, J. W. Potash: a Review, Estimate and Forecast. (The Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 188. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Ward, Capt. F. Kingdon. Rhododendrons for Everyone. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 124. (London: *Gardeners' Chronicle*, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wickes, Dean R. Flowers of Peitaiho. (Educational Series, No. 1.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 88. (Peking: Peking Society of Natural History, 1926.) 50 cents.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Borst, Max. Pathologische Histologie: ein Unterrichtkurs für Studierende und Ärzte. Zweite Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 435. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.) 48 gold marks.

Cokkinis, A. J. The Reproduction of Life: a Handbook of the Science of Reproduction in Nature and Man. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 287. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hall, Winfield S., and **Jeannette, W.** Sexual Knowledge. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Hermann, G., et **Morel, C.** Précis d'anatomie pathologique. (Collection Testut.) Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée par C. Morel. 8vo. Pp. 820 + 8 planches. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 66 francs.

Kuczynski, R. Deutschlands Versorgung mit Nahrungs- und Futtermitteln. Zweiter Teil: Deutschlands Versorgung mit pflanzlichen Nahrungs- und Futtermitteln. (Die Volksernährung, Heft 7.) 8vo. Pp. v + 406. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Mottram, V. H. The Functions of the Body: an Outline of Physiology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 260. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anthropology: Archæology

Baikie, Rev. James. The Amarna Age: a Study of the Crisis of the Ancient World. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xix + 465 + 32 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis. Cleopatra's Needles and other Egyptian Obelisks: a Series of Descriptions of all the Important Inscribed Obelisks, with Hieroglyphic Texts, Translations, etc. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxii + 308. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Buren, E. Douglas van. Greek Fictile Revetments in the Archaic Period. Post 4to. Pp. xx + 208 + 39 plates. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 24*s.* net.

Capart, Jean, and **Werbrouck, Marcelle.** Thebes: the Glory of a Great Past. Roy. 4to. Pp. 362. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 63*s.* net.

Guillaume, Paul, and **Munro, Thomas.** Primitive Negro Sculpture. Illustrated from the Collection of the Barnes Foundation at Merion, Pennsylvania. Cr. 4to. Pp. 134. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hambly, W. D. Tribal Dancing and Social Development. Demy 8vo. Pp. 296 + 26 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Heydrich, M., und **Buschan, G.,** Herausgegeben von. Ethnologischer Anzeiger: Jahresbibliographie und Bericht über die völkerkundliche Literatur. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart G.m.b.H., 1926.) 4 gold marks.*

Imbelloni, J. La Esfinge Indiana: antiguos y nuevos aspectos del problema de los orígenes americanos. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 399 + 19 plates. (Buenos Aires: Libreria "El Ateneo," 1926.) *

Luquet, G.-H. L'art et la religion des hommes fossiles. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 231. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 45*s.* 4*d.**

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Myth in Primitive Psychology. (Psyche Miniatures: General Series, No. 6.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Massingham, H. J. Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum: or, The Giants in England. (Psyche Miniatures: General Series, No. 5.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 175 + 4 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Massingham, H. J. Downland Man. Med. 8vo. Pp. 422. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Merhart, Gero v. Bronzezeit am Jenissei: ein Beitrag zur urgeschichte Sibiriens. Med. 8vo. Pp. 190 + 12 Tafeln. (Wien: Anton Schroll und Co., 1926.) 12*s.**

Mills, J. P. The Ao Nagas. With a Foreword by Henry Balfour, and Supplementary Notes and Bibliography by J. H. Hutton. (Published by direction of the Government of Assam.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 500 + 32 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Ray, Sidney Herbert. A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 598. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Reisinger, F. Poland E., and **Wagner, R.** The Culture of Ancient Greece and Rome: General Sketch. Translated from the second German edition (1924) by J. H. Freese. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 335. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Rodd, Francis Rennell. People of the Veil: being an Account of the Habits, Organisation and History of the Wandering Tuareg Tribes which inhabit the Mountains of Air or Asben in the Central Sahara. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 504 + 51 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Rose, H. J. Primitive Culture in Italy. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 253. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rout, Ettie A., Report made by. Maori Symbolism: being an Account of the Origin, Migration and Culture of the New Zealand Maori, as recorded in certain Sacred Legends. From the Evidence of Hohepa Te Rake (an Arawa Noble). Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxii + 322 + 32 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Sayce, Rev. A. H. Assyria: its Princes, Priests and People. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 194. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schmidt, Max. The Primitive Races of Mankind: a Study in Ethnology. Translated by Alex. K. Dallas. Med. 8vo. Pp. 360. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Summers, Montague. The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 353 + 8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Thompson, R. Lowe. The Hunter in our Midst. (Psyche Miniatures: General Series, No. 4.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 89. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tremayne, Arch. Records from Erech: Time of Cyrus and Cambyses (538–521 B.C.). (Yale Oriental Series: Babylonian Texts, No. 7.) Med. 4to. Pp. 48 + 74 plates. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 23*s.* net.

Waters, M. W. Cameos from the Kraal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 58. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Weigall, Arthur. Wanderings in Roman Britain. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 341 + 12 plates. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Medical Sciences

Barbour, A. H. F., and **Watson, B. P.** Gynecological Diagnosis and Pathology. Third edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. 239. (Edinburgh: W. Green and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Beaumont, G. E., and **Dodds, E. C.** Recent Advances in Medicine: Clinical, Laboratory, Therapeutic. Third edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 422. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bensaude, R. Traité d'endoscopie recto-colique: rectoscopie, sigmoïdoscopie. Deuxième édition. Pp. 180. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 16*s.* 8*d.*

Blanc, H., et **Négro, M.** La cystographie: étude radiologique de la vessie normale et pathologique. Pp. 192. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 6*s.* 8*d.*

Browne, A. R. I. Medical Electricity for Students. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Second edition. Cr. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Burke, E. P. Scourges of To-day: Venereal Disease, Cancer, Tuberculosis, Alcoholism. (The Modern Health Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xiii+166. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Buschke, A., und **Langer, Erich,** Herausgegeben von. Lehrbuch der Gonorrhöe. Nebst einem Anhang: Die Sterilität des Mannes. Pp. xii+570. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 46.50 gold marks.

Cameron, Thomas W. M. Diseases of Animals in Relation to Man. (The Modern Health Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 222. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Clark, Charles A. Dental Radiography. (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. 5.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 120. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Comrie, John D. Black's Medical Dictionary. Eighth edition, entirely reset. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+998. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Head, Henry. Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech. In 2 vols. Cr. 4to. Vol. 1. Pp. xvi+549. Vol. 2. Pp. xxxiii+430. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 63*s.* net.

Hewat's Examination of the Urine and other Clinical Side-Room Methods. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged by G. L. Malcolm-Smith. 32 mo. Pp. 228. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Hugel, R., et **Delater, G.** Le système veineux normal et pathologique: guide des malades et des prédisposés (varices, phlébites, hémorroïdes, etc.). Cr. 8vo. Pp. 184. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Hutyra, Franz, and **Marek, Josef.** Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals. 3 vols. Third edition. Roy. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 105*s.* net.

Kennedy, Alexander Mills. Medical Case-taking: a Guide for Clinical Clerks. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 148. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Kerr, James. The Air we Breathe. (The Modern Health Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 191. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lestchinski, Alex. Les états nerveux et leurs traitements. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 312. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 20 francs.

Lust, F. Diagnostik und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten. Vierte Auflage. Pp. 508. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Mallett, Reddie. The Book of Health. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+240. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Marfan, A.-B. Clinique des maladies de la première enfance. Pp. 608. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Marsden, Prosper H. Dental Materia Medica. (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. 3.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 155. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Masters, David. How to conquer Consumption. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+252. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Muskens, L. J. J. Épilepsie: vergleichende Pathogenese, Erscheinungen, Behandlung. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Heft 47.) Pp. viii+395. (Berlin Julius Springer, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Nobécourt, P. Clinique médicale des enfants. Tome 3: Troubles de la nutrition et de la croissance. Pp. 404. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 6*s.*

Parsons, Sir John H. Diseases of the Eye. Fifth edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 684. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 19*s.* net.

Popischill, Dionys. Von den akut-infektiösen Respirationsstenosen der Kinder. Pp. 42. (Berlin: S. Karger, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Rassers, J. R. F. Die Pathogenese des chronischen Magendarmgeschwürs. Pp. 69. (Leiden: S. C. Van Doesburgh, 1926.)

Redding, J. Magnus. X-ray Diagnosis: a Manual for Surgeons, Practitioners and Students. Med. 8vo. Pp. 244+80 plates. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Sachs, B., and **Hausman, Louis.** Nervous and Mental Disorders from Birth through Adolescence. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi+861+3 plates. (New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926.) 10 dollars.

Schaffer, Karl. Über das morphologische Wesen und die Histopathologie der hereditärsystematischen Nervenkrankheiten. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Heft 46.) Pp. vi+253. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Smith, G. F. Rawdon. Dental Anaesthesia. (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. 1.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 152. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Solomon, Iser. Précis de radiothérapie profonde. Pp. 512. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 10*s.*

Stewart, Harry Eaton. Diathermy: with Special Reference to Pneumonia. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx+228. (New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926.) 3 dollars.

Stokes, John H. Clinical Syphilology. 8vo. Pp. 1144. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., Ltd., 1926.) 55*s.* net.

Waterman, N. Der heutige Stand der chemotherapeutischen Carcinomforschung. (Sonderabdruck aus "Ergebnisse der inneren Medizin und Kinderheilkunde," Band 30.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+74. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Weber, Arthur. Die Elektrokardiographie und andere graphische Methoden in der Kreislaufdiagnostik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+208. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Wilson, R. Macnair. The Beloved Physician, Sir James Mackenzie: a Biography. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+316. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Miscellany

Begtrup, Holger; Lund, Hans, and **Manniche, Peter.** The Folk High Schools of Denmark and the Development of a Farming Community. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 168. (Kjøbenhavn: Nyt Nordisk Forlag Arnold Busck; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Fiddes, Edward. American Universities: a Lecture delivered at the University of Manchester on 16th November 1925. (Manchester University Lectures, No. 25.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 34. (Manchester: At the University Press; London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Naturwissenschaften, Herausgegeben von der Schriftleitung der. Ergebnisse der exakten Naturwissenschaften. Fünfter Band. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+329. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 21 gold marks.*

Risdon, P. J. The Romance of our Wonderful World: the Story simply told of the Earth's Beginning, its Manifold Wonders, and the Tremendous Forces which have transformed a Sphere of Flaming Gases into the Beautiful World of To-day. (Library of Romance Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 282+24 plates. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Rodker, John. The Future of Futurism. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 92. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schmalhausen, Samuel D. Humanizing Education: a Preface to a Realistic Education. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+343. (New York: The New Education Publishing Co., 1926.)

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 209. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 5. Die radioaktiven Substanzen, von Stefan Meyer; Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme und ergänzende thermochemische Messungen, von A. W. Roth. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1537-1690. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 7.80 gold marks.*

Ainsley, Thomas L. Magnetism and the Deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 165. (South Shields: Thomas L. Ainsley, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Appell, P., et **Fériet, J. Kampé de.** Fonctions hypergéométriques et hypersphériques, polynomes d'Hermite. 4to. Pp. 434. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 140 francs.

Becquerel, Jean. L'Art musical dans ses rapports avec la physique. (Extrait du tome 2 du "Cours de Physique.") Roy. 8vo. Pp. 41. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 6 francs.*

Bedford, T. G. Practical Physics. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+425. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Berrens, S. Éléments de mécanique industrielle, suivis d'une conférence sur l'organisation dans les ateliers de Jules Lange. (Bibliothèque d'enseignement technique et professionnel.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 468+4 planches. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 33.60 francs.

Bligh, N. M. The Evolution and Development of the Quantum Theory. Demy 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Board of Education. Catalogue of the Collections in the Science Museum, South Kensington, with Descriptive and Historical Notes and Illustrations. Mathematics. 1: Calculating Machines and Instruments. Compiled by D. Baxandall. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 85+13 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Clatworthy, J. P. An Introduction to Mechanics. Cr. 8vo. Part 1: Statics. Pp. ix+225. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

Cracknell, A. G., and **Perrott, G. F.** Similar Figures, Space and Solids: being a New Geometry of the Subject-Matter of Euclid, Books V., VI. and XI. (Text-Books on Geometry.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+262. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.*

Davidson, J., and **Pressland, A. J.** A Second Geometry. Being a sequel to the "Primer of Geometry" by W. Parkinson and A. J. Pressland. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Illumination Research. Technical Paper No. 1: The Terminology of Illumination and Vision. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+21. 9*d.* net. Technical Paper No. 2: The Transmission Factor of Commercial Window Glasses. By A. K. Taylor and C. J. W. Grieveson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+10. 6*d.* net. Technical Paper No. 3: Light Distribution from Industrial Reflector Fitting No. 1 (British Engineering Standard). By H. Buckley and C. J. W. Grieveson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+26. 1*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Durell, Clement V. Answers, Hints and Solutions of the Exercises in "Projective Geometry." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 48. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Eckhart, Ludwig. Konstruktive Abbildungsverfahren: eine Einführung in die neueren Methoden der darstellenden Geometrie. Pp. iv+119. (Wien und Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5.40 gold marks.

Faivre-Dupaigre, J., Lamirand, J., et **Brizard, L.** Cours de physique: pour les classes de mathématiques spéciales. Tome 1: Optique. Neuvième édition. Pp. 420. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 4*s.* 8*d.*

Fernau, Albert. Physik und Chemie des Radium und Mesothor: für Ärzte und Studierende. Zweite, wesentlich vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 101. (Wien und Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Filshie, James H. Practice and Progress in Mathematics. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+143. (London and Glasgow: The Grant Educational Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Gerlach, Walther. Materie, Elektrizität, Energie: Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der experimentellen Atomforschung. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte: Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, Band 7.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+291. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 15 gold marks.*

Juvet, G. Sur une équation aux dérivées fonctionnelles partielles et sur une généralisation du théorème de Jacobi. (Thèse.) 4to. Pp. 54. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 22 francs.

Kent, Frederick C., and **Kent, Maude E.** Compound Interest and Annuity Tables: Values of all Functions to Ten Decimal Places for 1-100, 1-200, 1-300 Years, Rates of Interest ¼ of 1 per cent. to 10¼ per cent., Conversion Factors and Logarithms. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+214. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Macdougall, F. H. Thermodynamics and Chemistry. Second edition. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 27*s.* 6*d.* net.

McKay, Herbert. Preliminary Geometry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 120. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.*

Maclean, John. Graphs and Statistics: a Suggestion for a Finishing Course in Mathematics. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+200+2 plates. (Bombay: Ramchandra Govind and Son, 1926.) 4 rupees.*

Metz, A. Les nouvelles théories scientifiques et leurs adversaires: la relativité. Quinzième édition revue et augmentée. 8vo. Pp. 270. (Paris: Étienne Chiron, 1926.) 9 francs.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 29: The Pressure Wave sent out by an Explosive, Part 2. By W. Payman and W. C. F. Shepherd. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20+8 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Moreux, Abbé Th. Pour comprendre la physique moderne. (Bibliothèque d'éducation scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 300. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.

Paterson, W. E. Test Papers in Geometry: Points essential to Answers. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.*

Siddons, A. W., and **Hughes, R. T.** Notes and Answers to Exercises in "Practical Geometry" and "Theoretical Geometry." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 26. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Stead, C. Elementary Physics: for Medical, First Year University Science Students and General Use in Schools. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 469. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vézo, L. Les mathématiques de l'ouvrier moderne: géométrie. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+310. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 14 francs.

Wagstaff, C. J. N. Properties of Matter. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+279. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

Walmsley, Charles. An Introductory Course of Mathematical Analysis. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+293. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Ward, William. Engineering Science: a First Year's Course in Mechanics and Heat Engines. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 3*s.*

Wien, W., und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der experimentalphysik. Band 14: Kathodenstrahlen, von P. Lenard und A. Becker; Kanalstrahlen, von Wilhelm Wien. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+788. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 72 gold marks.*

Engineering

Aldebert, E., et **Aucamus, Eugène.** Charpente et couverture. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur des travaux publics.) Deuxième édition, par Eugène Aucamus et A. Lemaire. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+472. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 42 francs.

Antoine, A. Les routes américaines. Deuxième édition. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+100. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 16 francs.

Archibald, Robert Douglas. Polyphase Induction Motors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+88. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s*. net.*

Atkinson, Robert, and **Bagenal, Hope.** Theory and Elements of Architecture. Vol. 1, Part 1. Cr. 4to. Pp. 414. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s*. net.

Aucamus, Eugène, et **Lemaire, A.** Bois et métaux. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur des travaux publics.) Deuxième édition. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+592. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 48 francs.

Baker, T. Thorne. Wireless Pictures and Television: a Practical Description of the Telegraphy of Pictures, Photographs and Visual Images. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+188. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.*

British Engineering Standards Association. British Standard Specification for Portland-Blast Furnace Cement. No. 146, 1926. 8vo. Pp. 17. 1*s*. British Standard Sections of Light Rails and Fishplates for Use in Mines (Flat Bottom and Bridge). No. 248, 1926. 8vo. Pp. 31. 1*s*. (London: British Engineering Standards Association, 1926.)

Butler, A. S. G. The Substance of Architecture. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii+320+8 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s*. net.

Carton, René, et **Dumartin, Pierre.** La transformation de l'énergie électrique. (Collection Armand Colin.) Tome 1: Les transformateurs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 217. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 9.80 francs.

Chauvierre, Marc. Théorie et pratique du moteur à deux temps. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+208. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Coleman, G. S., and **Flood, G. M.** Civil Engineering Specifications and Quantities. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+282. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 5: The Consistence of Cement Pastes, Mortars and Concrete. By N. Davey. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+54. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s*. net.*

Dickinson, P. L. An Outline History of Architecture of the British Isles. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320+62 plates. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s*. net.

Dinsdale, Alfred. Television (Seeing by Wire or Wireless). Cr. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. net.*

Edwards, Norman. Broadcasting for Everyone: a Popular Outline for the Listener-in. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 260. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Forestier, V. Le portefeuille du béton armé: recueil de projets-types constituant une documentation complète; à l'usage des ingénieurs, constructeurs et entrepreneurs, architectes et industriels, ingénieurs et agents techniques des administrations, chemins de fer, ponts et chaussées, projeteurs, métreurs, conducteurs et agents d'entreprises. Fascicules 1 à 4. Deuxième édition. Pott folio. No. 1: Calcul direct par des formules simples des hourdis, poutres et piliers en béton armé. Pp. 12. No. 2: Note générale sur la construction des usines, projet de construction industrielle. Pp. 20+2 planches. No. 3: Ponts à travées rectilignes. Pp. 24+2 planches. No. 4: Réservoirs, étude d'un château d'eau, généralités sur les réservoirs. Pp. 24+2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 40 francs.

Fournier, Lucien. Les moteurs. Pp. 64. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 3.50 francs.

Frick, P. Considérations sur l'établissement des projets d'adduction et de distribution d'eau potable dans les communes. Deuxième édition revisée et mise à jour par Paul Lévy-Salvador. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+140. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Fuller, George W., and **McClintock, James R.** Solving Sewage Problems. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+548. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s*. net.*

Grassmann, R. Geometrie und Massbestimmung der Kulissensteuerungen: ein Lehrbuch für den Selbstunterricht. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. 4to. Pp. 148+20 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.50 gold marks.

Grüning, Martin. Die Tragfähigkeit statisch unbestimmter Tragwerke aus Stahl bei beliebig häufig wiederholter Belastung. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.30 gold marks.

Higgins, George. Centrifugal Pumps: their Design, Operation and Testing. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+86+7 plates. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 9*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hirschauer, L., et **Dollfus, Ch.** L'année aéronautique, 1925–1926. Cr. 4to. Pp. 362. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 30 francs.

Kármán, Th. von, Herausgegeben von. Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der Technischen Hochschule Aachen. Heft 1: Über laminare und turbulente Reibung, von Th. von Kármán; Zur näherungsweisen Integration der Differentialgleichung der laminaren Grenzschicht, von K. Pohlhausen; Der Wärmeübergang an einen turbulenten Flüssigkeits- oder Gasstrom, von H. Latzko; Grundwasserströmung in einem abfallenden Gelände mit Abfanggraben, von L. Hopf und E. Trefftz. Manuldruck 1926. 4to. Pp. 68. 6 gold marks. Heft 2: Ein Beitrag zum Spaltflügelproblem, von W. Klemperer; Flug- und Trudelkurven, von L. Hopf; Mechanische Modelle zum Segelflug, von Th. von Kármán; Der Einfluss des Windes auf die Transportleistung, von W. Klemperer; Theoretische Bemerkungen zur Frage des Schraubenfliegers, von Th. von Kármán. Manuldruck 1926. 4to. Pp. 56. 6 gold marks. Heft 3: Die Messung der hydraulischen Rauhigkeit, von L. Hopf; Strömungswiderstand in rauhen Röhren, von K. Fromm; Zahlenmaterial zur vorigen Abhandlung, von K. Fromm. Manuldruck 1926. 4to. Pp. 44. 6 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.)

Latham, Ernest. Marine Works: a Practical Treatise for Maritime Engineers, Landowners and Public Authorities. Second edition, considerably enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+223. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 16*s*. net.*

Lefebvre, Georges. Voie publique. (Bibliothèque de l'ingénieur des travaux publics.) Deuxième édition par A. Roulleau. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+592+2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 48 francs.

Levy, Leonard A. Gasworks Recorders: their Construction and Uses. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 258. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s*. net.

Marcotte, Edm. Les moteurs à combustion. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 220. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 9.80 francs.

Mauduit, A. Installations électriques à haute et basse tension: production, transport, distribution et utilisation de l'énergie électrique. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxiv+730. Vol. 2. Pp. xii+731-1366. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 150 francs.

Nicolas, E. Vingt leçons pratiques sur les courants alternatifs. Troisième édition. 8vo. Pp. viii+278. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1926.) 22 francs.

Plessis, Jean du. Les grands dirigeables dans la paix et dans la guerre. Tome 2: Leur technique. 8vo. Pp. 217+2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Plon, 1926.) 20 francs.

Raymond, William G., Woodwood, Sherman M., and **Prageman, Irving H.** Engineering Problems: a Brief Elementary Course for Engineering Students. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+47. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s*. net.*

Roberjot, P. Travaux pratiques d'électricité industrielle. Tome 4: Usines génératrices, transformations, canalisations. Deuxième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+202+7 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 13 francs.

Schoklitsch, Armin. Geschiebebewegung in Flüssen und an Stauwerken. Pp. 112. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8.70 gold marks.

Warnes, Arthur R. Building Stones: their Properties, Decay and Preservation. Demy 8vo. Pp. 269. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 16*s*. net.

Weeks, Walter S. Ventilation of Mines. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+228. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s*. net.*

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Brinkley, Stuart R. Principles of General Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+477+11 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Brinkley, Stuart R., and **Kelsey, Erwin B.** Laboratory Manual, arranged to accompany "Principles of General Chemistry." Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+159 (interleaved). (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Christy, Miller, Compiled, with an Introduction and Notes, by. The Bryant and May Museum of Fire-making Appliances: Catalogue of the Exhibits. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+192+33 plates. (London: Bryant and May, Ltd.; Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Clarke, Hans Thacher. A Handbook of Organic Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+363. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Crabb, W. H. Chemistry Questions for Rapid Revision. (First Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (Oxford: The Holywell Press, 1926.) 6*d.*

Davidsohn, J. Untersuchungsmethoden der Öle, Fette und Seifen. Pp. xx+442. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 25.80 gold marks.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 4: The Determination of Free Lime in Hydraulic Cement. By F. L. Brady and F. J. McConnell. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+13. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Eckelt, J. L. C., und **Gassner, O.** Projektierungen und Apparaturen für die chemische Industrie. Band 1: Gruppe; Nitrocellulose, synthetischer Campher, Pulver. Pp. 156. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Eggert, Johann. Die Herstellung und Verarbeitung der Viscose: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kunstseidenfabrikation. Pp. vi+92. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Elliott, Cyril, and **FitzGerald, Marion,** Edited by. Home Fires without Smoke: a Handbook on the Prevention of Domestic Smoke. (Published in London on Behalf of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+59. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Evans, Ulick R. The Corrosion of Metals. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+259. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Evans, Ulick R. Die Korrosion der Metalle. Deutsche bearbeitung von E. Honegger. Pp. 269. (Zürich, Leipzig und Berlin: Orell Füssli, 1926.) 14.40 gold marks.

Faraday Society. Explosive Reactions in Gaseous Media: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, June 1926. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 247-375. (London: The Faraday Society, 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Finnemore, Horace. The Essential Oils. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+880+11 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 70*s.* net.*

Finter, F. B. An Introduction to Physical Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+276+4 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.**

Fox, J. J., and **Bowles, T. H.** The Analysis of Pigments, Paints and Varnishes. (Oil and Colour Chemistry Monographs.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 179. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1927.) 16*s.* net.*

Freundlich, Herbert. New Conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+147. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Frey, A., und **Ostwald, Wo.** Ambronn-Festschrift der kolloidchemischen Beihefte. Pp. 376. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Friend, J. Newton, Edited by. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Vol. 3, Part 2: Beryllium and its Congeners. By Joshua C. Gregory and May Sybil Burr (née Leslie). Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvi+342. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Gmelin-Krauts Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Siebente gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Herausgegeben von C. Friedheim und Franz Peters. Lfg. 216-217. (Band 6, Abt. 1.) Inhalt: Seltene Erdelemente im allgemeinen. Bearbeitet von Franz Peters. (Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Gurwitsch, Leo. The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology. Translated and revised by Harold Moore. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+470+8 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Haas, Arthur. Die Welt der Atome. Zehn gemeinverständliche Vorträge. Pp. 130+3 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.

Hahne, Friedrich. Leitfaden der Filmphotographie: Anleitung zur Ausübung der Photographie mit Roll-, Flach- und Packfilmen. (Photogr. Bücherschatz, Band 17.) Zweite vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 87. (Leipzig: Ed. Liesegangs Verlag, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Hawley, L. F. Holz-Destillation. Deutsch von Albert A. Schreiber. Pp. vi+135. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Keach, DeWitt T. The Electron in Oxidation-Reduction. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+58. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kolthoff, I. M. Indicators: their Use in Quantitative Analysis and in the Colorimetric Determination of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration. An authorized translation based upon the second German edition, revised and enlarged, by N. Howell Furman. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+269. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kopaczewski, W. Les ions d'hydrogène: signification, mésure, applications, données numériques. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+322. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 70 francs.*

Koster, M. Compulsory Teaching of Chemistry in Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 48. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Lebbin, Georg. Getränkegesetze und Getränkesteuergesetze (Wein, Bier, Branntwein, Mineralwasser). (Guttentagsche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, Nr. 54b.) Pp. 401. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Michaelis, Leonor. Hydrogen Ion Concentration: its Significance in the Biological Sciences and Methods for its Determinations. Vol. 1: Principles of the Theory. Authorized translation from the second revised and enlarged German edition, by William A. Perlzweig. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+299. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Morris, J. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry: for Schools and Colleges. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 484. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Neumann, Bernhard. Ergänzungswerk zu Muspratts Encyklopädisches Handbuch der technischen Chemie. Herausgegeben von B. Neumann, A. Binz und F. Hayduck. Band 2: Chemische Technologie der anorganischen Industriezweige. Halbband 1. Teil 1. 28 gold marks. Teil 2. 19 gold marks. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.)

Pfau, Ernst. Anleitung zum chemischen Praktikum für Mediziner: theoretisches und praktisches. 8vo. Pp. 96. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Price, Edward E. Atomic Form: with Special Reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schorger, A. W. The Chemistry of Cellulose and Wood. (International Chemical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+596. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Skrabal, Anton. Das Atom: eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung. (Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark, C. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, Band 61.) (Graz: Ulrich Mosers (J. Meyerhoff) Buchhandlung, 1926.)

Sneed, M. Cannon. General Inorganic Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+674. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Spear, R. H. A Junior Inorganic Chemistry. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+392. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Spoehr, H. A. Photosynthesis. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 29.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 393. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 6.50 dollars.*

Starke, Rich. F. Erzeugung und Verwendung des Gases zur öffentlichen Gasversorgung. Pp. 95. (München: R. Oldenbourg, 1926.)

Vigneron, H. Précis de chimie physique. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Pp. 448. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 6*s*.

Waldschmidt-Leitz, Ernst. Die Enzyme, Wirkungen und Eigenschaften. (Die Wissenschaft, Band 76.) Pp. 233. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 14 gold marks.

Weiser, Harry Boyer. The Hydrous Oxides. (International Chemical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x+452. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s*. net.*

Windheuser, Carl, und **Jessen, Wilhelm.** Repetitorium der Agrikulturchemie. (Pflanzen- und Tierernährung.) Pp. 266. (Stuttgart: Eugen Ulmer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Astronomy

Clark, David. Field Astronomy: for Engineers and Surveyors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+164. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Eddington, A. S. The Internal Constitution of the Stars. Imp. 8vo. Pp. viii+407. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 25*s*. net.*

Gyllenberg, W. Katalog von 11800 Sternen der Zone +35° bis +40° ag Lund. Mit dem Repsold'schen Meridiankreise der Universitätssternwarte in Lund in den Jahren 1920–1926 beobachtet und auf das Äquinoktium 1925.0 reduziert. Die Bearbeitung des Katalogs ist ausgeführt worden unter Mitwirkung von J. B. Ohlsson und N. P. Ambolt. Roy. 4to. Pp. xv+237. (Lund: Verlag Scientia, 1926.) *

Häfker, Hermann. Das Sternbilder-Buch: ein Buch von Himmel und Weltanschauung. 4to. Pp. 190. (München: Verlag Callwey, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Hale, George Ellery. Beyond the Milky Way. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+105. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Bliss, E. W. The Nile Flood and World Weather. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, No. 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 79-85. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Meteorological Office: Air Ministry. British Rainfall, 1925: the Sixty-fifth Annual Volume of the British Rainfall Organization. Report on the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year 1925, as recorded by about 5000 Observers in Great Britain and Ireland. Issued by the Authority of the Meteorological Committee. (M.O. 285.) Pott 4to. Pp. xviii+279. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 15*s*. net.*

Meteorological Office: Air Ministry. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 31: Classification of Monthly Charts of Pressure Anomaly over the Northern Hemisphere. By C. E. P. Brooks and Winifred A. Quennell. Published by Authority of the Meteorological Committee. (M.O. 286a.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 12+6 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Nölke, Fr. Entwicklung im Weltall, kosmogonische Probleme und Hypothesen. Pp. 134+4 Tafeln. (Hamburg: Henri Grand, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Richardson, Lewis F., Proctor, Denis, and **Smith, Robert Clifford.** The Variance of Upper Wind and the Accumulation of Mass. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 1, No. 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 59-78. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Bernewitz, M. W. von. Handbook for Prospectors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+319. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s*. net.*

Berz, Karl C. Über die Natur und Bildungsweise der marinen Eisensilikate insbesondere der chamositischen Substanzen: ein Beitrag zur chemischen und mechanischen Sedimentation. (Fortschritte der Geologie und Paläontologie, Heft 11.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+365-522+6 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 12 gold marks.*

British Museum (Natural History). Catalogue of Cainozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. Vol. 1: The Bembridge Flora. By Eleanor Mary Reid and Marjorie Elizabeth Jane Chandler. With a Section on the Charophyta, by James Groves. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+206+12 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 15*s*.*

Field, Richard M. Geology Manual: an Instruction and Laboratory Manual for Beginners. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+132+blanks. (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 18*s*. net.*

Friedel, Georges. Leçons de cristallographie, professées à la Faculté des Sciences de Strasbourg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx+602. (Paris: Libr. Berger-Levrault, 1926.)

Geological Society. List of Geological Literature added to the Geological Society's Library during the Year ended December 31st, 1925. Compiled by the Staff of the Library. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+220. (London: Geological Society, 1926.) 10*s*.*

Niggli, P. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. 2: Spezielle Mineralogie. Unter besonderer Mithilfe von L. Weber. Zweite Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi+697. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 30 gold marks.*

North, F. J. Coal: and the Coalfields in Wales. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+175+13 plates. (Cardiff: National Museum of Wales; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s*.*

Salomon, W. Grundzüge der Geologie. Band 2: Erdgeschichte. Teil 1: Archäikum, Proterozoikum, Paläozoikum. Pp. viii+308. Teil 2: Mesozoikum und Neozoikum. Pp. viii+312. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1925–1926.) 32 gold marks.

Tyrrell, G. W. The Principles of Petrology: an Introduction to the Science of Rocks. (Methuen's Geological Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+349. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s*. net.*

General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

Abel, Othenio. Amerikafahrt: Eindrücke, Beobachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+462. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.*

Allen, Grant. The Story of the Plants. (Hodder and Stoughton's People's Library.) New edition, fully revised and annotated, and with a Biography of the Author, by Marcus Woodward. With illustrations specially drawn for this edition by C. Dillon McGurk. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 200. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Batten, H. Mortimer. Nature Jottings of a Motorist. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 312. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Blyton, Enid. The Bird Book. Cr. 4to. Pp. 124. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Coward, T. A. The Birds of the British Isles. (The Wayside and Woodland Series.) Third Series: Comprising their Migration and Habits and Observations on our Rarer Visitants. Roy. 16mo. Pp. xi+308+127 plates. (London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Craib, W. G. Florae Siamensis Enumeratio: a List of the Plants known from Siam, with Records of their Occurrence. (Published under the Auspices of the Siam Society.) Vol. 1, Part 2: Linaceae to Anacardiaceae. Gl. 4to. Pp. 197-358. (Bangkok: Bangkok Times Press, Ltd.; London: Luzac and Co., 1926.) 7 Tcs.; 12*s*. 10*d*.*

Crookes, Marguerite W. Plant Life in Maoriland: a Botanist's Notebook. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+190. (Auckland, Melbourne and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

Daudin, Henri. De Linné à Jussieu: Méthodes de la classification et idée de série en botanique et en zoologie (1740–1790). (Études d'histoire des sciences naturelles, 1.) Demy 8vo. Pp. v+264. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 20 francs.*

Daudin, Henri. Cuvier et Lamarck: Les classes zoologiques et l'idée de série animale (1790–1830). (Études d'histoire des sciences naturelles, 2.) 2 vols. Vol. 1. Pp. xvii+460. Vol. 2. Pp. 338. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 60 francs.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Forest Products Research. Technical Paper No. 2: Moisture Movement through Wood; the Steady State. By J. F. Martley. Cr. 4to. Pp. iv+22. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Dunn, J. Allan. Gone Wild: the Epic of a Wolf-Hound. Pott 4to. Pp. 192+16 plates. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1926. No. 5, Salmon Investigations in Scotland, 1923. 2: Salmon of the River Spey. By W. J. M. Menzies and P. R. C. Macfarlane. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 36+2 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fritel, P.-H., et Charpiat, R. A marée basse: animaux et plantes du littoral. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 95. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1926.) 7 francs.

Gask, Lilian. With Nature's Children. (The Little Story Books.) Revised and abridged edition. Roy. 16mo. Pp. 109+4 plates. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.**

Gask, Lilian. Brave Dogs. (The Little Story Books.) Roy. 16mo. Pp. 128. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.**

Harvey-Gibson, R. J. A Short History of Botany. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+96+2 plates. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Haviland, Maud D. (Mrs. H. H. Brindley). Forest, Steppe and Tundra: Studies in Animal Environment. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+218+8 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Henderson, Daniel. Children of the Tide: a Book of Beach and Ocean Wonders. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+176. (London and New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Hudson, W. H. Green Mansions: a Romance of the Tropical Forest. Illustrated edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 325+12 plates. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

James, Will. Smoky, the Cow Horse. Pott 4to. Pp. xi+310. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Joubin, L. Les métamorphoses des animaux marins. (Bibliothèque de Philosophie scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 272. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1926.) 14 francs.

Le Souef, A. S., and Burrell, Harry. The Wild Animals of Australasia: embracing the Mammals of New Guinea and the nearer Pacific Islands. With a Chapter on the Bats of Australia and New Guinea, by Ellis Le G. Troughton. Med. 8vo. Pp. 388+61 plates. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Linsbauer, K., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Abteilung 1, Teil 2: Histologie. Band 5: Die Bewegungsgewerbe. Von Hermann von Guttenberg. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+289. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 25.50 gold marks.*

Litzelmann, Erwin. Unsere heimische Tierwelt in Alltag, bei Spiel und Tod. (Der Weg zur Natur: Gemeinverständliche Darstellungen aus dem Reich der Natur.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+168. (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder und Co., G.m.b.H., 1926.) 3.40 gold marks.*

Lydekker, Richard. The Game Animals of Africa. Second edition, revised by J. C. Dollman. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+483. (London: Rowland Ward, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Margold, Charles W. Sex Freedom and Social Control. Cr. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Newman, Isidora. Fairy Flowers: Nature Legends of Fact and Fantasy. Demy 4to. Pp. ix+160. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Plaskitt, F. J. W. Microscopic Fresh Water Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+278+14 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de. The Natural History of Ants. From an Unpublished Manuscript in the Archives of the Academy of Sciences of Paris. Translated and annotated by William Morton Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvii+280+4 plates. (New York and London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Retterer, Ed. De la durée des êtres vivants. 8vo. Pp. 188. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 10 francs.

Rouhier, Alexandre. La plante qui fait les yeux émerveillés: le Peyotl (*Echinocactus* Williamsii). Roy. 8vo. Pp. 384. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 35 francs.

Salt, George, and Myers, J. G. 1: Report on Sugar-Cane Borers at Soledad, Cuba, by George Salt; and 2: Dry-Season Studies of Cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba, with a List of the Coccids of the District, by J. G. Myers. (Contributions from the Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine, 3.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. 110+4 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 11*s.* net.*

Schiffner, Victor. Der Neo-Darwinismus: metaphysisch begründet durch das Allgemeine Zweckmässigkeitsgesetz. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+50. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 2 gold marks.*

Timms, Betty. The Little Grey Men of the Moor. (The Little Story Books.) Roy. 16mo. Pp. 96. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.**

Vahey, John Haslette. The New Zoo. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 63. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Verne, J. Les pigments dans l'organisme animal: chimie, morphologie, physiologie, éthologie. (Encyclopédie scientifique: Bibliothèque de biologie générale.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. xv+608. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 28 francs.*

Watson, W. Elementary Botany: an Introduction to the Study of Plant Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+368. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.**

Wheeler, William Morton. Les sociétés d'insectes: leur origine, leur évolution. (Encyclopédie scientifique: Bibliothèque de biologie générale.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. xii+468. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 25.20 francs.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Boone. Le bananier. Pp. 346. (Paris: Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1926.) 50 francs.

Bruce, A. B., and Hunter, H. Crop and Stock Improvement. (*The Farmer and Stock-Breeder* Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 119. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Caillas, Alin. L'Engraissement des volailles. (Toute la basse-cour, Fascicule 12.) 8vo. Pp. 14. (Paris: Librairie spéciale agricole, 1926.) 1.50 francs.

Cane, Percy S., Text by. Modern Gardens: British and Foreign. Edited by C. Geoffrey Holme and Shirley B. Wainwright. Demy 4to. Pp. 24+142 plates. (London: *The Studio*, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Deumié. Constitution et organisation modernes des vergers de pêchers. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Paris: Librairie spéciale agricole, 1926.) 5.40 francs.

Engledow, F. L., and Yule, G. Udny. The Principles and Practice of Yield Trials. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 78. (London: The Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1926.) 2*s.**

Faure, Gabriel. The Gardens of Rome. Translated by Frank Kemp. Water-colours by Pierre Vignal. Roy. 4to. Pp. 100. (London: The Medici Society, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Gibson, J. L. Carnations for Amateurs. Demy 8vo. Pp. 127. (London: W. H. and L. Collingridge, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hamer, A. Handel. Wild Flowers of The Cape: a Floral Year. Cr. 4to. Pp. viii+104+12 plates. (Cape Town: Maskew Miller, Ltd.; Oxford: Basil Blackwell, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Liversage, V. Economics of Production of Grade A (Tuberculin Tested) Milk. (Publications of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute at Oxford.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 58. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Mawson, Thomas H., assisted by **Mawson, E. Prentice.** The Art and Craft of Garden Making. Fifth edition. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. xii + 440. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 75*s.* net.

Neuville, H. Technologie du thé. Deuxième édition. Pp. 304. (Paris: Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1926.) 50 francs.

Robinson, William. The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds of Hardy Trees and Flowers Only. Fourteenth edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 710. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 24*s.* net.

Scott, J. W. Robertson. The Dying Peasant: and the Future of his Sons. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 282. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sessions, William H. The Selling Side of Agriculture. Demy 8vo. Pp. 70. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Thomson, G. Sutherland. Testing Milk and its Products. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 83. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 4*s.* net.

Watson, James A. Scott, and others. The Cattle-Breeder's Handbook. (*The Farmer and Stock-Breeder* Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Woodward, Marcus. The New Book of Trees. Illustrated with Wood Engravings by C. Dillon McGurk. Demy 8vo. Pp. 310. (London: A. M. Philpot, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Bayliss, William Maddock. Grundriss der allgemeinen Physiologie. Nach der dritten, englischen Auflage ins Deutsche übertragen von L. Maass und E. J. Lesser. Pp. xvi + 951. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 39 gold marks.

Grimmer, W. Lehrbuch der Chemie und Physiologie der Milch: für Human- und Veterinärmediziner, Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Land- und Milchwirte sowie Studierende. Zweite neubearbeitete Auflage. Nebst einer Einleitung: Bau und Funktion der Milchdrüse, von Dr. Zietzschmann. Pp. 326. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Jordan, Harvey E., and **Kindred, James E.** A Textbook of Embryology. Roy. 8vo. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Kingsley, J. S. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. Third edition. Pp. 470. (Philadelphia and London: P. Blakiston's Sons and Co., 1926.)

Macleod, J. J. R., assisted by Roy G. Pearce, A. C. Redfield, N. B. Taylor, and J. M. D. Olmsted, and by others. Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. Fifth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxii + 1054 + 9 plates. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Miller, E. Morris. Brain Capacity and Intelligence: including a Comparison of Brain Measurements of Tasmanian and Victorian School Boys; together with a Comparison of the Variations of Cubic Capacity of Brain at Normal and Sub-Normal Levels of Mental Development. (Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, Monograph Series, No. 4.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 79. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy; Hobart, Tasmania: John Vail; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rout, Ettie A. (Mrs. F. A. Hornibrook). Native Diet: with numerous Practical Recipes. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 140 + 10 plates. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Toldt, Carl, assisted by **Rosa, Alois Dalla.** An Atlas of Human Anatomy: for Students and Physicians. Adapted to English and American and International Terminology by M. Eden Paul. Revised edition. In 2 vols. Demy 4to. Vol. 1. First Section, A: The Regions of the Human Body; B: Osteology. Second Section, C: Arthrology. Third Section, D: Myology. Pp. iv + 400. Vol. 2. Fourth Section, E: Splanchnology. Fifth Section, F: Angeiology. Sixth Section, G: Neurology; H: The Organs of the Senses. Pp. ii + 401-985. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

An Ignorant Student. Origins in Place Names. 50; Laws. Demy 8vo. Pp. 7 + 2 plates. (London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Bertholet, Alfred. A History of Hebrew Civilization. Translated by the Rev. A. K. Dallas. Med. 8vo. Pp. 400. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bradley, R. N. Racial Origins of English Character. With an Appendix on Language. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Breasted, James Henry. The Conquest of Civilization. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxv + 717 + 50 plates + 17 maps. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Browne, Edward Granville. A Year among the Persians: Impressions as to the Life, Character and Thought of the People of Persia, received during Twelve Months' Residence in that Country in the Years 1887–1888. With a Memoir by Sir E. Denison Ross. New edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 650. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Burkitt, M. C. Our Early Ancestors: an Introductory Study of Mesolithic, Neolithic and Copper Age Cultures in Europe and Adjacent Regions. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 243. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Casson, Stanley. Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria: their Relations to Greece from the Earliest Times down to the Time of Philip, Son of Amyntas. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxi + 357 + 106 plates + 19 maps. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Contenau, G. La civilisation phénicienne. 8vo. Pp. 396. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Crane, Leo. Indians of the Enchanted Desert. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 364. (London: Leonard Parsons, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Crump, C. G., and **Jacob, E. F.** The Legacy of the Middle Ages. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 549 + 42 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Hamilton, M. A. Greece. Illustrated from the Country, the Monuments and the Authors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx + 250. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Hose, Charles. Natural Man: a Record from Borneo. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 284 + 60 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Joyce, Thomas Athol. Maya and Mexican Art. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 199. (London: *The Studio*, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Karsten, Rafael. The Civilization of the South American Indians: with Special Reference to Magic and Religion. (The History of Civilization Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxii + 540. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Lucas, A. Ancient Egyptian Materials. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 242. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Major, Albany F., and **Burrow, Edward J.** The Mystery of Wansdyke: the Record of Research and Investigation in the Field. Edition limited to 700 copies. Demy 4to. Pp. 208. (London and Cheltenham: E. J. Burrow and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Marlowe, Christopher. Legends of the Fenland People. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 240. (London: Cecil Palmer, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Parsons, Elsie Clews. The Pueblo of Jemez. (Published for the Department of Archæology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.) Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. xiv + 144. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 32*s.* 6*d.* net.

Poland, F., Reisinger, E., and **Wagner, R.** The Culture of Ancient Greece and Rome: a General Sketch. Authorised translation from the second German edition (1924) by John Henry Freese. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 335. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Quennell, Marjorie, and **Quennell, C. H. B.,** Written and Illustrated by. Everyday Life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman Times. (The Everyday Life Series, 4.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+115. (London: B. T. Batsford, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Robinson, James Harvey. The Ordeal of Civilization: a Sketch of the Development and World-Wide Diffusion of our Present-Day Institutions and Ideas. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+769+59 plates+12 maps. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Spence, Lewis. The History of Atlantis. Med. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thebes, the Glory of a Great Past: a Little Book for Everybody. Oblong Med. 4to. Pp. 26+22 plates. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Watson, William J. The History of the Celtic Place-names of Scotland: the Rhind Lectures on Archæology (expanded), 1916. Med. 8vo. Pp. 578. (Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. Revised edition. 2 vols. Demy 4to. Vol. 1. Pp. 384. Vol. 2. Pp. 390. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net each.

Westermarck, Edward. A Short History of Marriage. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+326. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Willard, T. A., Set Down and Illustrated from Photographs by. The City of the Sacred Well: being a Narrative of the Discoveries and Excavations of Edward Herbert Thompson in the Ancient City of Chi-Chenitza; with some Discourse on the Culture and Development of the Mayan Civilization as revealed by their Art and Architecture. Pott 4to. Pp. xvi+293. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Philosophy: Psychology

Baker, A. E. Psychoanalysis Explained and Criticised. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 183. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) Paper, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Barrett, Sir William, and **Besterman, Theodore.** The Divining Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii+336+12 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Benrubi, Isaac. Contemporary Thought of France. Translated by Ernest B. Dicker. (Library of Contemporary Thought.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 214. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Bentley, Arthur F. Relativity in Man and Society. Demy 8vo. Pp. 383. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Berkeley, G. Philosophisches Tagebuch. (Philosophischen Bibliothek, 196.) Übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen und Registern versehen von A. Hecht. 8vo. Pp. xvii+173. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Boutroux, É. La nature et l'esprit. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie.) 8vo. Pp. 274. (Paris: J. Vrin, 1926.) 20 francs.

Broad, C. D. The Philosophy of Francis Bacon: an Address delivered at Cambridge on the Occasion of the Bacon Tercentenary, 5 October 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+68. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Brown, William. Mind and Personality: an Essay in Psychology and Philosophy. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+344. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Buckle, Gerard Fort. The Mind and the Film: a Treatise on the Psychological Factors in the Film. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+119. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Campbell, Charles Macfie. Delusion and Belief. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+79. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Carncross, Horace. The Escape from the Primitive. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+348. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Catlin, G. E. G. The Science and Method of Politics. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+360. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1927.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Collins, Mary, and **Drever, James.** A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+108. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Crumley, Thomas. Logic: Deductive and Inductive. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 442. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Eeman, L. E. The Sub-conscious made Conscious: How to Master your Mind, Direct your Energy, Develop your Body. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 38. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Fite, Warner. An Adventure in Moral Philosophy. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+273. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Goodenough, Florence L. Measurement of Intelligence by Drawings. Pp. xi+177. (Yonkers, N.Y.: World Book Co., 1926.)

Grasset, H. La science de l'homme. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 148. (Paris: Amédée Legrand, 1926.) 8 francs.

Gulat-Wellenburg, W. v., Klinckowstroem, Carl v., und **Rosenbusch, Hans.** Der physikalische Mediumismus. (Der Okkultismus in Urkunden.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. xiv+494+15 Tafeln. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1925.)*

Haldane, Viscount. The Path to Reality: being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews, 1902–1904. New edition in one volume. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxx+600. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Hincks, Elizabeth M. Disability in Reading and its Relation to Personality. (Harvard Monographs in Education, Series 1: Studies in Educational Psychology and Educational Measurement, Vol. 2, No. 2.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+92. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Hollingworth, Leta S. Gifted Children: their Nature and Nurture. (Experimental Education Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+374. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.*

Joad, C. E. M., and **Strachey, John.** After-Dinner Philosophy. With an Introductory Talk on the Need for Philosophy, by C. E. M. Joad. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+137. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Luc, Albert. Elysia: a New Philosophy of Happiness. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mac-Auliffe, Léon. Les tempéraments: essai de synthèse. (La Pensée contemporaine.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 290. (Paris: Nouvelle Revue française, 1926.) 13.50 francs.

Mager, Henri. Les sourciers et leurs procédés. Troisième édition complètement refondue. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx+352. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 30 francs.

Medical Research Council and **Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.** The Relation between Illumination and Efficiency in Fine Work (Typesetting by Hand). By H. C. Weston and A. K. Taylor. Joint Report of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board and the Illumination Research Committee. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+12. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Meischke-Smith, W. The Sloping Line. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 127. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Miller, E. Types of Mind and Body. (Psyche Miniatures: Medical Series, No. 4.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 132+5 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Namer, É. Les aspects de Dieu dans la philosophie de Giordano Bruno. (Collection Historique des Grands Philosophes.) 8vo. Pp. 160. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 15 francs.

Plaut, Felix. Paralysestudien bei Negern und Indianern: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Psychiatrie. Pp. viii+98. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 9.60 gold marks.

Pressey, Sidney L., and **Pressey, Luella Cole.** Mental Abnormality and Deficiency: an Introduction to the Study of Problems of Mental Health. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+356. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rignano, Eugenio. Man not a Machine: a Study of the Finalistic Aspects of Life. (Psyche Miniatures: General Series, No. 3.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 77. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rivers, W. H. R. Psychology and Ethnology. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxviii+324. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Robinson, Edward Stevens. Practical Psychology: Human Nature in Everyday Life. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+479. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Rodier, G. Études de philosophie grecque. (Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie.) 8vo. Pp. viii+356. (Paris: J. Vrin, 1926.) 30 francs.

Ryan, W. P. Eden and Evolution: a Record of Evenings in Avalon. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 158. (London: Noel Douglas, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Santayana, George. Winds of Doctrine: Studies in Contemporary Opinion. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. vii+215. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Snow, A. J. Matter and Gravity in Newton's Physical Philosophy: a Study in the Natural Philosophy of Newton's Time. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Streeter, Rev. Canon Burnett Hillman. Reality: a New Correlation of Science and Religion. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+350. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Taylor, A. E. Plato: the Man and his Work. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+522. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Vaissière, De la. Elements of Experimental Psychology. Authorised translation from the fifth French edition, by the Rev. S. A. Raemers. Demy 8vo. Pp. lvi+438. (St. Louis, Mo., and London: Herder Book Co., 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Ward, James, the late. Psychology applied to Education: a Series of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Education. Edited by G. Dawes Hicks. (The Cambridge Psychological Library.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii+188. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Waters, R. C. A Practice of Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 74. (London: The Author, 12 Collingham Place, S.W.5, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Wentworth, Mary M. Individual Differences in the Intelligence of School Children. (Harvard Studies in Education, Vol. 7.) Med. 8vo. Pp. x+162. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Whitehead, Alfred North. Religion in the Making: Lowell Lectures, 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 160. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Whittaker, Thomas. The Metaphysics of Evolution: with other Essays (New and Republished). Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+480. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Wieman, Henry Nelson. Religious Experience and Scientific Method. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 387. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Wildermuth, Hans. Seele und Seelenkrankheit: eine Einführung in die Grundbegriffe. Pp. iv+56. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.

Wilson, John Cook. Statement and Inference: with other Philosophical Papers. Edited from the MSS., etc., by A. S. L. Farquharson. With a portrait, memoir and selected correspondence. In two volumes. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. clxiv+409. Vol. 2. Pp. vi+410-901. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wolf, A. Essentials of Logic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 146. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Woolley, Helen Thompson. An Experimental Study of Children: at Work and in School between the Ages of Fourteen and Eighteen Years. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+762. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 17*s.* net.

Miscellany

Barnett, H. T. Gramophone Tips: those Things every Gramophone User ought to know. 1927 edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 46. (Old Portsmouth: H. T. Barnett, 123 High Street, 1926.) 1*s.**

Blum, André S. A Short History of Art: from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day; for the Use of Students and General Readers. Translated from the French. Edited and enlarged by R. R. Tatlock. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+291+128 plates. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Bragg, Sir William. Old Trades and New Knowledge: Six Lectures delivered before a 'Juvenile Auditory' at the Royal Institution, Christmas 1925. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+266+42 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* net.*

Briggs, Thomas H. Curriculum Problems. (Modern Teachers' Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+138. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Duncanson, David B. Experimental Science for Schools. Parts 4-5. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+259-596. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.**

Haldane, Charlotte. Man's World. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+299. (London: Chatto and Windus, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hartley, Olga, and **Leyel, Mrs. C. F.** Lucullus: the Food of the Future. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 77. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Huntington, Ellsworth. The Pulse of Progress: including a Sketch of Jewish History. With a Chapter on Climatic Changes by G. C. Simpson. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+341. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Huxley, Julian. Essays in Popular Science. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+307+6 plates. (London: Chatto and Windus, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Jones, B. Dennis. A Varsity Career. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+89. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lewis, Gilbert N. The Anatomy of Science. (Yale University: Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+221. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 14*s.* net.*

Lindsay, Kenneth. Social Progress and Educational Work: being a Study of the 'Free-Place' and Scholarship System. (Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 88.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+215. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Phonetic Transcription and Transliteration. Proposals of the Copenhagen Conference, April 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sayers, W. C. Berwick. A Manual of Classification: for Librarians and Bibliographers. Demy 8vo. Pp. 345. (London: Grafton and Co., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Sélincourt, Basil de. Pomona: or, The Future of English. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 94. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Smith, W. Rose. Discoveries, 1917 to 1926, in Philosophical and Scientific Research. Demy 8vo. Pp. 90. (Chesham Bois, Bucks: The Author, Deemount, Long Park, 1926.)

Stokes, Adrian. Sunrise in the West: a Modern Interpretation of Past and Present. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+168. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sullivan, J. W. N. Aspects of Science. Second Series. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+238. (London and Glasgow: W. Collins, Sons and Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.